UC-NRLF
B 3 361 087

THE LIBRARY
OF
THE UNIVERSITY
OF CALIFORNIA

PRESENTED BY
PROF. CHARLES A. KOFOID AND
MRS. PRUDENCE W. KOFOID

PRINTED BY TAYLOR AND FRANCIS,
RED LION COURT, FLEET STREET.

L8A3
1877
Biol.
Lib.

PREFACE TO THE FIFTH EDITION.

THE first edition of this List was issued in 1862, and contained the names of all the animals that had been living in the Society's Gardens at any time during the previous year, with their habitats, and the dates and modes of their acquisition.

In the second edition, issued in 1863, the animals living in the Society's Gardens from the 1st of January to the end of May of that year were given in a similar form.

In the third edition, which was completed for press on the 1st of January, 1865, the names of all specimens received by the Society during 1864 were added to the List.

In the fourth edition, issued in 1867, the names of all the vertebrated animals added to the Society's collection during the years 1865 and 1866 were inserted in their proper places; so that the List contained a complete record of all specimens of Vertebrates that had been exhibited alive in the Society's Gardens in the years 1864, 1865, and 1866.

In the present revised edition of this Catalogue I have pursued exactly the same system, and have added the names of all the vertebrated animals that we have received during the years 1867, 1868, 1869, 1870, and 1871, with the date and mode of acquisition of each specimen.

The result is a nearly complete Catalogue of all the living Vertebrates received by the Society during the past ten years. It is not, however, *quite* complete, as in the two first editions the references to some of the specimens which had been lost by death or departure were struck out; but commencing from

M355362

January 1st, 1864, I believe that every specimen received will be found to have been inserted in its proper place, although there may of course have been errors in the determination of the species.

For several years it has been my practice to bring before the scientific meetings of the Society short notices of the more important accessions to the Menagerie, with the object of calling attention to such as are of special interest. These notices are subsequently printed and published in the 'Proceedings' of the Scientific Meetings. Both our 'Proceedings' and 'Transactions' also contain frequent communications referring to specimens living, or that have previously lived, in the Society's Gardens. I have thought that it would add to the value of the present Catalogue to add references to the 'Proceedings' and 'Transactions' in all these cases, so as to make the Catalogue a sort of index to numerous passages in our scientific publications that refer to specimens in the Society's collection.

When animals have been figured in our publications from specimens in the Gardens, a reference to the figure is likewise added.

The thirty woodcuts in the present Catalogue have mostly already appeared in the Society's 'Proceedings.' Some of them, however, have been kindly lent to me for the purpose of this Catalogue by the proprietors of 'Nature.'

P. L. S.

11 Hanover Square, W.
June 6th, 1872.

PREFACE TO THE SIXTH EDITION.

In the present edition the names of all the specimens added to the Collection during the years 1872, 1873, 1874, and 1875 have been inserted in their proper places.

The result shows that since the commencement of the year 1861 we have exhibited specimens of 570 different species of Mammals, 1224 of Birds, 227 of Reptiles, 39 of Batrachians, and 83 of Fishes,—in all 2143 species of Vertebrated animals.

The subjoined Table of the number of Species of the principal classes of Vertebrates included in the successive editions of the Catalogues will serve to give some idea of the progressive development of the Collection:—

	First Edition, 1862.	Second Edition, 1863.	Third Edition, 1865.	Fourth Edition, 1866.	Fifth Edition, 1872.	Sixth Edition, 1877.
Mammals	188	229	272	339	498	570
Birds	409	468	558	721	1044	1224
Reptiles	45	60	52	73	181	227
Batrachians.....	17	24	23	25	35	39
Fishes.....	23	40	51	54	68	83
Total	682	821	956	1212	1826	2143

P. L. S.

11 Hanover Square, W.
Feb. 8th, 1877.

LIST OF PREVIOUS EDITIONS.

1. List of Vertebrated Animals Living in the Gardens of the Zoological Society of London. 8vo. 1862. (pp. 100.)

2. List of Vertebrated Animals Living in the Gardens of the Zoological Society of London. (Second Edition.) 8vo. 1863. (pp. 120.)

3. List of Vertebrated Animals Living in the Gardens of the Zoological Society of London. (Third Edition.) 8vo. 1865. (pp. 148.)

4. List of Vertebrated Animals Living in the Gardens of the Zoological Society of London. (Fourth Edition.) 8vo. 1866. (pp. 204.)

5. Revised List of the Vertebrated Animals now or lately Living in the Gardens of the Zoological Society of London. 8vo. 1872. (pp. 399.)

5[a]. Revised List of the Vertebrated Animals now or lately Living in the Gardens of the Zoological Society of London.—Supplement, containing Additions received in 1872, 1873, and 1874. 8vo. 1875. (pp. 54.)

CONTENTS.

MAMMALIA ..... *page* 1

Quadrumana .. *page* 1
Lemures 33
Chiroptera 39
Insectivora 42
Carnivora 43
Rodentia 79
Proboscidea 99
Sirenia 99
Hyraces 100
Ungulata 101
Cetacea 141
Edentata 142
Marsupialia 147
Monotremata 159

AVES 160

Passeres 160
Cypseli 219
Pici 219
Coccyges 221
Psittaci 232
Striges 269
Accipitres 279
Steganopodes 302
Herodiones 306
Anseres 316
Columbæ 338
Gallinæ 356
Fulicariæ 392
Alectorides 398
Limicolæ 405
Gaviæ 412
Pygopodes 416
Impennes 418
Crypturi 419
Struthiones 421

REPTILIA 426

Testudinata 426
Crocodilia 441
Sauria 443
Ophidia 455

BATRACHIA 473

Anura 473
Urodela 478

PISCES 481

LIST OF WOODCUTS.

Fig.		Page
1.	Cercopithecus pluto ..	9
2.	Macacus leoninus ♀ ..	15
3.	Macacus cyclopis ♀ ..	17
4.	Brachyurus ouakari ..	30
5.	Perodicticus potto	37
6.	Cynonycteris collaris ♀ et pull.	40
7.	Ælurus fulgens	72
8.	Head of Ursus piscator.	74
9.	Otaria jubata	77
10.	Rhinoceros unicornis ♂	100
11.	Rhinoceros lasiotis....	101
12.	Rhinoceros sumatrensis	102
13.	Rhinoceros bicornis ♂..	103
14.	Tapirus terrestris	104
15.	Head of Phacochœrus æthiopicus ♂ ad....	107
16.	Head of Phacochœrus africanus ♀ jr.	107
17.	Cervus alfredi ♂	137
18.	Cervus humilis ♂.....	139
19.	Orycteropus capensis..	145
20.	Orycteropus æthiopicus	146
21.	Head of Macropus erubescens	152
22.	Heteralocha gouldi ..	215
23.	Buceros plicatus.....	224
24.	Head of Buceros subcylindricus.....	226
25.	Stringops habroptilus..	233
26.	Head of Cacatua sanguinea	237
27.	Head of Cacatua ducorpsi.....	238
28.	Head of Licmetis gymnopis	239
29.	Speotyto cunicularia ..	277
30.	Cathartes californianus	301
31.	Plotus anhinga	305
32.	Male and female Magellanic Geese in the Society's Gardens, bred between Bernicla dispar ♂ and Bernicla magellanica ♀	321
33.	Numida vulturina	383
34.	Megacephalon maleo ..	390
35.	Tribonyx mortieri	397

LIST OF ANIMALS.

Class MAMMALIA.

Order QUADRUMANA.

Family SIMIIDÆ.

Genus Troglodytes.

1. *Troglodytes niger*, Geoffr. Chimpanzee.
Hab. West Africa.

a. Female. Purchased, Nov. 15, 1864.
b. Male. Purchased, August 15, 1865.
c. Purchased, Feb. 10, 1866.
d. Male. Deposited, June 13, 1866.
e. Female. Deposited, Aug. 17, 1866.
f. Male. Presented by J. Snowdon Henry, Esq., Sept. 28, 1866.
g. Male; *h.* Female. Purchased, June 18, 1867. From the river Congo.
i. Deposited, Nov. 19, 1867.
j. Male. Deposited, Jan. 22, 1869.
k. Male. Deposited, April 29, 1869.
l. Deposited, June 1, 1869.
m. Deposited, July 1, 1869.
n. Female. Deposited, Aug. 20, 1869.
o. Female. Deposited, Oct. 15, 1869.
p. Female. Deposited, April 10, 1871.
q. Female. Deposited, May 4, 1871.
r. Male. Presented by J. J. Monteiro, Esq., C.M.Z.S., May 7, 1871. See P. Z. S. 1871, p. 544.
s. Male. Deposited, July 14, 1871.
t. Male. Deposited, July 17, 1871.

u. Female. Deposited, July 9, 1874.
v. Male. Presented by C. B. Mosse, Esq., C.M.Z.S., Sept. 14, 1874.
w. Deposited, March 13, 1875.
x. Female. Deposited, June 6, 1875.
y. Male. Presented by Capt. Lees, Governor of Lagos, July 19, 1875. See P. Z. S. 1875, p. 529.

Genus Simia.

2. *Simia satyrus,* Linn. Orang-outang.

Hab. Borneo.

a. Female. Purchased, May 7, 1864.
b. Male; *c.* Female. Purchased, Sept. 4, 1866.
d. Deposited, March 29, 1867.
e, f. Presented by Colonel Benson and Mr. Vyapoory, June 19, 1868.
g, h. Females. Deposited, Jan. 26, 1874.

Genus Hylobates.

3. *Hylobates hoolock* (Harlan). Hoolock Gibbon.

Hab. Assam.

a. Presented by A. Grote, Esq., F.Z.S., Aug. 14, 1868. See P. Z. S. 1868, p. 526. Specimen figured, P. Z. S. 1870, pl. v.

4. *Hylobates lar* (Linn.). White-handed Gibbon.

Hab. Malay peninsula.

a. Male; from Mergui. *b.* Female; from Tenasserim. Presented by G. S. Rodon, Esq., Nov. 17, 1869. See P. Z. S. 1869, p. 603. Specimen *a* is figured, P. Z. S. 1870, pl. v. p. 86.
c. Female. Presented by Lieut.-Col. Anson, May 16, 1872. From Malacca.
d. Male. Deposited, Nov. 22, 1872.
e. Female. Deposited, Jan. 1, 1873.
f. Male. Purchased, July 25, 1873.
g. Male. Presented by Sir Harry Ord, C.B., F.Z.S., Aug. 14, 1873.
h. Male; *i.* Female. Presented by Sir Harry Ord, C.B., F.Z.S., Dec. 4, 1873.

5. *Hylobates leuciscus* (Schreb.). Silvery Gibbon.
Hab. Java.

a. Female. Purchased, July 20, 1871.

6. *Hylobates variegatus* (Geoffr.). Ungko Gibbon.
Hab. Sumatra.

a. Female. Deposited, May 4, 1871.
b. Female. Purchased, Nov. 11, 1873.
c. Deposited, Jan. 26, 1874.

Family CERCOPITHECIDÆ.

Genus Semnopithecus.

7. *Semnopithecus entellus* (Linn.). Entellus Monkey.
Hab. India.

a. Presented by Miss M. L. Gordon, July 23, 1864.
b. Presented by Capt. H. T. Forbes, Roy. Art., June 26, 1865.
c. Purchased, March 28, 1866.
d. Purchased, May 1, 1866.
e. Presented by the Babu Rajendra Mullick, C.M.Z.S., Aug. 6, 1867.
f. Male. Purchased, April 20, 1869.
g. Male. Purchased, June 22, 1869.
h. Purchased, April 14, 1870.
i. Female. Received in exchange, March 31, 1871.
j. Female. Purchased, June 9, 1873.

8. *Semnopithecus obscurus,* Martin. Dusky Monkey.
Hab. Malacca.

a. Purchased, Jan. 26, 1874. See P. Z. S. 1874, p. 110.
b. Purchased, Oct. 10, 1874.

9. *Semnopithecus leucoprymnus* (Otto). Purple-faced Monkey.
Hab. Ceylon.

a. Purchased, Nov. 14, 1864.
b. Purchased, June 22, 1868.
c. Female. Purchased, May 4, 1871.
d. Female. Purchased, Aug. 24, 1871.
e. Male. Purchased, June 21, 1873.

10. *Semnopithecus maurus* (Schreb.). Moor Monkey.
Hab. Java.

a. Received, July 30, 1864.
b. Received in exchange, Feb. 8, 1866.
c, d. Presented by Capt. D. Nutsford, March 11, 1871.
e. Female. Purchased, June 18, 1872. From Malacca.
f. Female. Purchased, Aug. 20, 1872.

Genus Colobus.

11. *Colobus polycomus* (Schreb.). King Colobus.
Hab. Sierra Leone.

a. Purchased, May 16, 1873.

12. *Colobus ursinus* (Schreb.). Ursine Colobus.
Hab. West Africa.

a. Purchased, April 23, 1864.
b. Purchased, Aug. 5, 1867.
c. Purchased, May 17, 1868.
d. Female. Deposited, May 13, 1869.
e. Purchased, April 14, 1870.

13. *Colobus bicolor* (Wesmael). White-thighed Colobus.
Hab. West Africa.

a. Purchased, March 28, 1873.
b. Female. Purchased Aug. 8, 1875.
c. On approval. Aug. 21, 1875.

Genus Cercopithecus.

14. *Cercopithecus talapoin* (Erxl.). Talapoin Monkey.
Hab. West Africa.

a. Presented by Lieut. W. B. Bridges, R.N., Nov. 28, 1866. From the Congo river.
b. Presented by the Rev. Dan. Greatorex, March 29, 1867.
c. Presented by John Gould, Esq., F.Z.S., April 13, 1869.
d. Female. Purchased, April 14, 1870.
e, f. Females. Purchased, Feb. 13, 1871.
g. Male. Presented by C. B. Maseyk, Esq., Aug. 20, 1872.
h. Male. Purchased, March 6, 1873.
i. Male. Purchased, June 21, 1873.

15. *Cercopithecus cynosurus* (Scop.). Malbrouck Monkey.
Hab. West Africa.

a. Purchased, May 3, 1865.
b. Purchased, May 13, 1865.
c. Presented by W. W. Vine, Esq., R.N., May 24, 1866.
d, e, f. Purchased, Aug. 5, 1867.
g. Purchased, June 10, 1868.
h. Presented by D. Thompson, Esq., Dec. 31, 1868.
i. Purchased, Dec. 17, 1870.
j. Male. Presented by H. A. M. de Lichtabbell, Esq., July 21, 1874.
k. Male. Presented by H. A. M. de Lichtabbell, Esq., Sept. 6, 1874.
l. Deposited, Oct. 13, 1874.
m. Received in exchange, July 8, 1875.
n. Female. Presented by C. S. N. Newman, Esq., Nov. 11, 1875.

16. *Cercopithecus lalandii,* Is. Geoffr. Vervet Monkey.
Hab. South Africa.

a–z. See last edition.
aa. Presented by Rev. H. H. Woods, Oct. 18, 1869.
bb. Deposited, Oct. 25, 1869.
cc. Female. Presented by R. R. Juler, Esq., Nov. 17, 1869.
dd. Male. Presented by C. S. Robinson, Esq., Nov. 24, 1869.
ee. Presented by R. Aytoun, Esq., Sept. 20, 1870.
ff. Male. Deposited, Oct. 18, 1870.
gg. Male. Presented by John Bruce, Esq., Nov. 22, 1870. From Eastern Africa.
hh. Female. Deposited, Nov. 30, 1870.
ii. Male. Presented by Rd. Jeffs, Jun., Esq., Dec. 10, 1870.
jj. Female. Presented by T. Hooby, Esq., Feb. 20, 1871.
kk. Female. Presented by the Rev. J. C. King, March 13, 1871.
ll. Male. Presented by W. S. Page, Esq., March 20, 1871.
mm. Female. Presented by J. C. Lawrence, Esq., May 29, 1871.
nn. Presented by His Highness Prince Duleep Singh, F.Z.S., July 10, 1872.
oo. Male. Presented by F. A. Dixon, Esq., Aug. 27, 1872.
pp. Male. Presented by E. Vince, Esq., Jan. 31, 1873.
qq. Male. Presented by H. N. Hewitt, Esq., May 22, 1873.
rr. Female. Presented by Capt. E. G. Fenn, Aug. 9, 1873.
ss. Male. Presented by Col. Gordon Ives, F.Z.S., Aug. 12, 1873.
tt. Male. Presented by Lord Calthorpe, F.Z.S., May 25, 1874.
uu. Male. Presented by Comm. J. H. Smith, June 1, 1874.

vv. Male. Presented by Mr. C. Hassam, Aug. 26, 1874.
ww. Male. Deposited, Nov. 27, 1874.
xx. Male; *yy*, Female. Presented by Mrs. A. Thornley, March 12, 1875.
zz. Male. Presented by Miss E. Sissison, April 9, 1875.
aaa. Female. Deposited, June 7, 1875.
bbb. Presented by Mrs. Bond, July 24, 1875.
ccc, *ddd.* Presented by Mrs. Abbett, Oct. 8, 1875.
eee. Deposited, Dec. 26, 1875.

17. *Cercopithecus griseo-viridis*, Desm. Grivet Monkey.
Hab. North-east Africa.

a. Purchased, Feb. 27, 1864.
b. Deposited, Jan. 9, 1865.
c. Presented by His Royal Highness the Prince of Wales, F.Z.S. Feb. 24, 1865.
d. Deposited, Oct. 18, 1865.
e. Presented by E. G. Brietzeke, Esq., Oct. 10, 1868.
f. Female. Presented by Capt. J. Cracknell, March 30, 1869.
g. Male. Presented by Mrs. Vaughan, June 12, 1871.
h. Male. Deposited, Dec. 4, 1871.
i, *j.* Males. Presented by Dr. Horner, Dec. 21, 1872.
k. Females. Presented by J. Daws Bray, Esq., Jan. 17, 1873.
l. Male. Presented by Mrs. Contearn, Dec. 31, 1873.

18. *Cercopithecus callitrichus*, Is. Geoffr. Green Monkey.
Hab. West Africa.

a–z. See last edition.
aa. Female. Presented by Miss E. Gardner, March 5, 1872.
bb. Male. Presented by T. Brosking Rowe, Esq., March 15, 1872.
cc. Male. Presented by Miss Bulmer, March 15, 1872.
dd. Female. Purchased, June 28, 1872.
ee. Male. Presented by R. W. Day, Esq., M.D., Jan. 14, 1873.
ff. Born in the Menagerie, July 13, 1873.
gg. Male. Purchased, July 29, 1873.
hh. Male. Presented by Mrs. Bradshaw, Dec. 4, 1873.
ii. Male. Presented by Mrs. Lange, April 6, 1875.
jj. Male. Deposited Aug. 14, 1875.
kk. Presented by W. Winter, Esq., Nov. 16, 1875.
ll. Female. Deposited, Nov. 19, 1875.
mm. Female. Presented by C. F. Wood, Esq., Nov. 30, 1875.
nn. Presented by the Rev. J. W. Ayre, Dec. 31, 1875.

19. *Cercopithecus rufo-viridis,* Is. Geoffr. Mozambique Monkey.

Hab. Mozambique.

a. Presented by Commander Bedingfield, R.N., June 14, 1859. From the Zambesi. See P. Z. S. 1860, p. 420. Mus. Brit.
b. Presented by G. Billing, Esq., June 1, 1860.

20. *Cercopithecus ruber* (Gm.). Patas Monkey.

Hab. West Africa.

a. Presented by G. E. Stanley, Esq., Aug. 1, 1863.
b–d. Purchased, Dec. 27, 1864.
e. Purchased, Aug. 11, 1866.
f. Purchased, Aug. 7, 1868.
g. Presented by Clement P. Penny, Esq., Sept. 28, 1869.
h. Female. Deposited, Nov. 8, 1870.
i. Female. Presented by E. Hoad, Esq., July 14, 1873.
j. Female. Presented by A. E. Oakes, Esq., Dec. 22, 1873.
k. Male. Purchased, July 11, 1874.
l. Male. Presented by Dr. R. F. Mayne, Nov. 3, 1874. See P. Z. S. 1874, p. 664.
m. Female. Purchased, Jan. 12, 1875.
n. Male. Purchased, April 14, 1875.
o. Female. Deposited, May 6, 1875.

21. *Cercopithecus pyrrhonotus,* Hempr. et Ehr. Nisnas Monkey.

Hab. Nubia.

a. Female. Presented by Col. the Hon. P. Fielding, June 16, 1871. See P. Z. S. 1871, p. 623.
b. Female. Deposited, March 31, 1875.

22. *Cercopithecus albigularis,* Sykes. Sykes's Monkey.

Hab. East Africa.

a. Received in exchange, Dec. 15, 1864.
b. Purchased, Jan. 12, 1865.
c. Purchased, Aug. 22, 1865.
d. Deposited, May 22, 1866.
e, f. Purchased, Sept. 4, 1868.
g. Female. Purchased, Aug. 1, 1871.
h. Female. Deposited, April 15, 1872.
i. Male. Purchased, June 18, 1872.
j. Male. Presented by F. R. H. Lambert, Esq., July 30, 1872.
k. Female. Deposited, Feb. 11, 1875.
l. Presented by J. B. Tunnard, Esq., Aug. 23, 1875.

23. *Cercopithecus mona* (Schreb.). Mona Monkey.

Hab. West Africa.

a. Purchased, April 5, 1862.
b. Received in exchange, March 9, 1865.
c, *d.* Purchased, March 6, 1867.
e. Purchased, June 24, 1867.
f. Purchased, June 27, 1867.
g. Purchased, March 10, 1868.
h. Purchased, May 8, 1868.
i. Female. Purchased, March 31, 1871.
j, *k.* Males; *l*, *m.* Females. Purchased, Dec. 29, 1871.
n, *o.* Females. Purchased, April 7, 1874.
p. Female. Deposited, Nov. 12, 1875.

24. *Cercopithecus diana* (Linn.). Diana Monkey.

Hab. West Africa.

a, *b.* Purchased, June 14, 1864.
c. Purchased, Aug. 30, 1865.
d. Purchased, May 18, 1866.
e. Purchased, July 18, 1866.
f. Purchased, Aug. 5, 1867.
g. Male. Purchased, May 8, 1869.
h. Female. Purchased, Aug. 22, 1871.
i. Male. Presented by H. Worrall, Esq., May 2, 1872.
j. Male. Purchased, June 10, 1873.
k. Female. Purchased, March 15, 1875.

25. *Cercopithecus erxlebeni,* Dahlb. et Puch. Erxleben's Monkey.

Hab. West Africa.

a. Purchased, Dec. 17, 1870. See P. Z. S. 1871, p. 36.
b. Female. Presented by J. J. Monteiro, Esq., C.M.Z.S., June 26, 1873. From the river Congo.

26. *Cercopithecus erythrogaster,* Gray. Red-bellied Monkey.

Hab. West Africa.

a. Purchased, March 16, 1866. Specimen described and figured, P. Z. S. 1866, p. 168, pl. XVI. See also notes by Dr. Murie, P. Z. S. 1866, p. 380.
b. Purchased, May 8, 1869. See P. Z. S. 1869, p. 430.

27. *Cercopithecus campbelli,* Waterh. Campbell's Monkey.
Hab. West Coast of Africa.

a. Female. Presented by Mrs. E. Ivey, June 15, 1872.
b. Purchased, Dec. 15, 1874. See P. Z. S. 1875, p. 1.
c. Male. Presented by Capt. Damm, ship 'Cupido,' May 10, 1875.
d. Male. Presented by Miss A. J. Brown, Oct. 9, 1875.
e. Deposited, Nov. 12, 1875.

28. *Cercopithecus pluto,* Gray. Pluto Monkey. (Fig. 1.)
Hab. West Africa.

a. Male. Purchased, Aug. 3, 1870.
b. Purchased, Dec. 17, 1870. See P. Z. S. 1871, p. 36.
c. Purchased, June 29, 1871.
d. Female. Purchased, Aug. 12, 1871.
e. Male. Purchased, Jan. 24, 1872.
f. Male. Purchased, June 25, 1872.
g. Male. Received in exchange, July 2, 1872.
h. Female. Purchased, March 6, 1873.
i. Male. Purchased, May 10, 1873.

Fig. 1.

Cercopithecus pluto.

29. *Cercopithecus cephus* (Linn.). Moustache Monkey.

Hab. West Africa.

a. Purchased, Oct. 21, 1862.
b. Purchased, Aug. 30, 1865.
c, d. Purchased, Aug. 11, 1866.
e. Purchased, March 6, 1867.
f. Purchased, Aug. 5, 1867.
g. Presented by J. J. Monteiro, Esq., C.M.Z.S., Sept. 21, 1867.
h–k. Received in exchange, July 3, 1868.
l. Presented by Dr. Dyer, Nov. 16, 1868.
m, n. Received in exchange, July 2, 1869.
o. Male. Presented by Major-General Gambier, July 19, 1870.
p. Male. Presented by Mr. F. Barnett, Nov. 8, 1870.
q. Female. Purchased, Aug. 22, 1871.
r. Received in exchange, Dec. 21, 1871.
s. Female. Purchased, March 5, 1872.
t. Female. Purchased, March 6, 1872.
u. Female. Purchased, Feb. 7, 1873.
v, w. Females. Purchased, June 10, 1873.
x. Female. Presented by J. J. Monteiro, Esq., F.Z.S., June 26, 1873. From Cabinda, West Africa.
y. Female. Purchased, Feb. 10, 1874.
z. Female. Received, July 16, 1874.

30. *Cercopithecus nictitans* (Linn.). Hocheur Monkey.

Hab. West Africa.

a. Purchased, Jan. 17, 1865.
b. Purchased, April 8, 1871.
c. Purchased, July 26, 1871.
d. Male. Purchased, April 13, 1872.
e. Female. Purchased, May 16, 1873.
f. Female. Purchased, April 6, 1874.
g. Female. Purchased, Sept. 23, 1874.

31. *Cercopithecus petaurista* (Schreb.). Lesser White-nosed Monkey.

Hab. West Africa.

a. Deposited, Oct. 21, 1864.
b. Deposited, June 13, 1866.
c. Purchased, July 18, 1866.
d. Purchased, Aug. 11, 1866.
e. Deposited, Dec. 16, 1867.
f. Received in exchange, June 24, 1868.
g. Male. Purchased, Feb. 13, 1871.
h. Male. Presented by John Gordon, Esq., May 14, 1875.

32. *Cercopithecus ludio,* Gray. Ludio Monkey.
Hab. West Africa.

a. Purchased, May 26, 1868.
b. Female. Deposited, Aug. 7, 1871.
c. Female. Purchased, Jan. 24, 1872.
d. Female. Purchased, June 27, 1872.

Genus Cercocebus.

33. *Cercocebus collaris* (Kuhl). White-collared Mangabey.
Hab. West Africa.

a, b. Received in exchange, Aug. 16, 1864.
c. Presented by A. F. Ridgway, Esq., Dec. 3, 1864.
d. Purchased, Dec. 13, 1866.
e. Presented by Capt. James Erskine, R.N., Feb. 6, 1867.
f. Purchased, Aug. 5, 1867.
g. Deposited, Dec. 7, 1867.
h. Purchased, Jan. 27, 1868.
i. Presented by the Rev. Dan. Greatorex, Jan. 28, 1868.
j, k. Presented by Dr. Leared, Dec. 19, 1868.
l. Female. Presented by Col. Addison, April 14, 1869.
m. Male. Purchased, Feb. 3, 1871.
n. Male. Purchased, June 10, 1873.

34. *Cercocebus fuliginosus,* Geoffr. Sooty Mangabey.
Hab. West Africa.

a. Presented by — Addison, Esq., April 13, 1864.
b, c. Purchased, Aug. 30, 1865.
d. Deposited, Nov. 24, 1865.
e. Deposited, July 23, 1866.
f. Female. Purchased, Sept. 7, 1869.
g. Male. Purchased, May 3, 1870.
h. Male. Purchased, June 6, 1870.
i. Presented by General Osborne, Sept. 30, 1870.
j. Male. Presented by E. Atkinson, Esq., July 14, 1871.
k. Male. Purchased, Jan. 17, 1874.
l. Female. Presented by Mr. Martin, July 22, 1874.
m. Male. Purchased, Jan. 12, 1875.

35. *Cercocebus æthiops* (Linn.). White-crowned Mangabey.
Hab. West Africa.

a. Purchased, July 31, 1862.
b. Presented by F. van Zeller, Esq., June 15, 1870.
c. Female. Presented by W. G. Petchett, Esq., March 5, 1875.

36. *Cercocebus albigena* (Gray). Grey-cheeked Monkey.

Hab. West Africa.

a. Purchased, Sept. 12, 1865. See notice by Dr. Murie, P. Z. S. 1865, p. 740.
b. Purchased, Aug. 22, 1866.
c. Presented by Capt. James Erskine, R.N., Feb. 16, 1867.
d. Female. Purchased, May 26, 1869.
e. Female. Purchased, July 30, 1869.
f. Female. Purchased, Aug. 12, 1871.
g. Female. Purchased, Jan. 24, 1872.
h. Male. Received in exchange, Oct. 10, 1872.
i. Male. Presented by the late H. Ansell, Esq., May 27, 1875.

Genus Macacus.

37. *Macacus radiatus* (Shaw). Bonnet-Monkey.

Hab. Continental India.

a–xx. See last edition.
yy. Female. Presented by J. Hare, Esq., Feb. 19, 1872.
zz. Male. Presented by Mr. T. Egerton, March 6, 1872.
aaa. Female. Purchased, April 13, 1872.
bbb. Male. Presented by the Rev. T. W. Wrench, April 18, 1872.
ccc. Female. Presented by R. Campbell, Esq., May 1, 1872.
ddd. Male. Received in exchange, May 4, 1872.
eee. Male. Presented by J. F. Green, Esq., May 8, 1872.
fff. Female. Presented by W. Clayton, Esq., July 18, 1872.
ggg. Female. Deposited, July 23, 1872.
hhh. Female. Presented by the Hon. C. Lowther, Sept. 23, 1872.
iii. Male. Presented by Capt. James Riley, Oct. 18, 1872.
jjj. Female. Presented by Miss Nelson, Nov. 13, 1872.
kkk. Female. Presented by W. Blackmore, Esq., Nov. 26, 1872.
lll. Female. Deposited, Dec. 21, 1872.
mmm. Male. Presented by R. Laws, Esq., Jan. 6, 1873.
nnn. Male. Presented by Miss Müller, Jan. 8, 1873.
ooo. Male. Presented by A. Lloyd, Esq., Aug. 9, 1873.
ppp, qqq. Females. Presented by Lord Louth, F.Z.S., Sept. 22, 1873.
rrr. Deposited, Oct. 15, 1873.
sss. Female. Presented by J. K. Ward, Esq., Oct. 20, 1873.
ttt. Male. Presented by Miss Bradshaw, Dec. 4, 1873.
uuu. Female. Presented by F. E. Bradley, Esq., Dec. 24, 1873.
vvv. Female. Presented by Miss Shepherd, Jan. 20, 1874.
www. Female. Presented by R. Wilkinson, Esq., Feb. 9, 1874.
xxx. Female. Presented by Mrs. Manser, April 22, 1874.

yyy. Female. Deposited, May 5, 1874.
zzz. Female. Deposited, May 27, 1874.
aaaa. Male. Presented by Mr. Bruce, May 28, 1874.
bbbb. Female. Presented by Miss Du Bosc, June 13, 1874.
cccc. Male. Presented by Mr. Woods, June 18, 1874.
dddd. Male. Presented by M. Nicholson, Esq., Oct. 7, 1874.
eeee. Female. Presented by Mr. Fullard, Oct. 15, 1874.
ffff. Female. Presented by T. Hughes, Esq., Oct. 26, 1874.
gggg. Male. Presented by Mrs. Phillips, Dec. 1, 1874.
hhhh. Female. Presented by L. Miller, Esq., Dec. 21, 1874.
iiii. Male. Presented by Miss Isabel Watt, Dec. 23, 1874.
jjjj. Female. Presented by H. Lumsden, Esq., Jan. 19, 1875.
kkkk. Female. Presented by Miss Mary Hailes, Jan. 23, 1875.
llll. Presented by Miss Melley, Jan. 26, 1875.
mmmm, *nnnn*. Females. Presented by Sir F. S. Gooch, Bart., Feb. 11, 1875.
oooo. Male. Presented by Chas. Hajee, Esq., April 30, 1875.
pppp-tttt. Presented by J. B. Tunnard, Esq., Aug. 23, 1875.
uuuu. Male; *vvvv*. Female. Presented by Mr. Turnbull, Sept. 23, 1875.
wwww. Male. Presented by Mr. Aspinall, Nov. 9, 1875.
xxxx. Presented by Gordon Adam, Esq., Nov. 22, 1875.

38. *Macacus pileatus* (Shaw). Toque Monkey.

Hab. Ceylon.

a. Presented by Capt. Kelsall, R.E., July 31, 1862.
b. Deposited, Aug. 24, 1863.
c. Presented by Miss Maria Laura Ronald, Dec. 13, 1865.
d. Presented by Mrs. John Williams, Oct. 19, 1866.
e. Purchased, June 5, 1868.
f. Male. Presented by Mr. A. S. Redrup, May 14, 1872.
g. Male. Presented by the Serjeants of the First Battalion Scots Fusileers, July 31, 1873.
h. Male. Purchased, Oct. 4, 1873.
i. Presented by Mrs. Thomas, Sept. 3, 1874.
j. Female. Presented by A. Ferris, Esq., May 12, 1875.

39. *Macacus cynomolgus* (Linn.). Macaque Monkey.

Hab. India.

a–dddd. See last edition.
eeee. Male. Presented by Mrs. Farnham, Feb. 15, 1872.
ffff. Female. Presented by Mrs. C. Salvin, Feb. 17, 1872.
gggg. Female. Presented by Miss Perkins, June 20, 1872.
hhhh. Male. Deposited, July 23, 1872.
iiii. Male. Presented by S. E. Phillips, Esq., Aug. 15, 1872.

jjjj. Female. Presented by J. Norris, Esq., Sept. 5, 1872.
kkkk. Female. Presented by T. Crook, Esq., Sept. 23, 1872.
llll. Male. Deposited, Oct. 4, 1872.
mmmm. Male. Presented by W. Watts, Esq., Nov. 2, 1872. From Siam.
nnnn. Male. Presented by H. Speed, Esq., Dec. 12, 1872.
oooo. Female. Received in exchange, Jan. 20, 1873.
pppp. Male. Presented by H. N. Hewitt, Esq., May 22, 1873.
qqqq. Presented by Capt. Denison, R.N., Oct. 8, 1873.
rrrr. Female. Presented by G. Veitch, Esq., Oct. 14, 1873.
ssss. Male. Presented by R. G. Whitfield, Esq., F.Z.S., Nov. 1, 1873.
tttt. Hybrid between this species and *Macacus erythræus*. Born in the Menagerie, Nov. 2, 1873.
uuuu. Female. Presented by Mr. Gore, Nov. 22, 1873.
vvvv. Male. Presented by Lady Stirling, Nov. 28, 1873.
wwww. Male. Presented by L. Owen Fox, Esq., Jan. 28, 1874.
xxxx. Female. Deposited, Jan. 31, 1874.
yyyy. Female. Presented by Mr. T. Waight, March 3, 1874.
zzzz. Female. Presented by Mr. W. Webster, April 4, 1874.
aaaaa. Female. Presented by Capt. J. Mahood, June 4, 1874.
bbbbb. Female: white variety. Presented by Sir Andrew Clark, K.C.M.G. &c., Aug. 11, 1874. See P.Z.S. 1874, p. 495.
ccccc. Female. Presented by H. A. Marckmann de Lichtabbell, Esq., Sept. 6, 1874.
ddddd. Presented by P. T. Wharton, Esq., Sept. 12, 1874.
eeeee. Female. Presented by Mr. Fullard, Oct. 15, 1874.
fffff. Male. Presented by C. Lucas, Esq., Jan. 4, 1875.
ggggg. Presented by H. Lumsden, Esq., Jan. 19, 1875.
hhhhh. Presented by F. G. Lane, Esq., Jan. 29, 1875.
iiiii. Female. Presented by Mrs. Pole Shawe, Feb. 2, 1875.
jjjjj. Male. Presented by H. Edwards, Esq., March 12, 1875.
kkkkk. Female. Presented by H. Pocock, Esq., March 24, 1875.
lllll. Male (white variety). Presented by J. Ross, Esq., April 23, 1875. See P.Z.S. 1875, p. 349.
mmmmm. Male. Presented by S. Lawrence, Esq., May 1, 1875.
nnnnn. Male. Presented by A. Le Miere, Esq., June 16, 1875.
ooooo. Presented by Lord Lindsay, July 3, 1875.
ppppp. Presented by G. Vallenten, Esq., July 16, 1875.
qqqqq. Female. Presented by Mrs. Kent, Sept. 18, 1875.
rrrrr. Male. Presented by Mr. Knight, Sept. 23, 1875.
sssss. Male. Presented by Mrs. Gibbs, Oct. 28, 1875.
ttttt. Male. *uuuuu*. Female. Presented by Mrs. Tipping, Nov. 4, 1875.
vvvvv. Female. Presented by Mrs. Marsh Nelson, Nov. 16, 1875.
wwwww. Male. Presented by Miss Kate Symonds, Dec. 3, 1875.
xxxxx. Presented by J. A. Ferris, Esq., Dec. 20, 1875.
yyyyy. Deposited, Dec. 21, 1875.

40. *Macacus nemestrinus* (Linn.). Pig-tailed Monkey.

Hab. Java.

a. Received in exchange, Dec. 15, 1864.
b. Purchased, July 19, 1865.
c. Presented by S. Youlton, Esq., March 31, 1866.
d. Purchased, Dec. 17, 1866.
e. Presented by Douglas Marsh, Esq., Feb. 2, 1867.
f. Presented by W. D. Garside, Esq., April 15, 1867.
g. Purchased, Jan. 16, 1868.
h. Male. Presented by Lieut. Codrington Hall, R.N., Jan. 4, 1870.

Fig. 2.

Macacus leoninus ♀.

i. Presented by V. H. Straker, Esq., April 29, 1870.
j. Female. Presented by M. Olivier, Oct. 3, 1870.
k. Male. Purchased, March 3, 1873.
l. Female. Purchased, May 24, 1873.
m. Female. Presented by J. E. Kincaid, Esq., June 5, 1874.
n. Male. Presented by Dr. Cole, Jan. 15, 1875.
o. Male. Presented by Miss H. E. Humphreys, April 26, 1875.
p. Male. Presented by A. B. Gordon, Esq., May 1, 1875.

41. *Macacus sancti-johannis* (Swinhoe). St. John's Monkey.

Hab. North Lena Island, Hong-Kong, China.

a. Purchased, Jan. 14, 1867. Original specimen received from Mr. Swinhoe, and described by him in P.Z.S. 1866, p. 556.
b. Presented by T. J. Fawcett, Esq., Oct. 29, 1867.

42. *Macacus leoninus* (Blyth). Leonine Monkey. (Fig. 2, p. 15.)

Hab. Arracan.

a. Female. Presented by Capt. R. A. Brown, R.N., July 8, 1869. Specimen named by Mr. Bartlett *M. andamanensis*, Land & Water, 24 July, 1868. See P. Z. S. 1869, p. 467, and 1870, p. 663.
b. Male. Purchased, June 14, 1870. Specimen figured, P. Z. S. 1870, pl. xxxv. p. 664.

43. *Macacus erythræus* (Schreb.). Rhesus Monkey.

Hab. Continental India.

a–ii. See last edition.
jj. Male. Presented by M. A. Nasmith, Esq., April 6, 1872.
kk. Female. Presented by Capt. R. H. Abadio, May 1, 1872.
ll. Female. Presented by J. F. Green, Esq., May 8, 1872.
mm. Male. Presented by W. Clayton, Esq., July 18, 1872.
nn. Male. Presented by W. Walls, Esq., Aug. 13, 1872.
oo. Female. Presented by M. C. Key, Esq., Sept. 20, 1872.
pp. Female. Deposited, Oct. 14, 1872.
qq. Female. Presented by Mr. T. Toon, Oct. 26, 1872.
rr. Male. Presented by Dr. Reed, Nov. 7, 1872.
ss. Female. Presented by H. Russell, Esq., Nov. 19, 1872.
tt. Female. Presented by Mr. H. Hunter, Dec. 18, 1872.
uu. Male. Presented by Miss H. Smith, Jan. 16, 1873.
vv. Female. Presented by H. N. Hewitt, Esq., May 23, 1873.
ww. Female. Presented by J. C. Freeman, Esq., June 20, 1873.
xx. Female. Presented by Miss E. Wishart, July 17, 1873.
yy. Male. Presented by H. Knight, Esq., Aug. 13, 1873.

zz. Female. Deposited, Oct. 11, 1873.
aaa. Male. Deposited, May 20, 1874.
bbb. Male; *ccc.* Female. Presented by W. Dunn, Esq., C.M.Z.S., June 22, 1874.
ddd. Male. Presented by J. Allen, Esq., July 6, 1874.
eee. Male. Presented by W. O. Cosgrove, Esq., Aug. 1, 1874.
fff. Female. Presented by Major E. Stainley, Sept. 14, 1874.
ggg. Male. Deposited, Sept. 30, 1874.
hhh. Male. Deposited, Nov. 27, 1874.
iii. Male. Presented by Walter De Winton, Esq., Jan. 19, 1875.
jjj. Female. Presented by Dr. Marfels, May 19, 1875.
kkk. Male. Presented by Dr. J. Anderson, F.Z.S., May 19, 1875.
lll. Female. Presented by David Gooding, Esq., May 27, 1875.
mmm. Female. Presented by Mrs. O'Flaherty, July 21, 1875.
nnn. Male. Presented by R. Roberts, Esq., Oct. 27, 1875.

44. *Macacus lasiotus*, Gray. Chinese Rhesus.

Hab. Interior of China.

a. Presented by Miss C. A. Winckworth, Jan. 15, 1868. From Szechuen. Specimen with tail removed, as described and figured by Dr. Gray, P. Z. S. 1868, p. 60, pl. VI. See Sclater, P. Z. S. 1871, p. 221.

Fig. 3.

Macacus cyclopis ♀.

45. *Macacus cyclopis,* Swinhoe. Round-faced Monkey. (Fig. 3, p. 17.)

Hab. Island of Formosa.

a. Male; *b.* Female. Presented by Robert Swinhoe, Esq., F.Z.S., H.B.M.'s Vice-Consul, Formosa, Sept. 4, 1862. See Swinhoe, P. Z. S. 1862, p. 350, and 1870, p. 615; also Sclater, P. Z. S. 1864, p. 710.

46. *Macacus pelops,* Hodgs. Cashmere Monkey.

Hab. Himalayas.

a. Female. Presented by the Rev. T. P. Methuen, Aug. 29, 1869. Died Dec. 17, 1870.
b. Male. Presented by Rear-Admiral Davies, May 16, 1873.

47. *Macacus assamensis,* McClelland. Assamese Monkey.

Hab. Bhootan.

a. Deposited, Nov. 9, 1868. From Bhootan. See P. Z. S. 1874, p. 566. Died March 21, 1869. Specimen described by Dr. Gray, Cat. Monkeys, p. 128, as *Macacus problematicus.* See Sclater, P. Z. S. 1871, p. 222.

48. *Macacus rheso-similis,* Sclater. Rhesus-like Monkey.

Hab. East Indies.

a. Male. Purchased, Feb. 15, 1872. See P. Z. S. 1872, p. 495, pl. xxv., and P. Z. S. 1875, p. 418.

49. *Macacus silenus* (Linn.). Wanderoo Monkey.

Hab. Malabar coast of India.

a. Presented by Capt. Pocklington, 18th Regt., Sept. 2, 1863.
b. Presented by — Hellendaal, Esq., Dec. 23, 1865.
c, d. Presented by Col. Denison, May 3, 1866.
e. Presented by Gen. Sir Henry G. A. Taylor, F.Z.S., March 26, 1867.
f. Male. Presented by Capt. A. A. Davidson, Sept. 6, 1869.
g. Presented by J. W. Busteed, Esq., Nov. 1870.
h. Male; *i.* Female. Purchased, Jan. 26, 1874.
j. Male. Presented by Lieut. Vipan, July 21, 1874.

50. *Macacus melanotus* (Ogilby). Black-backed Ape.

Hab. Borneo.

a. Purchased, June 3, 1864. See P. Z. S. 1875, p. 418, and 1876, p. 425.

51. *Macacus speciosus,* F. Cuv. Japanese Ape.

Hab. Japan.

a. Female. Presented by Abel A. J. Gower, Esq., April 2, 1874. See P. Z. S. 1875, p. 418, pl. XLVII.

52. *Macacus maurus* (F. Cuv.). Moor Macaque.

Hab. Borneo?

a. Purchased, August, 1860. See P. Z. S. 1861, p. 420.
b. Purchased, Feb. 21, 1866. Specimen described and figured by Dr. Gray as *M. inornatus*, P. Z. S. 1866, p. 292, pl. XIX. See Sclater, P. Z. S. 1871, p. 222.
c. Purchased, Jan. 1, 1871. See P. Z. S. 1871, p. 223.

53. *Macacus arctoides,* F. Cuv. et Geoffr. Brown Monkey.

Hab. Burmah.

a. Male. Presented by Mr. Oscar Fraser, Feb. 14, 1872. Specimen figured, P. Z. S. 1872, p. 203, pl. XII., as *M. brunneus.*
b. Female. Presented by Lieut. Burne, Feb. 14, 1872. See P. Z. S. 1872, p. 494.
c. Female. Purchased, Feb. 14, 1872. See P. Z. S. 1872, p. 494, and P. Z. S. 1874, p. 652.

54. *Macacus rufescens,* Anderson. Reddish Macaque.

Hab. East Indies.

a. Male. Purchased, Feb. 14, 1872. See P. Z. S. 1872, p. 495, pl. XXIV.
b. Female. Purchased, Jan. 20, 1873. See P. Z. S. 1873, p. 194.

55. *Macacus ocreatus* (Ogilby). Ashy-black Macaque.

Hab. Celebes (?).

a. Purchased, — 1858. Specimen described and figured, P. Z. S. 1860, p. 420, pl. LXXXII.
b. Purchased, May 31, 1870. See P. Z. S. 1870, p. 383.
c, d. Purchased, Jan. 1, 1871.

56. *Macacus inuus* (Linn.). Barbary Ape.

Hab. North Africa.

a, b. Deposited, Oct. 24, 1864.
c. Purchased, March 6, 1867.
d. Presented by Mrs. L. Brooke, Oct. 23, 1867.

e. Male. Presented by J. G. Jalland, Esq., March 26, 1872.
f. Male. Deposited, April 4, 1873.
g. Female. Purchased, Aug. 7, 1873.

Genus Cynopithecus.

57. *Cynopithecus niger* (Desm.). Black Ape.
Hab. Celebes.

a. Female. Purchased, Jan. 1, 1869.
b, c. Males. Purchased, Jan. 1, 1871.
d. Male. Presented by the Hon. Evelyn H. Ellis, May 19, 1875

Genus Cynocephalus.

58. *Cynocephalus hamadryas* (Linn.). Arabian Baboon.
Hab. Arabia and Abyssinia.

a. Female. Presented by Gordon Sandiman, Esq., June 30, 1860.
b. Purchased, Feb. 25, 1868.
c. Deposited, June 2, 1868. From Abyssinia.
d. Presented by the Hon. R. Melville, July 7, 1868.
e. Presented by Lieut. A. E. Puzey, Esq., Oct. 10, 1868.
f. Presented by Comm. W. G. Aldrich, R.N., Jan. 22, 1869.
g. Male. Presented by H. Duncan, Esq., Feb. 15, 1870.
h. Presented by Ch. Booth, Esq., April 24, 1870.
i. Male. Presented by the Non-commissioned Officers and Sappers of the 11th Company of Royal Engineers, Sept. 13, 1870. From Abyssinia.
j. Male. Presented by Capt. T. A. Hunter, Dec. 27, 1871.
k. Male. Presented by Miss Pandon, Nov. 25, 1873.
l. Presented by Mrs. M. A. Moore, Nov. 15, 1875.

59. *Cynocephalus porcarius* (Bodd.). Chacma Baboon.
Hab. South Africa.

a. Male. Purchased, April 22, 1861.
b. Deposited, Dec. 1, 1864.
c. Presented by A. G. Smith, Esq., May 8, 1865.
d. Presented by Major Lenon, 67th Reg., Dec. 22, 1866.
e. Presented by J. Gurney Hawes, Esq., Feb. 11, 1867.
f. Presented by Thomas Lancaster, Esq., May 10, 1867.
g. Deposited, May 26, 1867.
h. Deposited, July 25, 1867.
i. Presented by J. P. Spring, Esq., 5th Fusileers, Nov. 9, 1867.
j. Presented by Lieut. Booth, 5th Fusileers, Nov. 9, 1867.
k. Male. Presented by Alex. Sinclair, Esq., Nov. 17, 1869.

l. Presented by W. F. Harold, Esq., Nov. 29, 1870.
m. Presented by Joshua Duke, Esq., July 25, 1871.
n. Male. Presented by H. Hand, Esq., July 29, 1872.
o. Male. Presented by J. D. Lloyd, Esq., Oct. 16, 1874.

60. *Cynocephalus anubis,* F. Cuv. Anubis Baboon.
Hab. West Africa.

a. Male. Purchased, Nov. 16, 1860. See P. Z. S. 1860, p. 421.
b. Presented by the Crystal-Palace Co., July 6, 1865.
c. Female. Presented by F. Vanzeller, Esq., May 5, 1868.
d. Male. Presented by M. Olivier, Oct. 3, 1870.
e. Female. Presented by A. E. Oakes, Esq., Dec. 22, 1872.
f. Male. Presented by Mr. R. N. B. Walter, March 2, 1875.

61. *Cynocephalus babouin,* Desm. Yellow Baboon.
Hab. West Africa.

a. Purchased, April 18, 1864.
b. Received, March 8, 1865.
c. Male; *d.* Female. Purchased, Aug. 23, 1869.
e. Deposited, Oct. 25, 1869.
f. Female. Presented by J. B. Tunnard, Esq., Aug. 23, 1875.
g. Male. Purchased, Dec. 22, 1875.

62. *Cynocephalus sphinx* (Linn.). Guinea Baboon.
Hab. West Africa.

a. Deposited, Sept. 30, 1862.
b. Purchased, Jan. 17, 1865.
c. Deposited, Oct. 31, 1865.
d. Presented by Mrs. Wilson, Nov. 25, 1867.
e. Presented by Dr. Hessel, July 30, 1868.
f. Presented by W. H. Roberts, Esq., Oct. 19, 1868.
g. Male. Presented by Mr. Hart, Jan. 4, 1870.
h. Female. Presented by P. D. Hadow, Esq., June 29, 1870.
i. Presented by Mrs. Smethurst, Aug. 3, 1870.
j, k. Males. Presented by W. Burrows, Esq., May 13, 1871.
l. Male; *m.* Female. Purchased, Jan. 12, 1872.
n. Male. Presented by T. Pauwitz, Esq., April 27, 1872.

63. *Cynocephalus mormon* (Linn.). Mandrill.
Hab. West Africa.

a. Purchased, Feb. 25, 1868.

64. *Cynocephalus leucophæus,* Desm. Drill.

Hab. West Africa.

a, b. Purchased, Jan. 17, 1865.
c. Purchased, Feb. 25, 1868.
d. Male. Purchased, Jan. 6, 1874.

Family CEBIDÆ.

Genus Ateles.

65. *Ateles paniscus* (Linn.). Red-faced Spider Monkey.

Hab. Guiana.

a. Purchased, May 20, 1865.
b. Received, July 13, 1866.
c. Male. Presented by D. McGibbon, Esq., Sept. 20, 1871. From Demerara.

66. *Ateles rufiventris,* Sclater. Red-bellied Spider Monkey.

Hab. Atrato River.

a. Female. Purchased, April 11, 1871. Specimen described and figured, P. Z. S. 1872, p. 688, pl. LVII.

67. *Ateles ater,* F. Cuv. Black-faced Spider Monkey.

Hab. Eastern Peru.

a. Purchased, Dec. 2, 1863.
b. Purchased, March 31, 1866.
c. Purchased, June 11, 1866.
d. Purchased, Aug. 13, 1866.
e, f. Purchased, Oct. 15, 1866.
g. Purchased, March 4, 1867.
h. Purchased, April 18, 1868.
i. Presented by J. Templeton, Esq., May 19, 1870. From Panama.
j. Purchased, June 26, 1871. From Cartagena.
k. Female. Purchased, Aug. 28, 1871.
l. Female. Purchased, Oct. 28, 1871.
m. Female. Purchased, Nov. 11, 1871. From Panama. See P. Z. S. 1872, p. 5.
n, o. Females. Purchased, Jan. 28, 1872.
p. Male. Purchased, May 3, 1872.
q–s. Females. Purchased, Sept. 13, 1872. From Nicaragua.
t. Female. Purchased, Dec. 1, 1872. From U. S. Columbia.
u, v. Females. Purchased, July 30, 1873.
w. Male. Purchased, March 2, 1875.

x. Male. Presented by C. F. Filliter, Esq., May 31, 1875
y. Male; *z*. Female. Purchased, July 26, 1875.

68. *Ateles grisescens,* Gray. Grizzled Spider Monkey.
Hab. South America.

a. Purchased, Oct. 29, 1864. Specimen described by Dr. Gray, P. Z. S. 1865, p. 732. Mus. Brit.
b. Male. Purchased, Oct. 12, 1869. See P. Z. S. 1871, p. 223.
c. Purchased, June 26, 1871. From Cartagena.

69. *Ateles cucullatus,* Gray. Hooded Spider Monkey.
Hab. South America.

a. Purchased, June 30, 1865. Specimen described by Dr. Gray, P. Z. S. 1865, p. 733, and figured by Sclater, P. Z. S. 1871, p. 223, pl. XIV. Mus. Brit. See also notes by Dr. Murie, P. Z. S. 1865, p. 739.

70. *Ateles marginatus,* Geoffr. Chuva Spider Monkey.
Hab. Lower Amazon.

a. Purchased, Oct. 24, 1864.
b. Purchased, May 20, 1865.
c. Purchased, May 5, 1868.
d. Purchased, April 6, 1871.

71. *Ateles hybridus,* Geoffr. Brown Spider Monkey.
Hab. U. S. of Columbia.

a. Purchased, Feb. 25, 1868.
b. Purchased, May 21, 1869.

72. *Ateles melanochir,* Desm. Black-handed Spider Monkey.
Hab. Central America.

a. Purchased, Sept. 30, 1864.
b. Purchased, Oct. 29, 1864.
c. Purchased, Dec. 9, 1864.
d. Purchased, June 17, 1867.
e. Presented by Capt. Acklom, 6th Regt., Oct. 21, 1867.
f. Purchased, July 29, 1870.
g, *h*. Males. Purchased, Oct. 14, 1870. See P. Z. S. 1870, p. 797, and 1871, p. 226, pl. XV.
i, *j*. Females. Purchased, Sept. 12, 1871. Nicaragua.
k, *l*. Females. Purchased, April 14, 1872. From Panama.
m, *n*. Females. Purchased, Oct. 1, 1872. From Colon.

o. Female. Purchased, Dec. 1, 1872. From U.S. Colombia.
p. Male. Purchased, Feb. 15, 1873. From Greytown.
q, *r*. Females. Purchased, April 29, 1873.
s. Male. Purchased, May 15, 1873. From Nicaragua.
t, *u*. Males. Deposited, Aug. 14, 1873. See P. Z. S. 1875, p. 422, pl. XLIX. fig. 2.
v. Female. Purchased, Sept. 3, 1873.
w. Female. Presented by Bradford Went, Esq., Oct. 7, 1873.
x, *y*. Females. Presented by S. W. Rix, Esq., July 31, 1874. See P. Z. S. 1875, p. 419, pl. XLVIII. fig. 1.
z. Female. Purchased, Oct. 15, 1874. See P. Z. S. 1875, p. 419, pl. XLVIII. fig. 2.
aa. Deposited, Nov. 29, 1874.
bb. Presented by H. Campbell, Esq., Jan. 4, 1875. See P. Z. S. 1875, p. 419, pl. XLIX. fig. 1.
cc. Female. Presented by Capt. A. M. Drummond, F.Z.S., April 22, 1875.
dd. Presented by H. W. Oakes, Esq., Nov. 17, 1875.

73. *Ateles belzebuth* (Geoffr.). Marimonda Spider Monkey.

Hab. Guiana.

a. Purchased, Sept. 27, 1864.
b. Purchased, Jan. 3, 1866.
c. Received in exchange, April 15, 1867.
d. Purchased, Aug. 27, 1867.
e. Purchased, Jan. 30, 1868.
f. Purchased, March 10, 1868.
g, *h*. Purchased, May 23, 1868.
i. Purchased, March 5, 1870.

74. *Ateles variegatus*, Wagner. Variegated Spider Monkey.

Hab. Upper Amazons and Rio Negro.

a. Female. Presented by the Hon. A. H. Gordon, C.M.Z.S., July 14, 1870. From the Upper Caura river, Venezuela. Died Aug. 18, 1870. Specimen described as *A. bartletti* ♀, by Dr. Gray, Ann. N. H. ser. 4. vol. vi. p. 428. See also P. Z. S. 1870, p. 668, and 1871, p. 225.
b. Female. Purchased, May 3, 1872. See P. Z. S. 1872, p. 728.
c. Female. Deposited, July 7, 1874.

Genus Lagothrix.

75. *Lagothrix humboldti* (Geoffr.). Humboldt's Lagothrix.

Hab. Upper Amazon.

a, *b*. Purchased, Oct. 2, 1863. Specimens figured, P. Z. S. 1863, p. 374, pl. XXXI.
c. Purchased Sept. 19, 1867.

Genus Mycetes.

76. *Mycetes seniculus* (Linn.). Red Howler.

Hab. New Granada.

a, *b*. Purchased, Aug. 28, 1863. From the Dekke river, near Cartagena. See P. Z. S. 1863, p. 374; and description of the brain by Prof. Flower, P. Z. S. 1864, p. 335.
c, *d*. Purchased, June 12, 1864. From the Dekke river, near Cartagena, Columbia. See notice in 'Illustr. London News,' Sept. 19, 1863.
e. Purchased, June 27, 1866.
f. Purchased, May 27, 1867.
g. Purchased, Aug. 7, 1872.
h. Purchased, June 17, 1875.

77. *Mycetes fuscus*, Kuhl. Brown Howler.

Hab. Brazil.

a. Male. Purchased, Nov. 8, 1872.

Genus Cebus.

78. *Cebus fatuellus* (Linn.). Brown Capuchin.

Hab. Guiana.

a. Presented by William Lloyd, Esq., Aug. 26, 1864.
b, *c*. Purchased, Jan. 17, 1865.
d. Presented by the Rev. Dan. Greatorex, April 3, 1865.
e, *f*. Purchased, May 3, 1865.
g, *h*. Purchased, May 18, 1866.
i. Presented by Mr. Bonne, Nov. 25, 1867.
j. Presented by Lieut. D. Macneill, H.M.I.A., Jan. 24, 1868.
k, *l*. Purchased, Jan. 30, 1868.
m, *n*. Purchased, March 5, 1868.
o, *p*. Deposited, June 9, 1868.
q. Presented by J. Clarke, Esq., October 30, 1868.
r. Male. Presented by G. Peacock, Esq., Aug. 3, 1869.
s. Purchased, May 13, 1870.
t. Female. Presented by J. D. Gibb, Esq., Aug. 3, 1870.
u. Male. Purchased, March 31, 1871.
v. Male. Presented by Percy Frere Luck, Esq., April 16, 1871.
w. Deposited, May 9, 1871.
x, *y*. Males. Deposited, July 20, 1871.
z. Purchased, July 26, 1871.
aa. Female. Purchased, Feb. 27, 1872.
bb. Male. Purchased, May 25, 1873.

cc. Female. Presented by Lord Louth, F.Z.S., Sept. 22, 1873.
dd. Deposited, May 22, 1874.
ee. Presented by Chas. Wilson, Jun., Esq., June 1, 1875.

79. *Cebus lunatus* (F. Cuv.). White-cheeked Capuchin.

Hab. Brazil.

a. Purchased, 1861. Specimen described and figured by Dr. Gray as *Cebus leucogenys*, P. Z. S. 1865, p. 824, pl. XLV. See Sclater, P. Z. S. 1871, p. 227.
b. Female. Purchased, Aug. 13, 1872.
c. Male. Purchased, March 5, 1873.
d. Male. Deposited, Sept. 17, 1873.
e. Male. Deposited, June 22, 1874.
f. Female. Presented by P. W. Bennitt, Esq., F.Z.S., April 30, 1875.

80. *Cebus capucinus*, Geoffr. Weeper Capuchin.

Hab. Brazil.

a, b. Purchased, Jan. 17, 1865.
c. Purchased, July 14, 1865.
d. Presented by Miss Jones, Sept. 27, 1865.
e. Purchased, June 11, 1866.
f. Purchased, June 22, 1866.
g, h. Purchased, July 18, 1866.
i, j. Purchased, Aug. 28, 1866.
k. Deposited, Oct. 17, 1866.
l. Received in exchange, June 3, 1867.
m. Purchased, May 5, 1868.
n, o. Received in exchange, July 31, 1868.
p. Presented by J. Ramsbotham, Esq., Sept. 2, 1868.
q. Presented by Mr. Sandland, Sept. 16, 1868.
r. Female. Presented by Mrs. Walker, Feb. 25, 1871.
s. Male. Purchased, March 31, 1871.
t. Male. Purchased, April 1, 1871.
u, v. Males. Purchased, April 5, 1871.
w. Deposited, May 17, 1871.
x. Purchased, Sept. 16, 1871.
y. Male. Presented by W. Parfitt, Esq., Nov. 15, 1871.
z. Female. Purchased, Feb. 8, 1872.
aa. Female. Presented by Miss L. E. Beard, May 31, 1872.
bb. Male. Presented by S. Sulyarri, June 26, 1872.
cc. Female. Presented by the Lady Kingston, Aug. 27, 1872.
dd. Male. Deposited, Jan. 15, 1873.
ee. Female. Purchased, May 6, 1873.
ff. Female. Purchased, Aug. 29, 1873.

gg. Male. Deposited, Sept. 12, 1874.
hh. Male; *ii*. Female. Deposited, Nov. 3, 1874.
jj. Deposited, Sept. 10, 1875.

81. *Cebus albifrons*, Geoffr. White-fronted Capuchin Monkey.
Hab. South America.

a. Purchased, Jan. 17, 1865.
b. Purchased, Sept. 13, 1865.
c. Deposited, Feb. 26, 1866.
d. Purchased, July 20, 1867.
e. Deposited, July 25, 1867.
f, *g*. Purchased, Jan. 30, 1868.
h. Female. Deposited, Dec. 4, 1869.
i. Male. Purchased, Dec. 13, 1869.
j. Male. Purchased, Aug. 20, 1872.
k. Male. Purchased, July 30, 1873.
l. Male. Presented by T. R. Pickthorn, Esq., June 20, 1874.
m. Female. Presented by Mrs. Carpenter, Dec. 12, 1874.
n. Female. Deposited, Feb. 2, 1875.
o. Female. Purchased, July 26, 1875.

82. *Cebus hypoleucus* (Humb.). White-throated Capuchin.
Hab. Central America.

a. Presented by A. Yates, Esq., Aug. 2, 1864.
b. Purchased, Oct. 17, 1864.
c. Purchased, March 7, 1865.
d. Purchased, June 22, 1866.
e. Presented by Dr. Edward B. Bigg, R.N., H.M.S. 'Devastation,' C.M.Z.S., Aug. 8, 1866.
f. Purchased, May 8, 1868.
g. Presented by Mrs. Fletcher, Oct. 6, 1868.
h. Deposited, Jan. 24, 1870.
i. Purchased, June 26, 1871. From Cartagena.
j. Purchased, July 26, 1871.
k. Male. Purchased, Feb. 27, 1872.
l. Female. Purchased, April 14, 1872.
m. Female. Purchased, April 29, 1872. From Cartagena.
n. Female. Purchased, May 3, 1872.
o. Male. Presented by Mrs. Leary, May 26, 1872.
p. Female; *q*. Male. Purchased, June 28, 1872. From Columbia.
r. Female. Purchased, Sept. 13, 1872. From Panama.
s. Male. Purchased, Oct. 1, 1872. From Cartagena.
t, *u*. Males; *v*. Female. Purchased, Dec. 1, 1872. From Columbia.
w. Male. Purchased, March 1, 1873.

x. Female. Purchased, April 29, 1873.
y. Female. Purchased, Aug. 29, 1873.
z. Male. Deposited, Oct. 10, 1874.
aa. Male; *bb.* Female. Purchased, March 2, 1875.
cc. Purchased, Oct. 30, 1875.

83. *Cebus monachus,* F. Cuv. Smooth-headed Capuchin.
Hab. South-east Brazil.

a. Deposited, Feb. 26, 1868. See notice, P. Z. S. 1868, p. 261.
b, c. Females. Purchased, Aug. 20, 1872.
d. Male. Purchased, June 12, 1873.
e. Purchased, Jan. 18, 1875.
f. Male; *g.* Female. Purchased, May 21, 1875.
h. Deposited, Oct. 26, 1875.

Genus Nyctipithecus.

84. *Nyctipithecus trivirgatus.* Three-banded Douroucouli.
Hab. Guiana.

a. Purchased, Nov. 30, 1867.
b. Deposited, Dec. 21, 1867.
c. Purchased, July 28, 1870. From Cartagena.

85. *Nyctipithecus felinus,* Spix. Feline Douroucouli.
Hab. Southern Brazil.

a. Purchased, May 29, 1857.
b. Presented by F. Le Breton, Esq., May 12, 1864.
c. Purchased, June 19, 1865.
d. Purchased, Feb. 22, 1868.
e. Purchased, Aug. 4, 1869.
f. Female. Purchased, March 1, 1870.
g. Female. Purchased, June 12, 1871.
h. Male. Purchased, Jan. 2, 1872.
i. Female. Purchased, May 7, 1872.
j. Male; *k.* Female. Received in exchange, July 29, 1872.
l. Male. Purchased, Dec. 1, 1872. From U. S. Columbia.
m. Female. Purchased, Dec. 28, 1872.
n. Female. Presented by G. Hollis, Esq., Feb. 5, 1874.
o, p. Females. Deposited, Feb. 15, 1875.
q. Male. Deposited, June 28, 1875.

86. *Nyctipithecus rufipes,* Sclater. Red-footed Douroucouli.
Hab. Nicaragua.

a. Female. Purchased, June 12, 1871. Specimen described and figured P. Z. S. 1872, p. 3, pl. I.

Genus Saimaris.

87. *Saimaris sciurea* (Linn.). Squirrel Monkey.

Hab. Guiana.

a. Purchased, March 15, 1864.
b. Presented by Lieut. C. S. Candall, R.N., Nov. 30, 1864.
c. Purchased, Aug. 27, 1864.
d. Purchased, June 3, 1865.
e, f. Presented by the Prince de Joinville, June 5, 1865.
g, h. Purchased, July 15, 1865.
i. Purchased, Sept. 1, 1866.
j. Deposited, Nov. 7, 1866.
k. Presented by F. Foorome, Esq., Nov. 26, 1867.
l. Purchased, April 27, 1868.
m. Male. Purchased, April 16, 1869.
n. Female. Presented by F. G. H. Price, Esq., Oct. 13, 1869.
o. Presented by C. W. Newall, Esq., June 16, 1870.
p. Female. Purchased, April 4, 1871.
q. Male. Deposited, Aug. 25, 1871.
r. Male. Deposited, Aug. 19, 1872.
s. Female. Presented by Catterson Smith, Esq., Dec. 15, 1872.
t. Presented by Mrs. Paget, Dec. 10, 1873.
u. Male; *v.* Female. Purchased, May 19, 1874.
w. Male; *x.* Female. Purchased, Feb. 18, 1875.
y. Male. Purchased, Aug. 3, 1875.

88. *Saimaris œrstedi* (Reinh.). Red-backed Squirrel Monkey.

Hab. Central America.

a. Purchased, April 29, 1873. From Veragua. See P. Z. S. 1873, p. 434.
b. Female. Presented by W. F. Kelly, Esq., Sept. 5, 1874. From Guatemala. See P. Z. S. 1874, p. 495.

89. *Saimaris usta,* Is. Geoffr. Naked-eared Squirrel Monkey.

Hab. Brazil.

a. Male. Deposited, July 4, 1871. See P. Z. S. 1872.

Genus Pithecia.

90. *Pithecia leucocephala* (Audeb.). White-headed Saki.

Hab. Guiana.

a. Male. Presented by W. H. Barton, Esq., R.M.S. 'Wye,' May 15, 1866. From the interior of Demerara. See

P. Z. S. 1866, p. 305, and Sclater, P. Z. S. 1871, p. 227. Died June 26, 1866. Mus. Brit.

b. Male. Purchased, Aug. 13, 1873. From Demerara Falls. See P. Z. S. 1873, p. 683.

91. *Pithecia monachus* (Humb.). Humboldt's Saki.

Hab. Amazons.

a. Female. Purchased, Oct. 14, 1862. Died Oct. 24, 1862. Specimen figured and described by Prof. Flower, P. Z. S. 1862, pl. XXXVII. p. 326.

b. Purchased, Nov. 2, 1874. See P. Z. S. 1874, p. 664.

92. *Pithecia chiropotes* (Humb.). Red-backed Saki.

Hab. Guiana.

a. Purchased, Nov. 18, 1865.

b. Purchased, Oct. 15, 1866. See P. Z. S. 1866, p. 418, and Sclater, P. Z. S. 1871, p. 228.

93. *Pithecia satanas* (Hoffm.). Black Saki.

Hab. Lower Amazons.

a. Purchased, March 8, 1864. Specimen figured, P. Z. S. 1864, pl. XLI. as *P. satanas* (?). Mus. Brit.

b. Purchased, April 30, 1868. See P. Z. S. 1871, p. 228. Mus.

Fig. 4.

Brachyurus ouakari.

Brit. Upon these specimens *Chiropotes ater*, Gray (Cat. Monkeys, p. 61), is founded.
c. Female. Purchased, Feb. 3, 1871.
d, *e*. Males. Purchased, May 9, 1874.

Genus Brachyurus.

94. *Brachyurus ouakari* (Spix). Ouakari Monkey. (Fig. 4, p. 30).

Hab. Rio Negro.

a. Female. Deposited by Lewis Joel, Esq., C.M.Z.S., Dec. 16, 1869. See notes, P. Z. S. 1870, p. 1.

Family HAPALIDÆ.

Genus Hapale.

95. *Hapale jacchus* (Linn.). Common Marmoset.

Hab. South-east Brazil.

a–mm. See last edition.
nn–pp. Males; *qq*. Female. Purchased, March 11, 1872.
rr. Female. Presented by Mr. Higson, Jan. 24, 1873.
ss. Male. Purchased, July 22, 1873.
tt. Female. Presented by J. Stanley, Esq., Aug. 11, 1873.
uu–ww. Males. Presented by L. Chevalier d'Albuquerque, Jan. 7, 1874.
xx–aaa. Males; *bbb–ccc*. Females. Purchased, May 21, 1875.
ddd. Presented by Mrs. Puente, Aug. 26, 1875.

96. *Hapale penicillata* (Geoffr.). Black-eared Marmoset.

Hab. South-east Brazil.

a. Deposited, Oct. 13, 1864.
b, *c*. Purchased, April 7, 1865.
d–h. Presented by Alexander Collie, Esq., Sept. 5, 1865.
i. Deposited, Aug. 13, 1867.
j. Male. Presented by Miss Cook, May 3, 1869.
k. Male; *l*. Female. Presented by Mr. E. Ball, Sept. 2, 1869.
m. Female. Presented by Gen. Sir B. T. Phillips, K.C.B., F.Z.S., Sept. 22, 1870.
n. Female. Received in exchange, March 14, 1872.
o. Male; *p*. Female. Presented by Mrs. Bischoffsheim, Feb. 28, 1873.
q, *r*. Males. Purchased, July 29, 1873.
s. Male. Presented by J. Stanley, Esq., Aug. 11, 1873.

t. Female. Presented by T. Hawkshaw, Esq., Oct. 21, 1873.
u. Presented by F. Graham, Esq., March 20, 1874.
v. Male. Deposited, Aug. 5, 1874.
w. Deposited, Aug. 17, 1874.
x. Male; *y.* Female. Presented by J. P. Harrison, Esq., Aug. 24, 1874.
z. Female. Deposited, Nov. 18, 1874.

97. *Hapale chrysoleucos,* Wagner. Silky Marmoset.
Hab. Rio Madeira, Brazil.

a. Purchased, March 21, 1868. Specimen described and figured by Dr. Gray, P. Z. S. 1868, p. 256, pl. XXIV., as *Mico sericeus.* Noticed by Sclater, P. Z. S. 1868, p. 262, as *Hapale argentata*, and subsequently, P. Z. S. 1869, p. 594, as *H. chrysoleucos.* See also P. Z. S. 1871, p. 229.

98. *Hapale melanura* (Geoffr.). Black-tailed Marmoset.
Hab. South America.

a. Male. Purchased, Nov. 9, 1874. See P. Z. S. 1875, p. 419, pl. L.

Genus MIDAS.

99. *Midas rufimanus,* Geoffr. Red-handed Tamarin.
Hab. Surinam.

a. Received, July 13, 1866.

100. *Midas ursulus* (Hoffm.). Negro Tamarin.
Hab. Guiana.

a. Presented by Comm. C. A. J. Aysham, R.N., Aug. 4, 1864.
b. Purchased, Sept. 1, 1866.
c. Purchased, July 8, 1868.
d. Presented by W. Thomson, Esq., March 7, 1874.
e, f. Purchased, April 6, 1874. From Rio de Janeiro.
g. Male. Purchased, May 9, 1874.

101. *Midas œdipus* (Linn.). Pinche Monkey.
Hab. New Granada.

a. Purchased, June 15, 1864.
b. Presented by T. A. de Mosquese, Esq., Aug. 2, 1864.
c, d. Purchased, June 11, 1866.
e. Deposited, Aug. 14, 1867.
f, g. Presented by W. Levi, Esq., Aug. 29, 1867.
h, i. Purchased, July 22, 1868.

j, k. Deposited, Aug. 1, 1870.
l. Received in exchange, Aug. 1, 1870.
m. Male. Purchased, April 29, 1872. From Cartagena.
n, o. Females. Purchased, Aug. 10, 1872.
p. Presented by W. Stride, Esq., Oct. 23, 1874.
q. Female. Purchased, April 26, 1876.

102. *Midas geoffroii,* Puch. Geoffroy's Marmoset.

Hab. Panama.

a. Female. Purchased, April 11, 1871. From Panama. See P. Z. S. 1871, p. 478, pl. XXXVIII.
b, c. Presented by Miss Miller, Sept. 2, 1871.
d. Male. Purchased, Sept. 12, 1871. From Darien.
e, f. Males. Purchased, Aug. 10, 1872.
g. Deposited, Oct. 9, 1874.

103. *Midas rosalia* (Linn.). Silky Marmoset.

Hab. South-east Brazil.

a. Deposited, Aug. 15, 1866.
b. Presented by Colin A. Campbell, Esq., May 25, 1867.
c. Purchased, June 29, 1868.
d. Female. Purchased, Aug. 7, 1871.
e. Male; *f.* Female. Purchased, July 18, 1872. From Cabo Trio, Mexico.
g. Male; *h.* Female. Purchased, Sept. 8, 1872.
i. Purchased, Oct. 3, 1873.
j. Male; *k.* Female. Purchased, April 19, 1875.

104. *Midas chrysomelas* (Kuhl). Golden-headed Marmoset.

Hab. South-east Brazil.

a. Purchased, May 14, 1869. See P. Z. S. 1869, p. 407.

Order LEMURES.

Family LEMURIDÆ.

Genus LEMUR.

105. *Lemur varius,* Geoffr. Ruffed Lemur.

Hab. Madagascar.

a. Presented by John Fleming, Esq., Jan. 19, 1864.
b. Female. Purchased, July 18, 1865. Died July 17, 1869.

106. *Lemur macaco* (Linn.). Black Lemur.

Hab. Madagascar.

a. Female. Purchased, May 3, 1861. The original of *Lemur leucomystax*, Bartl., described and figured, P. Z. S. 1862, p. 347, pl. XLI. See Sclater, P. Z. S. 1866, p. 1, and 1871, p. 229.
b. Male. Purchased, Nov. 10, 1864.
c. Female. Purchased, Jan. 7, 1865. Mus. Brit.
d. Male. Purchased, March 6, 1867. See P. Z. S. 1871, p. 230.
e. Female. Presented by Lieut. F. Babington Peile, Oct. 1, 1875.
f. Female. Presented by Capt. Burke, S.S. 'Arcot,' Dec. 22, 1875.

107. *Lemur mongoz* (Linn.). Mongoose Lemur.

Hab. Madagascar.

a. Female. Purchased, May 29, 1857. Died June 25, 1867. Mus. Brit.
b. Male. Purchased, April 24, 1863.
c. Presented by F. Le Breton, Esq., F.Z.S., May 12, 1864.
d. Male. Born in the Menagerie, April 28, 1865. Died Aug. 26, 1868.
e. Male. Purchased, March 6, 1867. Died Sept. 15, 1867. Mus. Brit.
f. Female. Purchased, March 6, 1867. Died Jan. 16, 1868. Mus. Brit.
g, *h.* Males; *i*, *j.* Females. Purchased, July 17, 1867. See Sclater, P. Z. S. 1871, p. 230, pl. XVI.
k. Female. Deposited, April 6, 1870.
l. Born in the Menagerie, May 9, 1871.
m. Born in the Menagerie, June 11, 1872.
n. Male; *o.* Female. Purchased, Jan. 12, 1874.

108. *Lemur brunneus,* v. d. Hoeven. Black-headed Lemur.

Hab. Madagascar.

a. Female. Purchased, July 23, 1870. See Sclater, P. Z. S. 1871, p. 231.

109. *Lemur albifrons,* Geoffr. White-fronted Lemur.

Hab. Madagascar.

a. Male. Purchased, March 12, 1863. Died April 30, 1867. Mus. Brit.
b. Male. Purchased, July 29, 1870.

c. Female. Purchased, July 29, 1870.
d. Female. Purchased, Feb. 14, 1872.
e. Female. Purchased, Sept. 26, 1872.
f, *g*. Born in the Gardens, May 2, 1875.
h. Female. Deposited, Dec. 21, 1875.

110. *Lemur nigrifrons,* Geoffr. Black-fronted Lemur.
Hab. Madagascar.

a. Purchased, Aug. 5, 1874.

111. *Lemur flavifrons,* Gray. Yellow-fronted Lemur.
Hab. Madagascar.

a. Female. Purchased, May 11, 1867. Type described and figured as *Prosimia flavifrons* by Dr. Gray, P. Z. S. 1867, p. 596, pl. XXXI. Died Sept. 30, 1867. Mus. Brit.
b. Female. Presented by Major R. Lloyd, June 12, 1868. See Sclater, P. Z. S. 1871, p. 232.

112. *Lemur rufifrons*. Red-fronted Lemur.
Hab. Madagascar.

a. Male. Purchased, Feb. 21, 1871.
b, *c*. Males. Purchased, Aug. 26, 1873.

113. *Lemur catta,* Linn. Ring-tailed Lemur.
Hab. Madagascar.

a. Presented by Lieut. R. R. Cock, Oct. 13, 1862.
b, *c*. Males. Purchased, Aug. 26, 1873.

Genus HAPALEMUR.

114. *Hapalemur simus,* Gray. Broad-nosed Lemur.
Hab. Madagascar.

a. Purchased, July 29, 1870. Specimen described and figured by Dr. Gray, P. Z. S. 1870, p. 828, pl. LXX., as *Hapalemur* (*Prolemur*) *simus*. Mus. Brit.

Family NYCTICEBIDÆ.

Genus Nycticebus.

115. *Nycticebus tardigradus* (Linn.). Slow Loris.

Hab. Malay countries, Sumatra and Borneo.

a. Presented by Dr. Thomas Coghlan, July 8, 1863. From Southern China. See P. Z. S. 1863, p. 375.
b. Presented by the Babu Rajendra Mullick, C.M.Z.S., Dec. 22, 1864.
c. Presented by John R. Forrester, Esq., May 9, 1867.
d. Presented by A. Grote, Esq., C.M.Z.S., Aug. 6, 1867.
e. Presented by Dr. John Anderson, C.M.Z.S., Aug. 6, 1867.
f. Purchased, March 16, 1868.
g, *h.* Females. Presented by Dr. Dodds, July 29, 1872.
i. Female. Presented by Capt. Ahlfors, Sept. 30, 1872.
j. Female. Presented by S. W. Trevor, Esq., Jan. 9, 1873.
k. Male; *l.* Female. Presented by Sir Harry Ord, Aug. 14, 1873.
m. Purchased, July 14, 1874.
n. Male; *o.* Female. Received in exchange, March 6, 1875.

116. *Nycticebus javanicus* (Geoffr.). Javan Loris.

Hab. Java.

a. Purchased, May 3, 1861. See memoir by Prof. Flower on the brain of this species, P. Z. S. 1862, p. 103, and Trans. Zool. Soc. v. p. 103.

Genus Loris.

117. *Loris gracilis*, Geoffr. Slender Loris.

Hab. Ceylon.

a. Female. Purchased, July 30, 1869.
b. Male. Deposited, April 20, 1872.
c. Male. Purchased, April 24, 1875.

Genus Perodicticus.

118. *Perodicticus potto* (Gm.). Bosman's Potto. (Fig. 5, p. 37.)

Hab. West Africa.

a. Male. Purchased, Sept. 4, 1869. See P. Z. S. 1869, p. 469.
b. Female. Purchased, Jan. 24, 1870. See P. Z. S. 1870, p. 86.
c. Purchased, March 31, 1871.

d. Male. Purchased, Aug. 10, 1871.
e. Female. Presented by A. Swanzy, Esq., Aug. 23, 1871.
f. Male. Received in exchange, July 29, 1872.
g. Male. Purchased, April 22, 1873.
h. Male. Presented by the Rev. A. W. Petre, Oct. 28, 1873.

Fig. 5.

Perodicticus potto.

Family GALAGINIDÆ.

Genus Galago.

119. *Galago crassicaudata* (Geoffr.). Grand Galago.
Hab. East Africa.

a. Presented by Dr. Waghorn, July 26, 1864. See P. Z. S. 1864, p. 711. From the Zambesi.
b. Purchased, June 22, 1865.
c. Purchased, Feb. 12, 1866.
d. Purchased, Nov. 27, 1868.
e. Purchased, Jan. 26, 1871.

120. *Galago monteiri,* Bartlett. Monteiro's Galago.
Hab. Angola.

a. Male. Purchased, May 5, 1871. See P. Z. S. 1871, p. 544.
b. Deposited, Oct. 20, 1874.

121. *Galago garnetti* (Ogilby). Garnett's Galago.
Hab. Eastern Africa.

a. Purchased, Nov. 20, 1863. See P. Z. S. 1864, p. 711.
b. Presented by Francis Chalmers, Esq., Sept. 23, 1865.
c. Purchased, June 17, 1868.
d. Male. Purchased, Aug. 23, 1869.
e. Male. Purchased, April 15, 1871.
f. Male. Purchased, May 5, 1871.
g. Female. Purchased, Sept. 26, 1872.
h. Male. Presented by Sir Bartle Frere, June 21, 1873.
i. Male. Presented by Capt. G. Butehart, Sept. 10, 1873.
j. Male. Presented by R. H. Cusack, Esq., May 6, 1874.

122. *Galago alleni,* Waterh. Allen's Galago.
Hab. Fernando Po.

a. Presented by William Henry Ashmall, Esq., C.M.Z.S., June 30, 1869. Specimen figured P. Z. S. 1863, pl. XXXII. p. 375.

123. *Galago maholi,* A. Smith. Maholi Galago.
Hab. South Africa.

a, b. Deposited, May 26, 1866.
c. Female. Presented by Lieut. A. J. Hepper, R.E., Feb. 24, 1870.
d. Presented by Dr. Aldridge, Aug. 30, 1870.
e. Received in exchange, Aug. 11, 1871.
f. Presented by C. E. Thompson, Esq., July 7, 1875.

124. *Galago demidoffi,* Fischer. Demidoff's Galago.
Hab. West Africa.

a. Purchased, June 30, 1862. See P. Z. S. 1862, p. 321.

Family CHIROMYIDÆ.

Genus Chiromys.

125. *Chiromys madagascariensis* (Gm.). The Aye-aye.
Hab. Madagascar.

a. Female. Presented by Edward Mellish, Esq., Aug. 12, 1862. See P. Z. S. 1862, p. 222.

Order CHIROPTERA.

Family PTEROPODIDÆ.

Genus Pteropus.

126. *Pteropus medius,* Temm. Indian Fruit-Bat.
Hab. India.

a. Presented by Edward W. Bagshot, Esq., October 1, 1863.
b. Purchased, Feb. 15. 1872.
c–f. Deposited Nov. 29, 1872.
g. Presented by Dr. Stafford, Oct. 21, 1874.
h. Purchased, Sept. 1, 1875.

127. *Pteropus hypomelanus,* Temm. Blackish Fruit-Bat.
Hab. Indian archipelago.

a. Deposited, April 29, 1867. See P. Z. S. 1868, p. 531.

128. *Pteropus poliocephalus,* Temm. Australian Fruit-Bat.
Hab. Australia.

a. Presented by H.R.H. The Duke of Edinburgh, July 4, 1868. See P. Z. S. 1868, p. 526.

129. *Pteropus formosus,* Sclater. Formosan Fruit-Bat.
Hab. Formosa.

a, b. Presented by the Rev. Mr. Ritchie, Jan. 9, 1873. See P. Z. S. 1873, p. 193, pl. xxii.

Genus Cynonycteris.

130. *Cynonycteris collaris* (Licht.). Collared Fruit-Bat. (Fig. 6.)

Hab. Natal.

a. Female. Purchased, May 27, 1868. See P. Z. S. 1868, p. 401.

Fig. 6.

Cynonycteris collaris ♀ et pull.

b. Male. Purchased, Nov 1, 1869. See P.Z.S. 1869, p. 602.
c. Born in the Menagerie, Feb. 27, 1870. See P.Z.S. 1870, p. 127.
d. Born in the Menagerie, April 7, 1871.
e. Male. Received in exchange, Dec. 18, 1871.
f. Born in the Menagerie, Jan. 27, 1872.
g. Born in the Menagerie Feb. 10, 1873.
h. Born in the Menagerie, Feb. 2, 1874.
i. Born in the Menagerie, July 5, 1874.
j. Born in the Menagerie, Jan. 23, 1875.
k. Born in the Menagerie, April 10, 1875.
l. Born in the Menagerie, July 12, 1875.

Genus Cynopterus.

131. *Cynopterus marginatus.* White-eared Fruit-Bat.
Hab. India.

a. Male; *b.* Female. Purchased, May 4, 1871. See P.Z.S. 1871, p. 543.
c. Born in the Menagerie, March 6, 1872.

Family VESPERTILIONIDÆ.

Genus Vespertilio.

132. *Vespertilio nattereri,* Kuhl. Natterer's Bat.
Hab. British Isles.

a, b. Presented by Lord Lilford, P.Z.S., July 19, 1872. See P.Z.S. 1872, p. 790.

Family NOCTILIONIDÆ.

Genus Taphozous.

133. *Taphozous nudiventer* (Rüpp.). Naked-bellied Tomb-Bat.
Hab. Africa.

a. Presented by Mr. W. Jamrach, Jan. 20, 1873. See P.Z.S. 1873, p. 194.

Order INSECTIVORA.

Family TALPIDÆ.

Genus Talpa.

134. *Talpa europæa,* Linn. Common Mole.
Hab. British Islands.

a. Presented by G. N. L. Austin, Esq., March 15, 1864.

Family ERINACEIDÆ.

Genus Erinaceus.

135. *Erinaceus europæus,* Linn. Common Hedgehog.
Hab. British Islands.

a. Presented by E. March, Esq., Dec. 6, 1871.
b. Purchased, June 7, 1873.
c. Presented by Mr. White, June 8, 1873.
d. Presented by Mrs. Angus, Sept. 21, 1874.

136. *Erinaceus collaris,* Gray. Collared Hedgehog.
Hab. North-west India.

a–d. Presented by A. Anderson, Esq., F.Z.S., May 17, 1873. See P. Z. S. 1873, p. 518.

Fumily TUPAIIDÆ.

Genus Tupaia.

137. *Tupaia peguana,* Lesson. Peguan Tree-Shrew.
Hab. Burmah.

a. Presented by the Hon. Ashley Eden, C.S.I., Feb. 8, 1875. See P. Z. S. 1875, p. 156.

Order CARNIVORA.

Family FELIDÆ.

Genus Felis.

138. *Felis leo,* Linn. Lion.

Hab. Africa and South-western Asia.

a. Female. Presented by Mr. Alderman Finnis, March 27, 1856. From Babylonia.
b. Male. Purchased, Oct. 28, 1859. From South Africa.
c. Male; *d.* Female. Purchased, March 8, 1862.
e. Female. Deposited, Nov. 29, 1864.
f. Female. Presented by William Cubitt, Esq., May 11, 1865.
g. Male. Deposited, April 6, 1869. From Babylonia.
h. Presented by T. Kerr Lynch, Esq., F.Z.S., Sept. 27, 1869.
i. Male; *j.* Female. Deposited, March 25, 1870.
k. Male; *l.* Female. Presented by G. W. D. A. Smith, Esq., Aug. 16, 1870.
m. Female. Purchased, June 6, 1872.
n. Male; *o–q.* Females. Born in the Menagerie, July 8, 1872.
r. Male; *s.* Females. Purchased, June 6, 1873. From Persia.
t. Female. Deposited, June 9, 1873.
u. Female. Presented by the Hon. M. E. G. Finch Hatton, June 19, 1873.
v. Female. Presented by J. Humfrey, Esq., Jan. 8, 1874. From Kattywar, East Indies.

139. *Felis concolor,* Linn. Puma*.

Hab. America.

a. Male; *b.* Female. Presented by W. D. Christie, Esq., F.Z.S., Jan. 14, 1857. From Buenos Ayres.
c. Female. Red variety. Presented by the late W. D. Stewart, Esq., July 6, 1869. From Demerara.
d. Male. Presented by Capt. Dow, F.Z.S., Aug. 29, 1869. From Honduras.

---

* For a notice of the breeding of this species in the Society's Gardens, See Bartlett, P. Z. S. 1861, p. 141, pl. xxii.

e, Male; *f*. Female. Presented by Constantine Richards, Esq., April 3, 1872. From Oaxaca, Mexico.
g. Female. Purchased, March 1, 1873. From Cartagena.
h. Male. Deposited, June 28, 1873.
i. Purchased, Dec. 16, 1873.
j. Female. Presented by W. D. Powles, Esq., Aug. 14, 1874.

140. *Felis tigris*, Linn. Tiger.

Hab. Eastern Asia.

a. Male; *b*. Female. Presented by Major Marston, April 3, 1858.
c. Female. Presented by Michael Scott, Esq., April 22, 1862.
d. Female. Received in exchange, May 22, 1865.
e. Male; *f*. Female. Presented by Col. Daly, Aug. 4, 1865.
g. Presented by L. Ashburner, Esq., Oct. 21, 1865.
h. Presented by H.E. Sir S. Fitzgerald, Governor of Bombay, Jan. 20, 1868.
i, *j*. Born in the Menagerie, June 30, 1869.
k–m. Born in the Menagerie, Dec. 13, 1869.
n, *o*. Born in the Menagerie, May 15, 1870.
p. Male. Presented by C. A. Goodfellow, Esq., May 30, 1870.
q. Male. Presented by Major Chaffey (5th Roy. I. Lancers) and Capt. Daniell and Officers of the 102nd Fusiliers, June 28, 1870.
r, *s*. Males. Born in the Menagerie, Aug. 13, 1871.
t. Male. Presented by Sir Harry Ord, C.B., F.Z.S., Aug. 14, 1873.
u. Male; *v*. Female. Presented by the Earl of Northbrook, July 25, 1874.
w. Deposited, Aug. 20, 1875.
x–aa. Presented by the Earl of Northbrook, Oct. 1, 1875.

141. *Felis onça*, Linn. Jaguar.

Hab. America.

a. Female. From Mazatlan. Presented by Miss Mary Knight, Nov. 28, 1857. Specimen described and figured by Dr. Gray, P. Z. S. 1857, p. 278, pl. LVIII., under the name *Felis hernandesii*. Mus. Brit. See also, for notice of the breeding of this animal, P. Z. S. 1861, p. 141.
b. Male. From the Argentine Republic. Presented by W. D. Christie, Esq., F.Z.S., March 16, 1858.
c. Born in the Menagerie, Sept. 23, 1864.

d. Male. Presented by A. de Marriette, Esq., Nov. 1, 1871.
e. Male. Presented by I. H. Murchison, Esq., July 16, 1873.
f, g. Received in exchange, Nov. 18, 1873.
h, i. Purchased, Aug. 5, 1875.

142. *Felis pardus,* Linn. The Leopard.

Hab. Southern Asia and Africa.

a. Female. Presented by the late King of Portugal, F.Z.S., Sept. 24, 1856.
b. Male. Presented by Sir John H. Drummond Hay, K.C.B., C.M.Z.S., H.B.M.'s Minister Resident at Tangiers, May 24, 1858. From Morocco.
c. Male. Presented by Her Majesty the Queen, Feb. 16, 1860.
d. Female. Presented by the King of Portugal, F.Z.S., Nov. 15, 1862.
e. Deposited, Sept. 29, 1863.
f. Presented by Mrs. Campbell, June 10, 1865.
g, h. Born in the Menagerie, Aug. 11, 1865.
i. Deposited, Oct. 21, 1865.
j. Born in the Menagerie, June 9, 1866.
k. Black variety. Presented by Major J. Pearse, Madras Staff Corps, Aug. 30, 1867.
l. Deposited, Dec. 3, 1867.
m. Presented by Dr. E. Perceval Wright, F.Z.S., Dec. 20, 1867. From Zanzibar.
n. Presented by Colour-Sergeant Scott, May 28, 1868. Indian.
o. Presented by H. Morland, Esq., July 16, 1868. From India.
p–r. Born in the Menagerie, Oct. 16, 1868.
s, t. Deposited, Nov. 19, 1868.
u. Male. *v.* Female. Presented by Mrs. Thomas Brassey, Mar. 5, 1869. From Sierra Leone.
w. Female. Presented by Capt. A. Hazelrigg, Nov. 5, 1869. From India.
x. Male; *y.* Female. Presented by H. Bayley, Esq., Nov. 12, 1869. From India.
z. Male. Presented by F. H. Oliver, Esq., July 7, 1870.
aa. Female. Presented by F. E. Thompson, Esq., R.N., Aug. 20, 1870.
bb. Male; *cc.* Female. Deposited, Dec. 23, 1870. From Cape colony.
dd. Male. Presented by H. C. Hardy, Esq., June 13, 1871.
ee. Male. Deposited, July 17, 1871.
ff. Female. Deposited, Jan. 30, 1872.
gg. Female. Presented by Capt. S. Grove, R.N., June 12, 1872.

hh. Female. Deposited, June 25, 1872.
ii. Male. Presented by Lionel Hart, Esq., April 18, 1873.
jj. Male. Presented by Capt. G. F. Hemy, April 29, 1873.
kk. Female. Presented by J. D. Elphinstone, Esq., Jan. 31, 1874. From Ceylon.
ll. Presented by J. Nicholls, Esq., Sept. 4, 1875.

143. *Felis macrocelis,* Temm. Clouded Tiger.

Hab. Assam.

a. Male. Purchased, May 16, 1854.
b. Male. Purchased, March 12, 1862.
c. Male. Purchased, Jan. 25, 1875.

144. *Felis pardalis,* Linn. Ocelot.

Hab. America.

a. Presented by W. D. Christie, Esq., F.Z.S., March 16, 1858.
b. Presented by E. J. Longton, Esq., Jan. 17, 1863.
c. Presented by Sir W. Clay, Bart., F.Z.S., Dec. 15, 1863.
d. Presented by G. S. Günther, Esq., July 13, 1865.
e. Presented by Dr. A. A. Blandy, May 3, 1866.
f. Purchased, Aug. 13, 1866.
g, h. Purchased, Oct. 15, 1866.
i. Presented by Hugh Wilson, Esq., Nov. 4, 1866.
j. Purchased, Jan. 4, 1867.
k. Received in exchange, June 25, 1867. From Buenos Ayres.
l. Born in the Menagerie, June 11, 1868.
m. Male. Purchased, May 8, 1869.
n. Female. Presented by Capt. Glyn, R.N., June 10, 1869.
o. Male. Purchased, Dec. 13, 1869.
p. Female. Presented by Vice-Admiral Sir S. Dacres, K.C.B., Mar. 26, 1870.
q. Male. Presented by Capt. Bevis, April 27, 1870.
r. Female. Purchased, July 28, 1870.
s. Male. Presented by G. Wilks, Esq., C.M.Z.S., June 17, 1871. From Paraguay.
t. Female. Purchased, Oct. 1, 1872. From Cartagena.
u. Female. Purchased, Feb. 5, 1873.
v. Female. Purchased, March 1, 1873. From Savanilla.
w. Male. Presented by Miss E. E. Brooks, April 17, 1873. From Central Honduras.
x. Presented by Messrs. A. B. Keymer and C. C. Lovesey, July 30, 1873.
y. Male. Presented by John Ryde, Esq., Jan. 19, 1874.
z. Purchased, Jan. 17, 1875.
aa. Male. Purchased, April 9, 1875.

bb. Purchased, April 19, 1875.
cc. Female. Purchased, May 15, 1875.
dd. Female. Presented by H. Kirtley, Esq., Sept. 27, 1875.
ee. Purchased, Dec. 16, 1875.

145. *Felis geoffroii,* D'Orb. et Gerv. Geoffroy's Cat.
Hab. Paraguay and La Plata.

a. Male. Purchased, Oct. 10, 1870. See notice, P. Z. S. 1870, p. 796. Mus. Brit.
b. Purchased, April 21, 1874.

146. *Felis macrura,* Max. Long-tailed Tiger Cat.
Hab. South America.

a. Presented by Lieut. W. Duncan Stewart, May 29, 1868. From Demerara.

147. *Felis mitis,* F. Cuv. Gentle Cat.
Hab. South America.

a. Male. Presented by Arthur Nugent West, Esq., Nov. 1, 1871.

148. *Felis jubata,* Schreb. Cheetah.
Hab. Africa and South-west Asia.

a. Male. Purchased, Nov. 19, 1858. From South Africa.
b. Female. Presented by H.R.H. the Prince of Wales, K.G., F.Z.S., July 5, 1862. From Nazareth, Syria.
c. Purchased, Dec. 22, 1866.
d. Presented by E. T. Rogers, Esq., C.M.Z.S., H.B.M. Acting Consul at Beyrout, Syria, Feb. 3, 1868. From Syria.
e. Young. Purchased, April 11, 1868. From the Abyssinian coast of the Red Sea.
f. Female. Received in exchange, Jan. 14, 1874.

149. *Felis serval,* Schreb. Serval.
Hab. Africa.

a. Purchased, Dec, 9, 1853. From South Africa.
b. Purchased, Nov. 12, 1864. From West Africa.
c. Presented by Lieut. J. Plumbridge, 3rd W. I. Regt., April 24, 1865.
d. Presented by Mrs. Duncan Campbell, Jan. 5, 1867.
e. Presented by T. C. Chown, Esq., Sept. 23, 1868.

f. Male; *g.* Female. Presented by J. J. Monteiro, Esq., C.M.Z.S., Sept. 27, 1869.
h. Female. Presented by C. D. O'Connor, Esq., March 19, 1872.
i. Purchased, April 13, 1875.
j, k. Deposited, Oct. 13, 1875.

150. *Felis servalina,* Ogilby. Servaline Cat.

Hab. West Africa.

a. Presented by Spencer Shield, Esq., Sept. 11, 1874. From Kinsembo, near Ambriz, Congo, west coast of Africa. See P. Z. S. 1874, p. 495, pl. LXIII.

151. *Felis viverrina,* Benn. Viverrine Cat.

Hab. India.

a. Purchased, Feb. 6, 1867.
b. Female. Presented by G. W. D. A. Smith, Esq., Aug. 16, 1870.

152. *Felis javanensis,* Desm. Javan Cat.

Hab. Eastern Asia.

a. Presented by Lieut. H. Hand, R.N., Jan. 16, 1864.
b. Purchased, Feb. 10, 1866. From Formosa. See notice by Swinhoe, P. Z. S. 1870, p. 629.

153. *Felis bengalensis,* Desm. Bengalese Cat.

Hab. India.

a, b. Presented by Major J. Pearce, Feb. 15, 1869.
c. Presented by Charles J. Sturt, Esq., Oct. 1, 1869.
d. Presented by Adm. Sir H. Keppel, K.C.B., April 13, 1870. From Siam.
e. Purchased, April 18, 1870.
f. Deposited, May 28, 1873. From Arracan.
g. Presented by Capt. W. Reynolds, Oct. 19, 1874.
h. Purchased, Nov. 2, 1874.
i. Male; *j.* Female. Presented by Lt. W. A. Cuthell, 92nd Highlanders, Dec. 15, 1875.

154. *Felis moormensis,* Hodgs. Golden Cat.

Hab. Sumatra.

a. Received in exchange, June 19, 1867. Specimen figured P. Z. S. 1867, p. 816, pl. XXXVI., as *Felis aurata.*

b. Purchased, July 1, 1868. See *Felis aurata*, P. Z. S. 1868, p. 647.
c. Purchased, Feb. 15, 1872.

155. *Felis planiceps,* Vig. & Horsf. Red Tiger Cat.
Hab. Malacca.

a. Purchased, Dec. 14, 1872. See P. Z. S. 1873, p. 1.

156. *Felis aurata,* Temm. Rusty Tiger Cat.
Hab. Gold Coast, West Africa.

a. Female. Presented by C. S. Salmon, Esq., Feb. 11, 1873. See P. Z. S. 1873, p. 311, pl. XXVII.

157. *Felis canadensis,* Geoffr. Canadian Lynx.
Hab. North America.

a. Presented by H. D. Sheffield, Esq., Oct. 21, 1868.
b. Male. Purchased, April 1, 1870.
c. Presented by R. Carrington, Esq., F.Z.S., May 31, 1871.

158. *Felis rufa,* Güld. Bay Lynx.
Hab. North America.

a. Purchased, June 26, 1868.
b. Male. Purchased April 15, 1871. From Mexico. See P. Z. S. 1871, p. 479.

159. *Felis lynx,* Linn. European Lynx.
Hab. Northern Europe.

a. Deposited, April 10, 1867.
b. Purchased, Feb. 16, 1869.
c. Purchased, May 29, 1873.

160. *Felis caracal,* Schreb. Caracal.
Hab. South Asia and Africa.

a. Deposited, Oct. 21, 1865.
b. Purchased, April 27, 1867.
c. Presented by N. C. Smith, Esq., Dec. 28, 1867.
d. Purchased, March 21, 1870.
e. Presented by Kirby Green, Esq., Aug. 3, 1870.
f. Male. Presented by A. C. Gaye, Esq., Jan. 1, 1873.

161. *Felis chaus,* Güld. Egyptian Cat.

Hab. North Africa.

a. Purchased, Nov. 11, 1862.
b. Female. Purchased, Feb. 25, 1871.
c–e. Presented by Capt. J. J. Bradshaw, May 3, 1873. From Scindé valley, Cashmere.
f. Purchased, Nov. 2, 1874. From Burmah.

162. *Felis catus,* Linn. Wild Cat.

Hab. Europe.

a. Presented by the Earl of Seafield, F.Z.S., May 7, 1864. From Scotland.
b. Presented by Miss Johnstone Douglas, Nov. 24, 1864.
c. Presented by Capt. the Hon. H. T. Fraser, Feb. 6, 1869. From Inverness.
d. Male; *e.* Female. Hybrids between this species and the domestic Cat. Presented by S. E. B. Pusey, Esq., F.Z.S., July 22, 1869.
f. Female. Purchased, Aug. 2, 1869. From Hungary.
g. Male. Hybrid between this species and *Felis domestica.* Presented by S. E. B. Pusey, Esq., F.Z.S., Jan. 6, 1871. From Scotland.
h. Deposited, May 18, 1871.
i. Male. Deposited, Aug. 22, 1871.
j. Female. Presented by H. F. Fraser, Esq., Mar. 3, 1872.
k. Male; *l, m.* Females. Presented by the Earl of Seafield, Sept. 25, 1872.
n. Presented by Sir Thomas Biddell, Nov. 26, 1873.

163. *Felis maniculata,* Cretzschm. Fettered Cat.

Hab. North-east Africa.

a, b. Presented by H.R.H. the Prince of Wales, Jan. 12, 1863. From Syria.
c, d. Young. Presented by Lord Ruthven, April 11, 1868. From the Abyssinian coast of the Red Sea.

164. *Felis yaguarondi,* Desm. Yaguarondi Cat.

Hab. Central and Southern America.

a. Presented by Capt. G. E. Bird, March 24, 1869. From Panama. See P. Z. S. 1869, p. 276.
b. Female Purchased, Aug. 8, 1874.

165. *Felis eyra,* Desm. Eyra Cat.
Hab. South America.

a. Purchased, July 6, 1860.
b. Purchased, Dec. 28, 1872. From Maranham. See P. Z. S. 1873, p. 2.
c. Purchased, July 7, 1874.

166. *Felis passerum,* Desm. Pampas Cat.
Hab. La Plata and Chili.

a. Purchased, Oct. 19, 1868. See P. Z. S. 1868, p. 530.
b, c. Purchased, Oct. 4, 1871. See P. Z. S. 1871, p. 700. From Chili.

Family HYÆNIDÆ.

Genus Hyæna.

167. *Hyæna crocuta,* Erxl. Spotted Hyæna.
Hab. South Africa.

a. Male. Presented by Edmund Gabriel, Esq., H.B.M.'s Commissioner at Loando, Angola, Aug. 22, 1860.
b. Received, June 13, 1865.
c. Purchased, Oct. 20, 1865.
d, e. Presented by José Manuel de Freitas Branco, Esq., May 21, 1867.
f, g. Born in the Menagerie, July 14, 1868.
h. Male. Born in the Menagerie, Jan. 4, 1869.
i, j. Born in the Menagerie, May 27, 1869.
k. Born in the Menagerie, April 7, 1870.
l, m. Born in the Menagerie, July 14, 1871.
n, o. Born in the Menagerie, April 14, 1872.
p, q. Born in the Menagerie, Jan. 7, 1873.
r. Born in the Menagerie, Oct. 25, 1873.

168. *Hyæna brunnea,* Thunb. Brown Hyæna.
Hab. South Africa.

a. Female. Purchased, March 3, 1853. Died Aug. 13, 1866. See Murie, Trans. Zool. Soc. vii. p. 503.
b. Received in exchange, Feb. 8, 1870.

169. *Hyæna striata,* Zimm. Striped Hyæna.

Hab. India.

a. Female. Presented by Edward Murray Cookesley, Esq., 22nd Regiment, May 27, 1862.
b. Presented by Dr. Waghorn, Dec. 29, 1870. From Arabia.
c. Female. Presented by Commander W. H. Parker, R.N., April 4, 1872.

Family PROTELIDÆ.

170. *Proteles cristatus,* Sparrman. The Aard-Wolf.

Hab. South Africa.

a. Purchased, Oct. 26, 1868. See P. Z. S. 1868, p. 530.
b. Purchased, May 20, 1869. See P. Z. S. 1869, p. 407.
c. Male. Purchased May 20, 1869. See P. Z. S. 1869, p. 407. Specimen figured and its anatomy described by Prof. Flower, P. Z. S. 1869, p. 474, pl. xxxvi.
d. Purchased, Oct. 6, 1869.

Family VIVERRIDÆ.

Genus Viverra.

171. *Viverra civetta* (Schreb.). African Civet Cat.

Hab. Africa.

a. Presented by the late King of Portugal, F.Z.S., Nov. 15, 1855.
b. Presented by Edmund Gabriel, Esq., H.B.M.'s Commissioner at Loando, Angola, Aug. 22, 1860.
c, d. Presented by John Fleming, Esq., May 9, 1866.
e. Male. Purchased, March 27, 1871. From Quiah, West Africa. Specimen noticed and figured, P. Z. S. 1871, p. 299, pl. xxix.
f. Purchased, Oct. 6, 1871. From Lagos.
g. Male. Presented by J. A. Skertchley, Esq., May 27, 1872. From Dahomey.
h. Presented by Lionel Hart, Esq., April 18, 1873.
i. Presented by the Hon. Lady Cust, Oct. 8, 1873.
j. Presented by W. B. Ramsey, Esq., May 6, 1874.
k. Presented by the Earl of Harrington, March 23, 1875.

172. *Viverra tangalunga,* Gray. Sumatran Civet.
Hab. Sumatra.

a. Purchased Jan. 13, 1869.
b. Purchased, Feb. 15, 1872.
c. Presented by Mr. W. Jamrach, June 16, 1874.

Genus Viverricula.

173. *Viverricula indica* (Desm.). Indian Civet.
Hab. India.

a. Purchased, May 22, 1861.
b. Purchased, April 15, 1862.
c. Presented by F. W. Robinson, Esq., 60th Rifles, Sept. 19, 1863. From the Mysore jungle, Madras Presidency.
d. Purchased, Jan. 4, 1867.
e. Presented by H. Morgan, Esq., May 4, 1867.

174. *Viverricula schlegeli,* Pollen. Schlegel's Civet.
Hab. Comoro Islands.

a. Presented by C. E. Bewsher, Esq., Oct. 28, 1872. From Johanna, Comoro Islands. See P. Z. S. 1872, p. 861.

Genus Genetta.

175. *Genetta vulgaris* (Less.). Common Genet.
Hab. South Europe.

a. Male. Hybrid between this species and male *Genetta tigrina.* Born in the Menagerie, Oct. 5, 1859.
b. Female. Purchased, 1861.
c. Presented by T. Aldersey, Esq., Oct. 4, 1864. From Cape-coast.
d. Presented by A. Pike, Esq., June 4, 1868.
e. Deposited, Dec. 6, 1869.
f. Male. Presented by Capt. W. B. Drinan, July 25, 1870.
g, h. Presented by J. P. Gassiot, Esq., Jun., F.Z.S., July 24, 1871. From the Province of Traz os Montes, Portugal.

176. *Genetta senegalensis* (Fischer). Pale Genet.
Hab. West Africa.

a. Presented by J. J. Monteiro, Esq., Oct. 4, 1863.
b, c. Presented by William Vare, Esq., Oct. 20, 1864.
d. Deposited, May 23, 1865. From the Gambia.
e, f. Presented by C. B. Mosse, Esq., C.M.Z.S., July 4, 1872.

177. *Genetta tigrina* (Schreb.). Blotched Genet.

Hab. South Africa.

a. Female. Living in the Gardens, 1859.
b. Male. Purchased, Aug. 2, 1871.
c. Presented by A. B. Worthington, Esq., June 6, 1873.
d–f. Born in the Menagerie, July 29, 1874.
g. Born in the Menagerie, Aug. 19, 1875.

Genus Paradoxurus.

178. *Paradoxurus typus,* F. Cuv. Common Paradoxure.

Hab. India.

a. Presented by E. Lowry, Esq., Sept. 3, 1860.
b. Presented by W. Wiggins, Esq., Feb. 16, 1865.
c. Presented by W. T. Fraser, Esq., C.M.Z.S., April 25, 1868. From Java.
d. Deposited, Dec. 17, 1869.
e, f. Presented by P. C. Lovett, Esq., July 2, 1870.
g, h. Received in exchange, Jan. 6, 1871.
i. Purchased, June 23, 1871.
j. Female. Purchased, April 28, 1872.
k. Female. Presented by J. S. Harper, Esq., Jan. 30, 1873.
l. Presented by A. F. Adey, Esq., Aug. 18, 1873.
m. Presented by C. Maurer, Esq., Nov. 2, 1873.
n. Presented by G. R. Colbeck, Esq., May 13, 1874.
o. Presented by O. Unwin, Esq., Oct. 17, 1874.
p. Presented by Capt. Reynolds, Oct. 19, 1874.
q. Presented by D. D. Abbott, Esq., Jan. 25, 1875.
r. Male. Presented by Mr. Jones, May 20, 1875.

179. *Paradoxurus musanga* (Raffl.). Musanga Paradoxure.

Hab. Indian archipelago.

a. Presented by J. Duplex, Esq., Dec. 10, 1859.
b. Presented by G. Wakeman, Esq., July 28, 1865. From Java.
c. Presented by Mrs. Spencer, Aug. 3, 1865.
d. Presented by R. R. Liddell, Esq., March 29, 1867.
e. Male. Presented by P. E. Warburton, Esq., R.N., March 6, 1871. From Timor.

180. *Paradoxurus zeylanicus* (Pallas). Golden Paradoxure.

Hab. Ceylon.

a. Purchased, Aug. 6, 1860.

181. *Paradoxurus tytleri,* Blyth. Tytler's Paradoxure.

Hab. Andaman Islands.

a. Presented by A. Grote, Esq., C.M.Z.S., May 20, 1865. See P. Z. S. 1865, p. 466.
b. Presented by J. S. Campbell, Esq., July 24, 1873.

182. *Paradoxurus larvatus* (Gray). Masked Paradoxure.

Hab. China.

a. Purchased, March 29, 1867. From Formosa (*Swinhoe*).
b. Purchased, Aug. 19, 1867. From China.
c, d. Born in the Menagerie, April 30, 1869.
e. Purchased, Jan. 17, 1873.

183. *Paradoxurus philippensis,* Temm. Philippine Paradoxure.

Hab. Philippine Islands.

a. Presented by J. Stone, Esq., F.Z.S., June 25, 1875.

Genus Nandinia.

184. *Nandinia binotata,* Gray. Two-spotted Paradoxure.

Hab. West Africa.

a. Purchased, March 8, 1861.
b. Presented by George Tidcombe, Esq., R.N., Aug. 22, 1864.
c. Presented by C. B. Mosse, Esq., Oct. 16, 1869. From the Gold Coast.
d. Purchased, Aug. 2, 1870.
e. Presented by C. D. O'Connor, Esq., Oct. 9, 1871.

Genus Arctictis.

185. *Arctictis binturong* (Raffl.). Binturong.

Hab. Malacca.

a. Male. Presented by Mrs. Samuel Rawson, Oct. 24, 1855. See Zool. Sk. ser. 2. pl. x.
b. Deposited, Oct. 18, 1865.
c. Purchased, Aug. 7, 1872.
d. Presented by Sir Harry Ord, C.B., Aug. 14, 1873. (Grey variety, *A. albifrons*, F. Cuv.) From Borneo.
e. Presented by Capt. A. R. Ord, Oct. 19, 1875. From Malacca. See P. Z. S. 1875, p. 565.

Genus Galidia.

186. *Galidia elegans,* Is. Geoffr. Elegant Galidia.
Hab. Madagascar.

a. Purchased, Dec. 14, 1867.

Genus Herpestes.

187. *Herpestes ichneumon* (Linn.). Egyptian Ichneumon.
Hab. North Africa.

a, b. Presented by Lord Ruthven, June 4, 1868.
c. Male. Presented by R. P. Carrington, Esq., F.Z.S., Oct. 27, 1870.

188. *Herpestes widdringtoni* (Gray). Spanish Ichneumon.
Hab. Southern Spain.

a. Presented by Major Howard Irby, June 24, 1871.

189. *Herpestes pulverulentus,* Wagner. Dusty Ichneumon.
Hab. South Africa.

a. Purchased, Aug. 30, 1862.

190. *Herpestes griseus* (Geoffr.). Grey Ichneumon.
Hab. India.

aa, bb. Males. Purchased, May 3, 1871.
cc. Presented by W. Hearsey, Esq., June 7, 1871.
dd. Presented by G. B. Richardson, Esq., Nov. 6, 1871.
ee. Male. Presented by Major H. L. Grove, Nov. 28, 1871.
ff. Male; *gg.* Female. Presented by Percy W. Charrington, April 8, 1872.
hh. Male. Presented by J. H. Roberts, Esq., April 26, 1872.
ii. Female. Presented by W. Henderson, Esq., Oct. 17, 1872.
jj. Male. Presented by J. Chamberlain, Esq., Nov. 1, 1872.
kk. Female. Presented by Mr. F. Hayley, Feb. 11, 1873.
ll. Female. Presented by Mr. W. Simpson, June 4, 1873.
mm. Female. Presented by W. Walker, Esq., June 24, 1873.
nn. Female. Presented by G. S. Daintry, Esq., Aug. 1, 1873.
oo. Presented by Mr. H. Humphrey, May 4, 1874.
pp. Male. Presented by Capt. Hallett, Sept. 14, 1874.
qq. Female. Deposited, Sept. 16, 1874.
rr. Male. Deposited, Nov. 27, 1874.

ss. Male. Presented by Miss R. Barter, Feb. 26, 1875.
tt. Male. Presented by H. M. Grellier, Esq., April 22, 1875.
uu. Male. Presented by J. E. Thomas, Esq., May 31, 1875.
vv. Presented by J. F. Wisden, Esq., July 31, 1875.
ww. Female. Presented by J. Jennings, Esq., Nov. 9, 1875.
xx. Deposited, Dec. 21, 1875.

191. *Herpestes malaccensis,* F. Cuv. Bengalese Ichneumon.
Hab. Bengal.

a. Male. Presented by W. Ingram, Esq., June 17, 1869.
b. Presented by Capt. C. Rooke, Nov. 28, 1870.

192. *Herpestes smithi,* Gray. Ruddy Ichneumon.
Hab. India.

a. Presented by H.R.H. The Duke of Edinburgh, July 4, 1868.
b. Presented by H. B. Rust, Esq., Feb. 21, 1873.
c. Male. Presented by W. R. Best, Esq., Oct. 14, 1875.

193. *Herpestes auropunctatus,* Hodgs. Spotted Ichneumon.
Hab. Nepal.

a. Male; *b.* Female. Purchased, Aug. 7, 1860.
c. Presented by Capt. Salvin, Nov. 30, 1864.
d. Presented by C. Emery, Esq., May 18, 1869.
e. Purchased, May 25, 1870.
f. Purchased, Feb. 2, 1871. From Bengal.
g. Male. Presented by W. H. Scratton, Esq., F.Z.S., May 26, 1871.
h. Presented by L. B. Lewis, Esq., Nov. 12, 1875.

194. *Herpestes fasciatus,* Desm. Banded Ichneumon.
Hab. West Africa.

a. Purchased, April 11, 1864.
b. Presented by Spencer Chapman, Esq., Nov. 7, 1864. From South Africa.
c. Presented by Mrs. Keep, Feb. 16, 1867.
d. Presented by G. W. Craggs, Esq., April 1, 1868.
e. Male. Purchased, June 1, 1871.
f. Presented by J. J. Monteiro, Esq., F.Z.S., June 26, 1873. From Ambriz, West Africa.
g. Presented by the Lady Sheffield, July 11, 1874.

195. *Herpestes paludosus,* Cuv. Marsh-Ichneumon.
Hab. South Africa.

a. Purchased, Aug. 14, 1862.
b. Purchased, May 27, 1865.
c. Male. Purchased, March 21, 1870.
d. Purchased, May 31, 1870.
e. Purchased, June 1, 1870.
f, g. Born in the Menagerie, June 13, 1872.
h. Presented by the late H. Ansell, May 27, 1875.

Genus Cynictis.

196. *Cynictis penicillata,* F. Cuv. Levaillant's Cynictis.
Hab. South Africa.

a. Purchased, Jan. 11, 1871. Died Dec. 12, 1871.
b. Deposited, Oct. 13, 1875, and subsequently presented, by Viscount Mandeville.

Genus Crossarchus.

197. *Crossarchus obscurus,* F. Cuv. Kusimanse.
Hab. West Africa.

a. Female. Purchased, July 8, 1869.
b. Female. Purchased, Feb. 13, 1871.
c. Female. Purchased, March 31, 1871.
d. Male. Purchased, March 6, 1872.

Genus Suricata.

198. *Suricata zenik* (Gm.). Suricate.
Hab. South Africa.

a. Purchased, Feb. 8, 1866.
b. Presented by the Lord Bishop of Graham's Town, May 13, 1866.
c. Presented by D. P. Blaine, Esq., Nov. 4, 1867.
d. Female. Presented by Mrs. Reid, March 14, 1872.
e. Male. Presented by T. van Zeller, Esq., March 14, 1872.
f. Female. Deposited, Nov. 20, 1872.
g. Female. Presented by A. Benyon, Esq., May 17, 1873.
h. Presented by J. Lloyd, Esq., Feb. 7, 1874.
i. Male; *j.* Female. Deposited, Aug. 19, 1874.
k, l. Presented by F. Ward, Esq., July 13, 1875.

Family CANIDÆ.

Genus Canis.

a. *Species Palæarcticæ.*

199. *Canis lupus,* Linn. Common Wolf.

Hab. Europe.

a. Male. Born in the Menagerie, May 19, 1859.
b. Female. Presented by Capt. Fitzgerald, F.Z.S., Aug. 4, 1862.
c–f. Born in the Menagerie, May 13, 1863.
g. Male. Presented by the Prince de Joinville, Dec. 10, 1863.
h. Male. Presented by H. W. F. Bolckow, Esq., May 4, 1867.
i–m. Born in the Menagerie, May 14, 1868.
n. Male. Deposited, May 31, 1870. From Southern Spain.
o. Hybrid between this species and *Canis familiaris.* Presented by H.R.H. The Prince of Wales, Jan. 26, 1872.
p. Female. Presented by C. G. Danford, Esq., Oct. 16, 1874. From Transylvania.
q, r. Presented by C. Bell, Esq., Sept. 24, 1875.

200. *Canis niger,* Sclater. Black Wolf.

Hab. Tibet.

a, b. Presented by Lieut. A. A. Kinloch and Lieut. J. Biddulph, Aug. 6, 1867. See P. Z. S. 1867, p. 820, and P. Z. S. 1874, p. 654, pl. LXXVIII.
c, d. Born in the Menagerie, April 23, 1869.
e–g. Born in the Menagerie, April 14, 1870.
h–k. Born in the Menagerie, April 18, 1871.
l–n. Born in the Menagerie, April 8, 1872.
o, p. Born in the Menagerie, April 8, 1873.

201. *Canis vulpes,* Linn. Common Fox.

Hab. British Islands.

a. Presented by John Billing, Esq., Aug. 7, 1866.
b. Presented by H. S. T. Wrench, Esq., Jan. 29, 1868.
c–e. Males; *f.* Female. Presented by H.R.H. The Prince of Wales, F.Z.S., July 9, 1869.
g. Female. Presented by Ingram Chapman, Esq., July 22, 1870.
h. Male. Presented by S. F. Liebert, Esq., Dec. 31, 1872.

i. Female. Deposited, Jan. 15, 1873.
j. Male; *k*, *l.* Females. Deposited, June 21, 1873.
m. Male. Presented by J. Rowe, Esq., Jan. 26, 1874.
n. Presented by Mr. Ouchterlony, April 13, 1874. From Russia.
o. Presented by Mr. J. Shepherd, June 2, 1874.
p. Presented by W. Saville, Esq., Dec. 22, 1875.

202. *Canis lagopus,* Linn. Arctic Fox.
Hab. Arctic Regions.

a–f. Presented by Capt. Stewart, Oct. 7, 1863.
g, h. Deposited, Oct. 15, 1866.
i. Deposited, June 29, 1871. From Norway.
j. Presented by B. L. Smith, Esq., Oct. 7, 1873.
k. Presented by Mr. Keel, Sept. 4, 1874.
l. Presented by C. R. Wood, Esq., R.N., Sept. 2, 1875.
m. Presented by H. H. Gibbs, Esq., F.Z.S., Nov. 26, 1875.

b. *Species Indicæ.*

203. *Canis pallipes,* Sykes. Indian Wolf.
Hab. India.

a. Presented by J. Adamson, Esq., Aug. 31, 1871.

204. *Canis rutilans,* Temm. Sumatran Wild Dog.
Hab. Sumatra.

a. Presented by Mr. Mumford, Sept. 7, 1875. See P. Z. S. 1875, p. 530.

205. *Canis primævus,* Hodgs. Indian Wild Dog.
Hab. India.

a, b. Presented by Capt. Gildea, 21st Fusiliers, Aug. 24, 1867.
c. Presented by J. E. Drummond, Esq., March 29, 1868.
d. Presented by H.E. the Governor-General of India, March 3, 1875. See P. Z. S. 1875, p. 316.

206. *Canis bengalensis,* Shaw. Bengal Fox.
Hab. India.

a. Presented by E. Fane, Esq., C.S., Madras, Aug. 8, 1867.
b, c. Purchased, June 10, 1875.

207. *Canis aureus,* Linn. Common Jackal.

Hab. India.

a. Presented by — Brown, Esq., Aug. 5, 1863.
b. Presented by J. Millar, Esq., Sept. 10, 1863.
c, d. Born in the Menagerie, March 13, 1864.
e. Presented by Edm. A. Ankers, Esq., July 31, 1867.
f. Male. Presented by Capt. Gallicher, Nov. 4, 1869.
g, h. Males. Presented by Capt. G. F. Hemy, April 29, 1873.
i. Presented by F. H. Freiderich, Esq., Nov. 3, 1873.

c. *Species Æthiopicæ.*

208. *Canis anthus,* F. Cuv. North-African Jackal.

Hab. North Africa.

a, b. Deposited, May 15, 1868.
c–g. Born in the Menagerie, May 16, 1868.
h–k. Presented by Capt. Thos. Waite, June 16, 1869.
l–p. Born in the Menagerie, June 16, 1870.
q–v. Born in the Menagerie, May 13, 1871.
w. Deposited, Sept. 10, 1872. From Southern Spain.

209. *Canis mesomelas,* Schreb. Black-backed Jackal.

Hab. South Africa.

a. Male. Presented by Edward Spencer, Esq., Jan. 3, 1851.
b. Female. Presented by Dr. Hay, Jan. 15, 1858.
c, d. Presented by E. L. Layard, Esq., F.Z.S., Oct. 31, 1864.
e, f. Presented by E. L. Layard, Esq., F.Z.S., March 23, 1865.
g. Presented by M. M. de Pass, Esq., April 15, 1865.
h, i. Received, March 27, 1867.
j. Presented by Capt. Brajleholer, May 3, 1873.
k. Presented by Mr. J. Rackstraw, June 11, 1874.
l. Presented by Capt. Webster, June 24, 1874.
m. Female. Presented by Messrs. Donald Currie & Co., June 22, 1875.

210. *Canis lateralis,* Sclater. Side-striped Jackal.

Hab. West Africa.

a. Purchased, March 31, 1870. From the Gaboon. See description and figure, P. Z. S. 1870, p. 279, pl. XVIII. Died Oct. 2, 1873. Mus. Brit.

211. *Canis niloticus,* Desm. Egyptian Fox.

Hab. North Africa.

a. Male. Presented by J. A. Laing, Esq., July 6, 1860.
b. Presented by W. Taylor, Esq., Nov. 5, 1867.
c. Purchased, July 25, 1873.
d. Presented by Mr. J. T. Keane, Feb. 11, 1874. From Port Said.

212. *Canis cerdo,* Linn. Fennec Fox.

Hab. Egypt.

a. Male; *b.* Female. Purchased, Aug. 21, 1858.
c, d. Purchased, Oct. 10, 1866.
e. Male. Presented by Mrs. Rochat, Oct. 20, 1870.

213. *Canis famelicus,* Rüpp. Syrian Fennec.

Hab. North Africa and Sinai.

a. Male. Presented by the Sinai Survey Expedition, Feb. 19 1869. From Mount Sinai. See P. Z. S. 1869, p. 149.
b. Female. Presented by E. S. Dawes, Esq., June 11, 1874. From Bushire, Persian Gulf. See P. Z. S. 1875, p. 420.
c. Male. Presented by E. S. Dawes, Esq., Sept. 11, 1875. From Bushire, Persian Gulf.

214. *Canis chama,* Smith. Silver-backed Fox.

Hab. South Africa.

a. Presented by H. N. B. Good, Esq., Jan. 6, 1875. From Griqualand West. See P. Z. S. 1875, p. 81, pl. XVII.

d. *Species Nearcticæ.*

215. *Canis occidentalis,* De Kay. Arctic Wolf.

Hab. North America.

a. Deposited, Dec. 8, 1868. From Hudson's Bay.

216. *Canis fulvus,* Desm. Red Fox.

Hab. North America.

a. Presented by William Reid, Esq., Aug. 17, 1864.
b. Presented by Capt. David Herd, C.M.Z.S., Nov. 12, 1867.

c. Var. *decussata.* Presented by Capt. David Herd, H.B.C.S., C.M.Z.S., Nov. 28, 1867.
d. Deposited, Oct. 23, 1868.
e. Presented by C. Messiter, Esq., July 29, 1869.
f, g, h. Presented by Capt. D. Herd, Nov. 9, 1871.
i. Presented by Capt. David Herd, C.M.Z.S., Oct. 21, 1873.
j–l. Presented by Edward Darke, Esq., June 28, 1875.

216 A. *Canis fulvus,* Desm., var. *argentata.* Silver Fox.

Hab. North America.

a. Male; *b.* Female. Presented by William G. Smith, Esq., Secretary to the Hudson's-Bay Company, Oct. 27, 1854.
c. Deposited, Nov. 20, 1865.
d. Deposited, Oct. 23, 1868.
e–g. Hybrids between this species and female *C. vulpes.* Born in the Menagerie, July 14, 1870.

217. *Canis velox,* Say. Kit Fox.

Hab. North America.

a. Purchased, Sept. 29, 1865.
b. Male. Presented by G. Peacock, Esq., Aug. 3, 1869.
c. Presented by A. Shoobridge, Esq., Oct. 27, 1869.

e. *Species Neotropicæ.*

218. *Canis azaræ,* Pr. Max. Azara's Fox.

Hab. South America.

a. Female. Born in the Menagerie, May 17, 1858.
b. Purchased, Feb. 9, 1864.
c, d. Presented by W. K. Martin, Esq., June 17, 1864.
e. Presented by Mrs. Laird Warren, Sept. 9, 1864.
f. Presented by H. Maynard, Esq., Jan. 31, 1868.
g. Presented by Mrs. Diggens, June 19, 1868.
h. Presented by G. Wilks, Esq., C.M.Z.S., July 4, 1868.
i. Male Presented by Dr. Palin, C.M.Z.S., March 20, 1872.
j. Female. Purchased, April 20, 1874.

219. *Canis cancrivorus,* Desm. Crab-eating Fox.

Hab. Brazil.

a. Presented by Dr. Palin, C.M.Z.S., March 20, 1872.

220. *Canis fulvicaudus,* Lund. Red-tailed Fox.

Hab. South America.

a. Purchased, Jan. 2, 1874.

221. *Canis fulvipes,* Martin. Red-footed Fox.

Hab. South America.

a. Presented by F. Grant, Esq., Oct. 9, 1874. From Pernambuco.

222. *Canis magellanicus,* Gray. Magellanic Fox.

Hab. Chili.

a. Male; *b.* Female. Purchased, July 6, 1870. See P. Z. S. 1870, p. 665.
c. Female. Presented by W. Douglas, Esq., June 26, 1872.
d. Presented by the Rev. Dr. Stirling, July 8, 1873. From Southern Patagonia.

223. *Canis antarcticus,* Shaw. Antarctic Wolf.

Hab. Falkland Islands.

a. Obtained by the Society's collector, Aug. 24, 1868. See P. Z. S. 1868, p. 529.
b. Female. Presented by H. Byng, Esq., Nov. 8, 1870. See P. Z. S. 1870, p. 797.

f. *Species Australianæ.*

224. *Canis dingo,* Blumenb. Dingo.

Hab. Australia.

a. Male; *b.* Female. Presented by — Hume, Esq., Aug. 20, 1862.
c, d. Presented by Dr. Mueller, C.M.Z.S., Dec. 3, 1864. From Melbourne.
e–h. Born in the Menagerie, April 7, 1865.
i. Presented by Capt. Williams, June 6, 1865.
j–n. Presented by Dr. Mueller, C.M.Z.S., Sept. 6, 1865.
o. Deposited, Dec. 3, 1865.
p. Presented by James Anderson, Esq., April 27, 1867.
q. Presented by Dr. F. Mueller, C.M.Z.S., July 18, 1867.
r. Presented by William Tucker, Esq., Oct. 17, 1867.
s. Presented by the Governors of the Botanic Gardens, Adelaide, S. A., Dec. 24, 1867.
t. Male. Presented by J. C. Macdonald, Esq., F.Z.S., Feb. 10, 1869.
u. Male. Presented by G. W. D. A. Smith, Esq., Aug. 16, 1870.
v. Male. Presented by C. H. Wigram, Esq., Dec. 5, 1870.
w. Male. Presented by the Zoological and Acclimatization Society of Victoria, April 12, 1875.

Genus Nyctereutes.

225. *Nyctereutes procynides,* Gray. Raccoon-like Dog.
Hab. North-eastern Asia.

a. Purchased, May 21, 1874. See P. Z. S. 1874, p. 323, pl. L.

Genus Lycaon.

226. *Lycaon pictus* (Temm.). Cape Hunting Dog.
Hab. South Africa.

a. Male. Purchased, March 15, 1871. See P. Z. S. 1871, p. 298.

Genus Otocyon.

227. *Otocyon lalandii* (Desm.). Long-eared Fox.
Hab. South Africa.

a. Male. Presented by J. J. Barry, Esq., Oct. 23, 1863.
b, c. Females. Presented by Josiah Rivers, Esq., C.M.Z.S., July 25, 1864.

Family MUSTELIDÆ.

Genus Martes.

228. *Martes canadensis,* Schreb. Canadian Marten.
Hab. North America.

a. Male; *b.* Female. Presented by Capt. David Herd, H.B.C.S., C.M.Z.S., Oct. 6, 1860.

229. *Martes abietum,* Gray. Pine-Marten.
Hab. British Islands.

a. Presented by Lord Baynes, Oct. 18, 1864.
b. Presented by John Francis, Esq., April 1, 1865.
c. Deposited, April 30, 1866. From Kerry, Ireland.
d. Presented by W. Wynne, Esq., F.Z.S., March 16, 1868.
e. Presented by J. W. Francis, Esq., May 25, 1874.
f. Presented by J. W. Francis, Esq., Nov. 13, 1874.

Genus Mustela.

230. *Mustela erminea,* Linn. Common Stoat.
Hab. Europe.

a. Presented by Capt. Salvin, July 27, 1870.

231. *Mustela putorius,* Linn. Common Polecat.
Hab. British Islands.

a. Presented by F. H. Salvin, Esq., April 16, 1869.
b. Female. Presented by C. Wedge, Esq., April 29, 1871.

232. *Mustela furo* (Linn.). Common Ferret.
Hab. British Isles.

a. Male. Presented by Mrs. Bay, Sept. 9, 1871.

Genus Gulo.

233. *Gulo luscus* (Linn.). Glutton.
Hab. Northern Europe.

a. Male. Presented by George Gillett, Esq., F.Z.S., Dec. 1, 1858.
b. Purchased, May 29, 1873.

Genus Galictis.

234. *Galictis barbara* (Linn.). Tayra.
Hab. South America.

a. Presented by Dr. Wucherer, C.M.Z.S., Jan. 4, 1864. From Bahia.
b. Purchased, Jan. 1, 1871. Interior of New Granada.
c. Purchased, March 15, 1871. From Panama.
d. Male. Presented by F. W. Brown, Esq., Feb. 27, 1872.
e. Male; *f.* Female. Purchased, June 21, 1873.

235. *Galictis vittata* (Schreb.). Grison.
Hab. South America.

a. Male. Purchased, Dec. 24, 1860.
b. Female. Presented by — Gayleard, Esq., April 6, 1863.
c. Purchased, Aug. 23, 1866.
d. Purchased, June 20, 1867.

e. Presented by G. Wilks, Esq., C.M.Z.S., March 5, 1868. From La Plata.
f. Female. Purchased, Nov. 19, 1869.
g. Male. Presented by H.R.H. the Duke of Edinburgh, F.Z.S., June 3, 1871.
h. Female. Purchased, June 9, 1871.
i. Purchased, June 17, 1875.

Genus Ictonyx *.

236. *Ictonyx zorilla* (Thunb.). Cape Zorilla.

Hab. Cape Colony.

a. Purchased, March 2, 1868.

Genus Mellivora.

237. *Mellivora capensis* (Schreb.). Cape Ratel.

Hab. Africa.

a. Male. Presented by Capt. Tower, R.N., July 11, 1857.
b. Female. Presented by E. Wemyss, Esq., Nov. 30, 1861.
c. Female. Received in exchange, Aug. 3, 1866. Specimen described and figured, P. Z. S. 1867, p. 98, pl. viii., as *Mellivora leuconota*, Sclater. See also P. Z. S. 1871, p. 232.

238. *Mellivora indica* (Shaw). Indian Ratel.

Hab. India.

a, b. Males. Presented by Arthur Grote, Esq., F.Z.S., April 26, 1862.
c. Male. Presented by Dr. Anderson, F.Z.S., March 25, 1870.
d. Female. Presented by L. Macneill, Esq., May 29, 1874.

Genus Taxidea.

239. *Taxidea americana* (Zimm.). American Badger.

Hab. North America.

a. Purchased, Jan. 23, 1869. See P. Z. S. 1869, p. 149.

---

* This genus, instituted by Kaup in 1835 (Thierreich, i. p. 352), must take precedence over *Rhabdogale* of Wiegmann (1838), in his article on the dentition of the Carnivora (Wiegm. Arch. iv. pt. i. p. 279), and *Zorilla*, Gray, List of Mamm. p. 67 (1843).

Genus Helictis.

240. *Helictis subaurantiaca,* Swinhoe. Orange-bellied Helictis.

Hab. China.

a. Purchased, Nov. 26, 1874. See P. Z. S. 1874, p. 666.

Genus Meles.

241. *Meles taxus* (Schreb.). Common Badger.

Hab. British Islands.

a. Male. Presented by J. H. Thrupp, Esq., May 22, 1860.
b. Female. Presented by the Duke of Richmond, April 22, 1862.
c. Female. Presented by John Boswell, Esq., Dec. 9, 1863.
d. Presented by Lord Garvagh, F.Z.S., March 4, 1865.
e. Presented by Henry Elwes, Esq., F.Z.S., Jan. 8, 1867.
f–h. Presented by J. G. Topham, Esq., March 29, 1868.
i. Presented by W. H. Allies, Esq., F.Z.S., July 17, 1868.
j. Presented by the Lord Willoughby d'Eresby, Apr. 23, 1869.
k. Deposited, Dec. 29, 1869.
l. Male. Presented by J. B. Green, Esq., Oct. 11, 1870.

242. *Meles ankuma,* Temm. Sand-Badger.

Hab. Japan.

a, b. Purchased, June 1, 1865. See P. Z. S. 1865, p. 466.
c, d. Presented by the Hon. Lieut. A. C. Littleton, Oct. 26, 1873. See P. Z. S. 1873, p. 761.

243. *Meles leptorhynchus,* A. Milne-Edwards. Sharp-nosed Badger.

Hab. China.

a. Presented by R. Swinhoe, Esq., F.Z.S., Nov. 13, 1873. See P. Z. S. 1873, p. 762.

Genus Arctonyx.

244. *Arctonyx collaris,* Hodgs. Indian Badger.

Hab. Assam.

a. Presented by Dr. J. Anderson, C.M.Z.S., Aug. 6, 1867. See P. Z. S. 1867, p. 821. From Tavoy.
b. Male. Presented by Lieut.-Col. Hildebrand, Dec. 11, 1872. See P. Z. S. 1872, p. 1.

Genus Mephitis.

245. *Mephitis chilensis,* Geoffr. Chilian Skunk.
Hab. Chili.

a. Presented by Mr. Edmonds, April 7, 1864.
b. Male; *c.* Female. Purchased, July 6, 1870. See P. Z. S. 1870, p. 664.

246. *Mephitis mephitica* (Shaw). Canadian Skunk.
Hab. North America.

a. Presented by Capt. D. Herd, H.B.C.S., C.M.Z.S., Nov. 20, 1865. From Hudson's Bay.
b, c. Presented by the Hudson's Bay Co., Oct. 29, 1867.
d. Purchased, Nov. 23, 1869.

Genus Lutra.

247. *Lutra vulgaris* (Erxl.). Common Otter.
Hab. British Islands.

a. Male; *b.* Female. Presented by the Marquis of Bath, F.Z.S., June 15, 1861.
c. Presented by John Henry Gurney, Esq., F.Z.S., March 28, 1864.
d. Presented by Lord Huntingfield, F.Z.S., May 17, 1865.
e. Presented by William Burnley Hume, Esq., Nov. 9, 1865.
f. Presented by the Hon. Rowland Hill, M.P., April 17, 1866.
g. Presented by F. Ware, Esq., May 12, 1866.
h. Presented by the Hon. Rowland Hill, July 19, 1867.
i. Presented by H. J. Pope, Esq., May 20, 1869.
j. Presented by A. Fairgrieve, Esq., Sept. 13, 1869.
k. Male. Presented by Capt. de Winton, F.Z.S., May 30, 1870.
l. Presented by Viscount Hill, F.Z.S., July 11, 1870.
m. Presented by the Lord Huntingfield, March 1, 1872.
n. Female. Deposited, Feb. 15, 1873.
o. Deposited, Jan. 3, 1874.
p. Presented by Dr. Stafford, March 12, 1874.

Family PROCYONIDÆ.

Genus Procyon.

248. *Procyon lotor* (Linn.). Raccoon.
Hab. North America.

a. Male. Purchased, July 11, 1861.

b. Presented by W. H. Adams, Esq., May 6, 1863.
c, d. Presented by Egbert W. Cooper, Esq., 2nd W. I. Regt., Nov. 10, 1863.
e, f. Presented by H. O. Harris, Esq., Sept. 26, 1864.
g, h. Presented by Henry Jubber, Esq., F.Z.S., March 20, 1867.
i, j. Born in the Menagerie, June 3, 1868.
k, l. Presented by C. Messiter, Esq., July 29, 1869.
m. Presented by Miss Breach, Oct. 9, 1873.
n. Male. Purchased, Jan. 30, 1874.
o. Male. Presented by Mr. S. Taylor, June 15, 1874.
p. Presented by J. Trimnell, Esq., Nov. 30, 1874.
q. Presented by Miss Julia Jackson, Feb. 27, 1875.
r. Male. Presented by Mr. Wesson, May 27, 1875.
s. Presented by W. Binder, Esq., Sept. 14, 1875.

249. *Procyon cancrivorus* (Cuv.). Crab-eating Raccoon.

Hab. South America.

a. Purchased, March 16, 1864.
b. Purchased, May 13, 1870. Black-footed variety. See P. Z. S. 1875, p. 421.
c. Presented by A. M. Sandbach, Esq., June 11, 1872. From British Guiana. Red-footed variety. See P. Z. S. 1875, p. 421.
d. Male; *e.* Female. Purchased, Oct. 1, 1872. From Colon. Red-footed variety. See P. Z. S. 1875, p. 421.
f, g. Presented by J. R. H. Wilton, Esq., April 14, 1875.

Genus Nasua.

250. *Nasua nasica* (Linn.). Coati.

Hab. Central and Southern America.

a. Male. Presented by Peter Campbell, Esq., July 22, 1869. Red variety.
b. Female. Presented by Capt. J. Thwaites, Nov. 4, 1869. Brown variety.
c. Female. Presented by Mr. J. Taylor, July 7, 1870.
d. Presented by Stanley Lucas, Esq., Oct. 26, 1870.
e. Presented by Lieut. Jas. Ll. Hearne, R.N., Nov. 3, 1870. Brown variety. From Acapulco, W. coast of Mexico.
f. Female. Purchased, March 31, 1871. Black variety.
g. Female. Presented by Mrs. Buckland, Aug. 1, 1871.
h, i. Born in the Menagerie, Aug. 26, 1871. Brown variety.
j. Presented by the Lady Lovelace, Oct. 6, 1871.
k. Presented by Capt. Hairby, Nov. 1, 1871. Brown variety. From Paraguay.

l. Female. Presented by Lewis Joel, Esq., May 18, 1872.
m. Male. Presented by R. E. Middleton, Esq., June 6, 1872. Brown variety.
n. Male. Presented by C. Vaudin, Esq., July 10, 1872.
o. Female. Presented by Dr. Buhôt, Sept. 13, 1872. From Tobago.
p. Female. Purchased, Oct. 1, 1872. From Vera Cruz.
q. Female. Presented by G. P. Crawford, Esq., June 19, 1873. Brown variety.
r. Male. Received in exchange, July 25, 1873.
s. Female. Presented by J. Dixon, Esq., Aug. 16, 1873.
t. Deposited, Dec. 31, 1873.
u, v. Presented by W. P. Chambers, Esq., Feb. 11, 1874.
w. Female. Presented by Miss E. Waller, May 11, 1874.
x. Purchased, July 17, 1874.
y. Female. Presented by H. Young, Esq., March 2, 1875.
z, aa. Born in the Menagerie, May 14, 1875.
bb. Female. Presented by Mrs. Denoon, May 19, 1875.
cc. Presented by J. Scott Tucker, Esq., July 19, 1875.

Genus Cercoleptes.

251. *Cercoleptes caudivolvulus* (Pall.). Kinkajou.

Hab. Demerara.

a. Presented by J. S. Smith, Esq., F.Z.S., July 8, 1862.
b. Female. Purchased, June 29, 1863.
c. Presented by Dr. Wucherer, C.M.Z.S., Jan. 4, 1864. From Bahia.
d. Purchased, June 27, 1866.
e. Presented by J. Lucie Smith, Esq., July 5, 1866.
f. Presented by Major Thompson, Dec. 1, 1866.
g. Presented by Capt. A. Ruck Keene, June 4, 1867.
h. Deposited, July 25, 1867.
i. Presented by Lewis Joel, Esq., H.M.B. Vice-Consul, Ciudad Bolivar, Sept. 13, 1867.
j. Presented by the Hon. A. Gordon, Governor of Trinidad, C.M.Z.S., Sept. 13, 1867.
k. Deposited, June 26, 1868.
l. Presented by the Hon. A. Gordon, C.M.Z.S., July 23, 1868. From Trinidad.
m. Male. Presented by Dr. John A. Palin, C.M.Z.S., Feb. 2, 1869. From Buenos Ayres.
n. Male. Presented by D. M. Eder, Esq., April 19, 1869.
o. Deposited, April 9, 1870.
p. Female. Purchased, April 11, 1871.
q. Male. Presented by H. Sturgis, Esq., Dec. 26, 1871.
r. Deposited, Jan. 30, 1873.

s. Female. Purchased, June 28, 1872.
t–v. Presented by W. Delisle Powles, Esq., Aug. 14, 1874.
w, *x*. Females. Presented by Chas. Campbell Downs, Esq., F.Z.S., April 23, 1875.
y, *z*. Females. Presented by Jas. Wicken, Esq., Aug. 16, 1875.
aa. Deposited, Nov. 24, 1875.

Family ÆLURIDÆ.

Genus ÆLURUS.

252. *Ælurus fulgens*, F. Cuvier. Panda. (Fig. 7.)
Hab. Nepal.

a. Presented by Dr. Simpson, May 22, 1869. See notice P. Z. S. 1869, p. 408. See also notes by Dr. Simpson,

Fig. 7.

Ælurus fulgens.

P. Z. S. 1869, p. 507, and figure, *ibid.* pl. XLI., taken from this specimen; description of its anatomy by Prof. Flower, P. Z. S. 1870, p. 752, and of its habits in captivity, by Mr. Bartlett, p. 769.

Family URSIDÆ.

Genus Ursus.

253. *Ursus maritimus,* Linn. Polar Bear.

Hab. Polar regions.

a. Female. Purchased, Sept. 28, 1846.
b. Male. Purchased, Oct. 1850.
c. Born in the Menagerie, Nov. 16, 1865.
d, e. Born in the Menagerie, Nov. 24, 1866.
f. Male. Presented by B. L. Smith, Esq., F.Z.S., Dec. 9, 1871.
g. Male. Deposited, Oct. 26, 1875.

254. *Ursus arctos,* Linn. Brown Bear *.

Hab. North Europe.

a. Male. Purchased, June 1, 1852.
b. Female. Presented by Major Hon. W. C. W. Coke, M.P., F.Z.S.
c. Young. Var. *collaris.* Deposited, April 9, 1862.
d. Presented by Viscount Ranelagh, May 10, 1864.
e, f. Presented by H. N. Alder, Esq., July 19, 1864. From Russia.
g. Presented by Capt. W. Beauchamp Seymour, R.N., C.B., Oct. 18, 1864. From Japan.
h. Received, July 5, 1865.
i. Presented by Charles Sidgreaves, Esq., July 18, 1865.
j. Received in exchange, Feb. 7, 1866.
k. Male. Deposited, April 3, 1869.
l. Male. Presented by Capt. Blakiston, May 12, 1869. From Jesso, Japan.
m. Female. Deposited, Oct. 12, 1870.
n. Presented by C. Czarnikow, Esq., F.Z.S., July 7, 1871.
o. Deposited, May 26, 1873. From Japan.
p. Presented by M. B. Wilson, Esq., Sept. 30, 1873.
q. Male. Presented by A. Vale, Esq., Oct. 5, 1875.
r. Female. Presented by Walter H. Beaton, Esq., Oct. 5, 1875.

---

* For notice of hybrids between this species and *U. americanus*, see Bartlett, P. Z. S. 1860, p. 130.

255. *Ursus piscator,* Puch. Hairy-eared Bear. (Fig. 8.)
Hab. North-east Asia.

a. Presented by W. Scott Stonehewer, Esq., Sept. 14, 1867. Specimen described by Dr. Gray, Ann. N. H. ser. 3, xx. p. 301, as *Ursus lasiotis.* See notice by Sclater, P. Z. S. 1867, p. 817.

Fig. 8.

Head of *Ursus piscator.*

256. *Ursus syriacus,* Ehrenb. Syrian Bear.
Hab. Western Asia.

a. Female. Purchased, April 4, 1851.
b. Male. Presented by E. T. Rogers, Esq., H.B.M.'s Consul at Damascus, Sept. 21, 1864. From Syria.
c. Female. Presented by W. Kirby Green, Esq., May 29, 1875.

257. *Ursus japonicus,* Schleg. Japanese Bear.
Hab. Japan.

a, b. Females. Purchased, April 1, 1862. Types of *Ursus japonicus,* Sclater, P. Z. S. 1862, pp. 187 & 261, pl. XXXII.

258. *Ursus tibetanus*, F. Cuv. Himalayan Bear.

Hab. Northern India and China.

a. Female. Presented by W. H. Russell, Esq., F.Z.S., Oct. 7, 1859. From India.
b. Presented by H. O. Hebeler, Esq., 6th Regt. Foot, Sept. 19, 1864. From India.
c. Purchased, Oct. 24, 1866. From Northern China. *Cf.* Sclater, P. Z. S. 1866, p. 418.
d. Deposited, May 14, 1867.
e. Presented by R. Swinhoe, Esq., C.M.Z.S., H.B.M.'s Consul at Amoy, Sept. 24, 1867. From Formosa. *Ursus formosanus*, Swinhoe, P. Z. S. 1864, p. 380.
f. Presented by Capt. Butler, May 4, 1868. From India.
g. Presented by Admiral Sir H. Keppel, K.C.B., April 14, 1870. From Eastern Siberia.
h. Male. Presented by Mrs. Nourse, May 16, 1870.
i. Female. Presented by Capt. Lyon, Jan. 17, 1871.
j. Female. Presented by G. R. Taylor, Esq., July 19, 1873.
k. Presented by Geo. Lockie, Esq, June 30, 1874.

259. *Ursus americanus*, Pall. Black Bear.

Hab. North America.

a. Male. Presented by J. Wingfield Malcolm, Esq., Oct. 5, 1860.
b. Female. Presented by Capt. David Herd, H.B.C.S., C.M.Z.S., Oct. 11, 1861.
c. Presented by Capt. d'Arcy, R.N., Nov. 22, 1864.
d. Presented by — Keye, Esq., Jan. 15, 1866.
e. Deposited, March 1, 1866.
f. Presented by Capt. David Herd, H.B.C.S., C.M.Z.S., Nov. 8, 1866. From the Hudson's Bay Territory.
g. Purchased, Jan. 28, 1868. Specimen described and figured by Sclater, P. Z. S. 1868, p. 73, pl. VIII., as *Ursus nasutus*. See P. Z. S. 1871, p. 232.
h. Male. Var. *cinnamomea*. Purchased, Jan. 13, 1869.
i. Presented by G. Stanley Arred, Esq., July 14, 1869.
j. Male. Presented by Rees Davis, Esq., Aug. 28, 1869.
k, l. Deposited, Oct. 30, 1869.
m. Male. Presented by Col. Jenyns and Officers of the 13th Hussars, March 29, 1870.
n. Female. Presented by G. W. D. A. Smith, Esq., Aug. 16, 1870.
o. Male. Presented by Col. Campbell and Officers of the 100th Regiment, Oct. 18, 1870.

260. *Ursus malayanus,* Raffl. Malayan Bear.

Hab. Malacca.

a, b. Purchased, March 12, 1863.
c. Presented by T. Pandorf, Esq., Sept. 14, 1867.
d. Purchased, March 2, 1873.
e. Female. Presented by A. C. Crookshank, Esq., Aug. 14, 1873.

261. *Ursus ornatus,* F. Cuv. Spectacled Bear.

Hab. Andes of Peru.

a. Purchased, Oct. 4, 1871. See P. Z. S. 1871, p. 700.
b. Purchased, July 9, 1874.

Genus Melursus.

262. *Melursus labiatus* (Blainv.). Sloth Bear.

Hab. India.

a. Female. Presented by Lieut. James Howe Mardon, 66th Regt., Nov. 19, 1863.
b. Purchased, Oct. 21, 1865.
c. Presented by H. Morland, Esq., July 16, 1868.
d. Presented by Capt. A. Morrell, R.N., Sept. 22, 1869.
e. Presented by Capt. D. P. Murray, April 8, 1870.
f. Male; *g.* Female. Presented by Capt. J. C. Hicks, Sept. 9, 1870.
h. Male; *i.* Female. Presented by the Rajah of Nuzuveed, Jan. 8, 1872.
j. Male. Presented by W. Dumaresq Wright, Esq., May 11, 1875.
k. Presented by Lieut.-Col. R. A. Roberts, Royal Engineers, July 3, 1875.

Family OTARIIDÆ.

Genus Otaria.

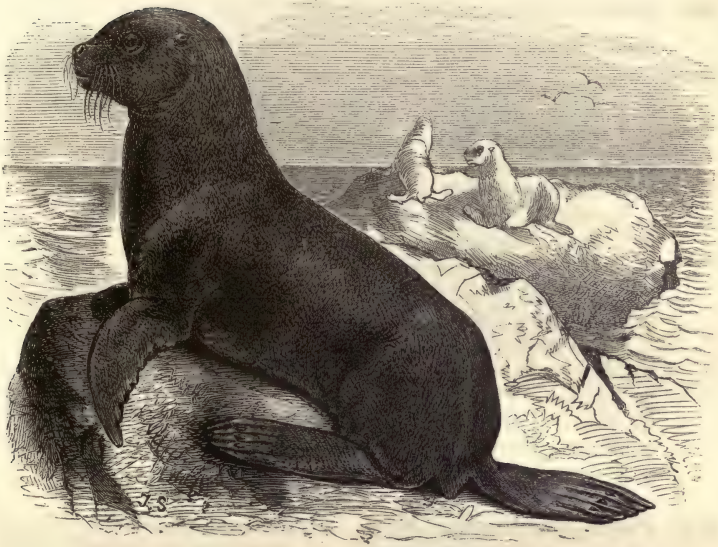
263. *Otaria jubata* (Gm.). Patagonian Sea-lion. (Fig. 9, p. 77.)

Hab. Arctic America.

a. Male. Purchased, Jan. 25, 1866. See P. Z. S. 1866, p. 80, and Zool. Sk. ser. 2. pl. xi., where this specimen is called *Otaria hookeri.* But see also note, P. Z. S. 1868, p. 190; Murie, P. Z. S. 1867, p. 243, and Tr. Z. S. vii. p. 527.

b. Female. Captured at North-Point Island, Falkland Islands, June 8, 1867, by the Society's agent, and received Aug. 24, 1868. See P. Z. S. 1868, p. 527.

Fig. 9.



Otaria jubata.

264. *Otaria pusilla* (Schreb.). Cape Sea-lion.

Hab. South Africa.

a. Presented by H.E. Sir Henry Barkly, C.M.Z.S., Oct. 25, 1871. See P. Z. S. 1871, p. 700.

Family TRICHECHIDÆ.

Genus Trichechus.

265. *Trichechus rosmarus,* Linn. Walrus.

Hab. Arctic seas.

a. Male. Purchased, Nov. 1, 1867. Died Dec. 19, 1867. See P. Z. S. 1867, p. 818; also account of its examination *post mortem* by Murie, P. Z. S. 1868, p. 67; and memoir on its anatomy by the same author, Trans. Zool. Soc. vol. vii. p. 411.

Family PHOCIDÆ.

Genus Phoca.

266. *Phoca vitulina,* Linn. Common Seal.

Hab. British seas.

a. Purchased, Aug. 2, 1861.
b. Female. Purchased, April 17, 1862.
c, d. Purchased, July 11, 1867.
e, f, g. Purchased, July 15, 1867.
h, i. Purchased, July 23, 1867.
j. Purchased, Nov. 16, 1867.
k, l, m, n. Purchased, March 23, 1868.
o. Born in the Menagerie, June 9, 1868.
p. Presented by H. J. Elwes, Esq., F.Z.S., July 11, 1868.
q. Purchased, July 27, 1868.
r, s, t. Purchased, Nov. 3, 1868.
u. Male. Purchased, Aug. 3, 1869.
v. Female. Purchased, Aug. 7, 1869.
w. Male. Purchased, March 13, 1870.
x. Male. Presented by Mr. Beard, July 23, 1871.
y. Received in exchange, Dec. 18, 1871.

267. *Phoca grœnlandica,* Müll. Greenland Seal *.

Hab. North Atlantic.

a–d. Males. Purchased, May 6, 1869.
e. Female. Purchased, May 11, 1869.
f, g. Presented by Sir C. M. Lampson, Bart., F.Z.S., May 18, 1869.
h. Male. Purchased, May 6, 1870. From Hudson's Bay.
i. Male. Presented by Capt. A. Gray, April 24, 1874.

Genus Cystophora.

268. *Cystophora cristata* (Erxl.). Bladder-nosed Seal.

Hab. North Atlantic.

a, b. Males ; *c.* Female. Purchased, May 6, 1870. See P. Z. S. 1870, p. 381.
d. Presented by Capt. D. Herd, C.M.Z.S., May 20, 1870.
e–g. Purchased, April 25, 1871. From the Greenland seas.

---

* See paper on this species by Dr. Murie, P. Z. S. 1870, p. 604, pl. XXXII.

h. Deposited, April 20, 1873.
i. Male. Presented by Capt. D. Gray, April 24, 1874.
j, k. Males; *l.* Female. Presented by Capt. A. Gray, April 24, 1874.

Genus Halichœrus.

269. *Halichœrus grypus* (Fabr.). Grey Seal.
Hab. South Wales.

a. Male; *b.* Female. Purchased, Nov. 11, 1871. See P. Z. S. 1871, p. 701.
c, d. Males. Purchased, Nov. 15, 1872.

Order RODENTIA.

Family SCIURIDÆ.

Genus Sciurus.

a. *Species regionis palæarcticæ.*

270. *Sciurus vulgaris,* Linn. Common Squirrel.
Hab. British Islands.

a–c. Deposited, Dec. 31, 1862.
d, e. Purchased, Dec. 12, 1863.
f. Presented by A. M. Furby, Esq., March 27, 1865.
g. Presented by G. V. Hill, Esq., Oct. 7, 1865.
h. Presented by E. Boyle, Esq., Jan. 2, 1866.
i. Presented by Miss Newman, May 23, 1872.
j. Presented by J. Edwards, Esq., Jan 15, 1873.
k. Var. Purchased, May 5, 1875.

b. *Species regionis indicæ.*

271. *Sciurus castaneiventris,* Gray. Chestnut-bellied Squirrel.
Hab. China.

a. Purchased, April 3, 1867.
b. Purchased, May 5, 1867.
c–e. Presented by G. Rapson, Esq., Aug. 6, 1868.

272. *Sciurus griseopectus,* Blyth. Grey-breasted Squirrel.
Hab. China.

a. Male. Presented by R. Swinhoe, Esq., F.Z.S., Nov. 9, 1872. See P. Z. S. 1872, p. 818.

273. *Sciurus bicolor,* Sparrm. Jelerang Squirrel.
Hab. India.

a, b. Deposited, Oct. 29, 1863.
c. Purchased, Aug. 30, 1865.
d. Presented by Mrs. Williams, May 14, 1867.
e. Female. Purchased, Feb. 22, 1869.
f. Purchased, June 15, 1870.

274. *Sciurus maximus,* Schreber. Malabar Squirrel.
Hab. Southern India.

a. Presented by Lieut.-Col. Turnbull, July 10, 1862.
b. Presented by Sir Arthur Cotton, Nov. 17, 1862.
c. Presented by Capt. Gideon, April 28, 1864.
d. Presented by R. H. Peirce, Esq., Oct. 1, 1864.
e. Presented by A. G. Dove, Esq., Oct. 24, 1864.
f, g. Presented by G. S. Rodon, Esq., Nov. 17, 1870.
h. Female. Presented by Mrs. Scoussmaker, July 15, 1872.
i. Female. Presented by Mr. Whiteside, April 30, 1873.
j. Female. Presented by Chevalier Blondin, Aug. 10, 1875.

275. *Sciurus tennenti,* Layard. Tennent's Squirrel.
Hab. Ceylon.

a. Male; *b.* Female. Presented by Hugh Nevill, Esq., July 9, 1873.

276. *Sciurus macrurus,* Erxl. Grizzled Hill-Squirrel.
Hab. India.

a. Purchased, Dec. 4, 1873.

277. *Sciurus macruroides,* Hodgson. Black Hill-Squirrel.
Hab. East Indies.

a. Purchased, Nov. 11, 1873.
b. Purchased, Dec. 4, 1873.

278. *Sciurus plantani,* Ljungh. Plantain-Squirrel.
Hab. Java.

a. Purchased, Sept. 17, 1862.
b, c. Presented by H. A. Marckmann de Lichtabbel, Esq., Dec. 24, 1874. From Singapore.
d. Presented by Master E. H. Cole, Nov. 10, 1875.

279. *Sciurus nigro-vittatus,* Horsf. Malayan Squirrel.
Hab. Malacca.

a, b. Purchased, March 11, 1868.

280. *Sciurus blanfordi,* Blyth. Blanford's Squirrel.
Hab. Burmah.

a. Presented by Mrs. Dunn, Feb. 8, 1875. See P. Z. S. 1875, p. 156.

281. *Sciurus palmarum,* Linn. Palm-Squirrel.
Hab. India.

a, b. Presented by Miss Emily Lamprell, July 7, 1862.
c. Presented by Mrs. W. Sturrock, Sept. 8, 1862.
d, e. Presented by N. A. Wells, Esq., Jan. 19, 1865.
f, g. Presented by D. H. Macfarlane, Esq., April 25, 1866.
h, i. Presented by Mrs. Tytler, May 23, 1867.
j. Presented by Christopher G. Wraz, Esq., July 29, 1867.
k–n. Presented by O. Howell, Esq., Aug. 6, 1868.
o. Presented by J. Hill, Esq., Nov. 20, 1869.
p. Presented by W. Lovegrove, Esq., F.Z.S., May 17, 1873.
q, r. Presented by C. Temple, Esq., Nov. 25, 1875.

282. *Sciurus tristriatus,* Waterh. Three-striped Squirrel.
Hab. Ceylon.

a, b. Females. Presented by Capt. Forster, March 16, 1874.

283. *Sciurus caniceps,* Gray. Hoary-headed Squirrel.
Hab. India.

a, b. Purchased, June 22, 1866.

c. *Species regionis æthiopicæ.*

284. *Sciurus erythropus,* F. Cuv. White-banded Squirrel.
Hab. West Africa.

a, b. Presented by James R. Philpot, Esq., Nov. 21, 1872.

d. *Species regionis nearcticæ.*

285. *Sciurus cinereus,* Linn. Grey Squirrel.
Hab. North America.

a. Male; *b.* Female. Presented by H.R.H. the Prince of Wales, K.G., F.Z.S., Nov. 6, 1861.
c, d. Purchased, March 30, 1864. Var. *nigra.*
e, f, g. Presented by C. Leveson Lane, Esq., May 22, 1867.
h. Presented by Admiral E. Ommaney, C.B., April 11, 1868. Var. *nigra.*
i. Purchased, April 8, 1870.

286. *Sciurus vulpinus,* Gm. Vulpine Squirrel.
Hab. North America.

a. Purchased, Nov. 14, 1862. Var. *capistrata.*
b. Purchased, April 8, 1870. Var. *capistrata.*
c. Presented by G. Moore, Esq., April 5, 1873.
d. Female. Purchased, June 14, 1873. Var. *capistrata.* From Florida.

287. *Sciurus ludovicianus,* Custis. Yellow-footed Squirrel.
Hab. Texas.

a. Purchased, March 17, 1865.
b. Purchased, Jan. 1, 1866.

e. *Species regionis neotropicæ.*

288. *Sciurus æstuans,* Linn. Tropical Squirrel.
Hab. South America.

a. Purchased, May 12, 1870.

289. *Sciurus dorsalis,* Gray. Dorsal Squirrel.
Hab. Central America.

a. Purchased, Aug. 13, 1862. See P. Z. S. 1862, p. 324.
b. Purchased, June 17, 1867.
c. Presented by Capt. G. E. Bird, March 24, 1869.
d. Presented by J. S. Guy, Esq., June 5, 1869.

e, f. Females. Purchased, Sept. 7, 1870.
g–l. Purchased, July 22, 1871. See P. Z. S. 1871, p. 525.
m. Male; *n.* Female. Presented by John G. Haggard, Esq., June 15, 1875.
o. Female. Deposited, June 15, 1875.

290. *Sciurus castanonotus,* Baird. Chestnut-backed Squirrel.
Hab. Acapulco, W. Mexico.

a. Presented by Lieut. G. R. Bromley, R.N., March 2, 1871. See P. Z. S. 1871, p. 298.

291. *Sciurus hypopyrrhus,* Wagl. Red-bellied Squirrel.
Hab. Vera Cruz.

a. Purchased, June 9, 1871.
b, c. Purchased, June 26, 1871.

Genus Xerus.

292. *Xerus erythropus,* Geoffr. Red-footed Ground-Squirrel.
Hab. West Africa.

a, b. Purchased, June 22, 1866.
c. Purchased, June 27, 1867.

293. *Xerus setosus* (Forst.). Bristly Ground-Squirrel.
Hab. South Africa.

a. Presented by E. L. Layard, Esq., F.Z.S., Aug. 10, 1868.
b. Purchased, Feb. 13, 1871. From W. Africa.

294. *Xerus getulus* (Linn.). Getulian Ground-Squirrel.
Hab. Morocco.

a–g. Presented by Sir John H. Drummond-Hay, K.C.B., C.M.Z.S., July 4, 1867. From Haha, Morocco. See P. Z. S. 1867, p. 817.
h–k. Purchased, June 3, 1869.
l, m. Presented by Capt. Thomas Waite, June 16, 1869. From Mogador.
n. Purchased, Sept. 13, 1875.

295. *Xerus stangeri* (Waterh.). Stanger's Ground-Squirrel.
Hab. West Africa.

a. Purchased, June 22, 1866.
b. Purchased, Dec. 13, 1866.

Genus Tamias.

296. *Tamias striatus* (Linn.). Chipping Squirrel.

Hab. North America.

a, b. Purchased, Aug. 29, 1872.

Genus Pteromys.

297. *Pteromys magnificus,* Hodgs. Red-bellied Flying Squirrel.

Hab. Himalayas.

a. Purchased, April 11, 1872. See P. Z. S. 1872, p. 635, pl. L.

298. *Pteromys leucogenys,* Temm. White-cheeked Flying Squirrel.

Hab. Japan.

a. Female. Presented by Abel A. J. Gower, Esq., April 15, 1874. See P. Z. S. 1874, p. 247.

Genus Sciuropterus.

299. *Sciuropterus volucella* (Pall.). American Flying Squirrel.

Hab. North America.

a. Male; *b.* Female. Born in the Menagerie, Aug. 18, 1860.

300. *Sciuropterus fimbriatus,* Gray. Grey Flying Squirrel.

Hab. Northern India.

a. Presented by Capt. the Hon. G. Napier, Dec. 11, 1872.

Genus Spermophilus.

301. *Spermophilus citillus,* F. Cuv. et Geoffr. European Souslik.

Hab. Europe.

a–e. Purchased, Aug. 24, 1865.
f–i. Received in exchange, April 9, 1868.
j, k. Purchased, Feb. 21, 1870.

302. *Spermophilus mongolicus,* A. Milne-Edwards. Mongolian Souslik.

Hab. China.

a, b. Presented by R. Swinhoe, Esq., F.Z.S., Nov. 13, 1873. See P. Z. S. 1873, p. 762.

Genus Arctomys.

303. *Arctomys marmotta* (Linn.). Alpine Marmot.

Hab. Europe.

a. Presented by S. Stauffere, Esq., Feb. 10, 1859.
b, c. Purchased, Nov. 10, 1866.
d. Presented by Professor Herschel, Jan. 6, 1871.
e. Received in exchange, Oct. 30, 1873.

304. *Arctomys monax* (Linn.). Quebec Marmot.

Hab. North America.

a. Presented by Lieut.-Col. Rhodes, June 11, 1862.
b, c. Presented by the Hon. A. Gordon, April 30, 1864. From New Brunswick.
d. Presented by E. Yeoman, Esq., June 28, 1865.
e. Received in exchange, June 4, 1867.
f. Presented by Mrs. Bell, Aug. 14, 1868.
g. Presented by Norman Kerr, Esq., M.D., Nov. 1, 1869.
h. Male; *i.* Female. Purchased, Aug. 2, 1870.
j. Presented by J. E. Taylor, Esq., Feb. 19, 1872.
k, l. Born in the Menagerie, March 31, 1872.
m. Presented by C. Hersey, Esq., Oct. 17, 1874.

305. *Arctomys caudatus,* Jacq. Long-tailed Marmot.

Hab. Bhootan.

a, b. Purchased, May 4, 1871. See P. Z. S. 1871, p. 543.

Genus Cynomys.

306. *Cynomys ludovicianus* (Ord.). Prairie Marmot.

Hab. North America.

a. Female. Presented by the Proprietors of 'The Field' Newspaper, Dec. 29, 1859.
b. Male. Presented by Capt. James Downie, July 23, 1863.
c. Born in the Menagerie, Feb. 26, 1864.

d, e. Purchased, March 6, 1867.
f. Presented by C. Messiter, Esq., July 29, 1869.
g. Male. Deposited, Dec. 29, 1872.
h. Female. Presented by Miss Kingsley, Jan. 21, 1873.
i. Presented by H. Thelluson, Esq., Aug. 31, 1874.

Family CASTORIDÆ.

Genus Castor.

307. *Castor canadensis,* Kuhl. Canadian Beaver.
Hab. North America.

a. Male. Presented by the Hudson's Bay Company, Oct. 26, 1861.
b. Female. Presented by the Hudson's Bay Company, Oct. 7, 1862.
c. Born in the Menagerie, July 14, 1864.
d. Male. Received, Sept. 10, 1866.
e. Male. Received, June 6, 1867.
f. Presented by Sir Charles M. Lampson, Bart., Oct. 29, 1867.
g. Deposited, Oct. 23, 1868.
h, i. Deposited, Nov. 3, 1869.
j. Born in the Menagerie, June 19, 1871.
k. Born in the Menagerie, July 26, 1871.
l. Born in the Menagerie, June 20, 1872.
m. Born in the Menagerie, June 27, 1873.
n. Born in the Menagerie, July 2, 1873.
o. Born in the Menagerie, June 26, 1874.
p–w. Deposited, Dec. 19, 1874.
x–cc. Deposited, Nov. 26, 1875.

Family MYOXIDÆ.

Genus Myoxus.

308. *Myoxus glis,* Schreb. Fat Dormouse.
Hab. Europe.

a. Purchased, Feb. 18, 1863. From Poland.
b. Purchased, April 17, 1864. From Austria.
c–e. Purchased, May 13, 1865.
f–h. Purchased, Sept. 24, 1866.
i. Presented by Miss Fairholme, Nov. 20, 1871.

309. *Myoxus nitela,* Schreb. Garden Dormouse.

Hab. Europe.

a, b. Purchased, Sept. 24, 1866.
c, d. Presented by John Lee, Esq., Aug. 31, 1867.
e. Purchased, Feb. 21, 1870.

310. *Myoxus muscardinus* (Linn.). Common Dormouse.

Hab. British Islands.

a. Presented by N. L. Austin, Esq., F.Z.S., Dec. 27, 1865.
b–f. Presented by J. Dorey, Esq., Sept. 23, 1867.
g. Presented by Sir H. Williams, Bart., Feb. 13, 1868.
h, i. Presented by H. P. Blackmore, Esq., Oct. 14, 1874.

Genus Graphiurus.

311. *Graphiurus capensis,* F. Cuv. South-African Dormouse.

Hab. South Africa.

a, b. Purchased, March 21, 1868.

Family MURIDÆ.

Genus Mus.

312. *Mus rattus,* Linn. Black Rat.

Hab. British Islands.

a. Purchased, July 29, 1863.
b. Presented by Charles Hampden Wigram, Esq., Nov. 25, 1864.
c. Presented by W. M. Allfrey, Esq., July 30, 1866.
d. Presented by Thomas Smith, Esq., Aug. 3, 1866.
e. Presented by Miss Smee, May 1, 1867.
f. Presented by W. T. Hearn, Esq., May 7, 1867.
g. Presented by F. Bond, Esq., F.Z.S., July 5, 1867.
h, i. Presented by R. M'Lachlan, Esq., July 8, 1867.
j. Presented by M. Allfrey, Esq., July 16, 1867.
k. Presented by M. Allfrey, Esq., Aug. 17, 1867.
l. Presented by C. P. Serocold, Esq., Sept. 14, 1867.
m. Pied variety. Presented by Miss M. Wheeler, Oct. 22, 1868.
n, o. Presented by J. M. Needham, Esq., Nov. 28, 1868.

p. White variety. Presented by W. A. Forbes, Esq., Feb. 16, 1869.
q. Male; *r*. Female. Pied variety. Presented by J. Mason, Esq., April 12, 1869.
s. Presented by J. T. Pearsall, Esq., April 2, 1872.

313. *Mus decumanus,* Linn. Hanover Rat.

Hab. Europe.

a, b. Albinoes. Presented by Mr. Vaudrey, April 11, 1867.
c. Albino. Presented by Lady Cust, July 19, 1867.

314. *Mus musculus,* Linn. House-Mouse.

Hab. British Islands.

a–d. Presented by Lieut.-Col. R. Mather, F.Z.S., June 2, 1868. (Pied variety.)

315. *Mus minutus,* Pallas. Harvest-Mouse.

Hab. British Islands.

a. Purchased, May 16, 1868.
b–g. Presented by Miss Maskelyne, Oct. 26, 1871.

Genus Hapalotis.

316. *Hapalotis mitchelli* (Ogilby). Mitchell's Hapalote.

Hab. Australia.

a. Male; *b*. Female. Purchased, Sept. 24, 1862.
c, d. Born in the Menagerie, Feb. 11, 1863.

Genus Cricetomys.

317. *Cricetomys gambianus,* Waterh. Gambian Pouched Rat.

Hab. West Africa.

a. Purchased, Aug. 5, 1867.

Genus Cricetus.

318. *Cricetus frumentarius,* Pall. Common Hamster.

Hab. Europe.

a, b. Purchased, Nov. 1, 1864.
c. Male; *d*. Female. Purchased, Feb. 2, 1865.

e–h. Presented by Dr. G. Hartlaub, F.M.Z.S., Oct. 26, 1865.
i. Purchased, Feb. 21, 1870.

Genus Hydromys.

319. *Hydromys chrysogaster,* Geoffr. Golden-bellied Beaver-Rat.

Hab. Australia.

a. Male. Presented by the Directors of the Botanic Gardens, Adelaide, Feb. 16, 1869.

Genus Arvicola.

320. *Arvicola amphibius* (Linn.). Water-Vole.

Hab. British Islands.

a–c. Presented by T. C. White, Esq., Dec. 20, 1869.

Genus Myodes.

321. *Myodes lemmus* (L.). Norwegian Lemming.

Hab. Norway.

a–e. Presented by Mrs. Wingfield, of Onslow, Sept. 15, 1868.

Genus Fiber.

322. *Fiber zibethicus* (Linn.). Musquash.

Hab. North America.

a. Presented by A. Downs, Esq., C.M.Z.S., Oct. 1, 1866. From Halifax, U.S.A.
b. Presented by Capt. D. Herd, H.B.C.S., C.M.Z.S., Nov. 14, 1866.
c, d. Presented by F. W. Grant, Esq., Dec. 9, 1867.
e, f. Received in exchange, June 29, 1874.

Family DIPODIDÆ.

Genus Dipus.

323. *Dipus ægyptius* (Hasselq.). Egyptian Jerboa.

Hab. Egypt.

a. Male. Presented by the Hon. Mrs. Stuart, Sept. 9, 1861.
b. Presented by B. Cochrane Willis, Esq., Feb. 5, 1862.

c. Presented by Capt. R. Donaldson, Feb. 22, 1868.
d, *e*. Purchased, Jan. 19, 1869.
f. Presented by Capt. Pain, Feb. 15, 1869.
g. Male; *h*. Female. Received in exchange, June 25, 1870.
i–k. Presented by Capt. Wells, July 26, 1870.
l, *m*. Presented by the Rev. J. Climenson, F.Z.S., Aug. 10, 1870.
n–p. Born in the Menagerie, April 27, 1871.
q. Female. Presented by E. T. Rogers, Esq., C.M.Z.S., June 5, 1872.
r. Presented by A. Corry, Esq., R.N., March 5, 1875.

Family OCTODONTIDÆ.

Genus Aulacodus.

324. *Aulacodus swindernianus*, Temm. Ground-Rat.

Hab. West Africa.

a. Purchased, June 13, 1866.
b, *c*. Received in exchange, Nov. 26, 1875.

Genus Echinomys.

325. *Echinomys spinosus*, Desm. Spiny Rat.

Hab. Brazil.

a, *b*. Received in exchange from the Jardin des Plantes, Paris, June 26, 1865.

Genus Capromys.

326. *Capromys pilorides*, Say. Fournier's Capromys.

Hab. Cuba.

a. Purchased, May 19, 1862.
b. Purchased, July 20, 1865.
c–n. Presented by Francis Fesser, Esq., April 29, 1867.
o. Born in the Menagerie, March 12, 1868.
p. Born in the Menagerie, May 6, 1868.
q–s. Born in the Menagerie, May 12, 1868.
t–v. Born in the Menagerie, Aug. 7, 1868.
w–y. Presented by T. R. Watkin, Esq., July 15, 1873.

327. *Capromys prehensilis*, Poepp. Prehensile Capromys.

Hab. Cuba.

a. Purchased, June 18, 1862.

328. *Capromys brachyurus,* Hill. Short-tailed Capromys.
Hab. Jamaica.

a, b. Purchased, Oct. 23, 1865.
c, d. Purchased, May 29, 1871.

Genus Myopotamus.

329. *Myopotamus coypus* (Mol.). Coypu.
Hab. South America.

a. Presented by Capt. Hutchkiss, Oct. 22, 1863.
b. Presented by Capt. Leeke, Oct. 1, 1867.
c. Presented by G. Wilks, Esq., C.M.Z.S., March 5, 1868. From La Plata.
d. Purchased, July 6, 1870. From Chili.
e. Presented by the Rev. Dr. Stirling, July 9, 1873. From South Patagonia.
f. Male. Purchased, Dec. 23, 1873.
g. Presented by C. R. Young, Esq., May 9, 1874.
h. Female. Presented by Robt. E. Paton, Esq., May 18, 1875.
i. Male. Purchased, Aug. 13, 1875.

Genus Octodon.

330. *Octodon cumingi,* Benn. Cuming's Octodon.
Hab. Chili.

a–d. Purchased, Oct. 19, 1868.
e. Born in the Menagerie, Dec. 2, 1868.
f–j. Born in the Menagerie, April 20, 1869.
k–n. Born in the Menagerie, Sept. 7, 1869.
o–t. Born in the Menagerie, April 6, 1870.
u–z. Born in the Menagerie, May 2, 1870.
aa–cc. Born in the Menagerie, Aug. 11, 1870.
dd, ee. Born in the Menagerie, Feb. 21, 1872.
ff, gg. Born in the Menagerie, March 24, 1872.
hh–mm. Born in the Menagerie, Oct. 1, 1872.
nn. Deposited, May 26, 1873.
oo–rr. Born in the Menagerie, June 3, 1873.
ss–vv. Born in the Menagerie, July 17, 1874.
ww, xx. Born in the Menagerie, Nov. 11, 1875.

Genus Chinchilla.

331. *Chinchilla lanigera,* Benn. Chinchilla.
Hab. Chili.

a. Male. Born in the Menagerie, May 10, 1859.

b. Female. Purchased, May 3, 1865.
c. Born in the Menagerie, May 31, 1866.
d. Male; *e, f.* Females. Purchased, July 6, 1870.
g–k. On approval, July 31, 1875.

Genus Lagostomus.

332. *Lagostomus trichodactylus,* Brookes. Viscacha.
Hab. Buenos Ayres.

a. Male. Presented by Messrs. Werner & Co., Jan. 6, 1864.
b–e. Presented by Capt. Parish, R.N., May 2, 1865.
f. Presented by W. Bramley Moore, Esq., April 19, 1866.
g. Born in the Menagerie, April 30, 1867.
h. Born in the Menagerie, Nov. 22, 1867.
i–l. Presented by F. Seybold, Esq., June 26, 1868.
m. Born in the Menagerie, July 2, 1868.
n. Born in the Menagerie, April 19, 1869.

Family HYSTRICIDÆ.

Genus Hystrix.

333. *Hystrix cristata* (Linn.). Crested Porcupine.
Hab. Asia and Africa.

a. Presented by H.R.H. the Duke of Edinburgh, Nov. 12, 1860. From South Africa.
b, c. Presented by F. U. Rungell, Esq., July 8, 1862. From India.
d. Presented by A. Oswald Brodie, Esq., April 18, 1864. From Ceylon.
e, f, g. Presented by Sir W. T. Denison, K.C.B., Dec. 22, 1864. Specimens described and figured by Sclater, P. Z. S. 1865, p. 352, pl. xvi., as *Hystrix malabarica.* See also P. Z. S. 1871, p. 234.
h. Born in the Menagerie, April 25, 1865.
i, j. Presented by Col. Thompson, Aug. 25, 1865. From India.
k, l. Born in the Menagerie, April 12, 1866.
m, n. Born in the Menagerie, May 8, 1867.
o, p. Born in the Menagerie, Sept. 16, 1867.
q. Presented by Capt. S. Loran, Nov. 6, 1867. From Africa.
r. Purchased, May 8, 1867. From North Africa.
s. Born in the Menagerie, Feb. 21, 1868.
t. Presented by Capt. Coxwell, Oct. 29, 1871. From S. Africa.

u. Born in the Menagerie, Aug. 6, 1872.
v. Presented by Major J. H. Elliott, Dec. 11, 1872.
w. Born in the Menagerie, March 2, 1873.
y. Born in the Menagerie, July 11, 1873.
z. Purchased, Nov. 2, 1874. From Burmah.
aa. Presented by Alfred Hay, Esq., Jan. 13, 1875. From Mogadore.
bb. Presented by G. W. Venderkist, Esq., April 13, 1875. From West Africa.
cc, *dd.* Deposited, Oct. 13, 1875.

334. *Hystrix longicauda,* Marsden. Sumatran Porcupine.

Hab. Malacca.

a. Presented by A. Grote, Esq., F.Z.S., April 18, 1866. Specimen described as *Acanthochœrus grotei* by Dr. Gray, P. Z. S. 1866, p. 306, pl. XXXI.
b. Presented by A. Grote, Esq., F.Z.S., July 20, 1868. See P. Z. S. 1871, p. 234.

335. *Hystrix javanica,* F. Cuv. Javan Porcupine.

Hab. Java.

a. Received in exchange, May 2, 1860.
b, *c.* Received in exchange, May 30, 1860.
d. Purchased, March 15, 1871.

Genus Atherura.

336. *Atherura africana,* Gray. African Brush-tailed Porcupine.

Hab. West Africa.

a, *b.* Purchased, July 23, 1860.
c. Purchased, May 8, 1869.
d. Presented by C. B. Mosse, Esq., Oct. 16, 1869. From the Gold Coast.

337. *Atherura fasciculata* (Shaw). Indian Brush-tailed Porcupine.

Hab. Siam.

a. Purchased, Sept. 18, 1867.
b. Presented by Dr. Jerdon, F.Z.S., March 14, 1870. See P. Z. S. 1871, p. 236.

Genus Sphingurus.

338. *Sphingurus prehensilis* (Linn.). Brazilian Tree-Porcupine.

Hab. South America.

a. Presented by R. W. Keates, Esq., F.Z.S., Aug. 9, 1862.
b. Purchased, May 18, 1866.
c. Received, Aug. 22, 1866.
d. Presented by O. Wakefield, Esq., June 16, 1868.
e. Purchased, Oct. 16, 1873.

339. *Sphingurus insidiosus* (Licht.). Guianan Tree-Porcupine.

Hab. Surinam.

a. Received, July 13, 1866.

340. *Sphingurus mexicanus* (Shaw). Mexican Tree-Porcupine.

Hab. Honduras.

a. Presented by Capt. J. C. Hobbs, Aug. 12, 1870.

341. *Sphingurus villosus* (F. Cuv.). Hairy Porcupine.

Hab. Brazil.

a. Purchased, May 5, 1875. See P. Z. S. 1875, p. 469.

Family DASYPROCTIDÆ.

Genus Cœlogenys.

342. *Cœlogenys paca* (Linn.). Spotted Cavy.

Hab. South America.

a. Presented by P. N. Bernard, Esq., Oct. 1, 1862.
b. Presented by Dr. Huggins, C.M.Z.S., Sept. 28, 1863. From Trinidad.
c. Presented by the Comte and Comtesse d'Eu, Feb. 13, 1865.
d, e. Presented by R. T. Hadow, Esq., Oct. 19, 1865.
f. Presented by William Burnley Hume, Esq., Nov. 9, 1865.
g. Deposited, Jan. 23, 1866.
h. Presented by J. M. Barton, Esq., July 13, 1866.
i. Purchased, July 13, 1866.
j. Presented by Miss M. Shaw-Lefevre, Aug. 21, 1867. From Trinidad.

k. Presented by W. C. Kelaart, Esq., Sept. 24, 1868.
l. Presented by Dr. Somershield, April 20, 1869.
m. Presented by Mrs. Hairby, Oct. 17, 1869.
n. Presented by E. C. Moore, Esq., Feb. 3, 1870.
o. Purchased, Oct. 26, 1870.
p. Purchased, June 26, 1871. From Panama.
q. Purchased, Nov. 11, 1871.
r. Purchased, Jan. 28, 1872. From Panama.
s. Male. Presented by G. Brown, Esq., March 8, 1872.
t. Presented by J. de Castro, Esq., Sept. 13, 1873.
u. Presented by J. W. Alexander, Esq., June 9, 1874.
v. Purchased, July 17, 1874.
w. Purchased, Dec. 31, 1874.
x–z. Purchased, Aug. 14, 1875.

Genus Dasyprocta *.

343. *Dasyprocta isthmica*, Alston. Central-American Agouti.

Hab. Central America.

a. Presented by Capt. M. D. Stewart, Oct. 12, 1861.
b, *c*. Presented by William Burnley Hume, Esq., Nov. 9, 1865.
d. Purchased, March 2, 1870.
e, *f*. Purchased, Nov. 11, 1871. From Panama.
g. Born in the Menagerie, Nov. 29, 1872.
h. Male. Purchased, Dec. 1, 1872. From Colon.
i. Purchased, April 29, 1873. From Colon.
j, *k*. Born in the Menagerie, Jan. 16, 1874.
l. Purchased, Aug. 13, 1874.
m, *n*. Purchased, July 26, 1874.
o, *p*. Presented by W. G. Davis, Esq., Oct. 30, 1875.
q. Presented by W. J. Henderson, Esq., Nov. 9, 1875.
r. Presented by Capt. E. Hairby, Nov. 12, 1875.
s, *t*. Purchased, Nov. 16, 1875.

344. *Dasyprocta cristata*, Desm. West-Indian Agouti.

Hab. West Indies.

a, *b*. Presented by Neville Holland, Esq., Nov. 24, 1874. Types of *D. antillensis*, Scl. See P. Z. S. 1874, p. 666, pl. LXXXII. From St. Lucia, W.I.
c. Deposited, Jan. 31, 1875.
d. Purchased, April 8, 1875. From St. Vincent, W.I.
e. Presented by Christopher James, Esq., May 22, 1875.
f. Presented by C. H. Hawtayne, Esq., Aug. 18, 1875. From St. Vincent, W.I.

---

* *Cf*. Alston, P. Z. S. 1876, p. 347, on this genus.

345. *Dasyprocta variegata,* Tsch. Variegated Agouti.
Hab. Peru.

a. Presented by Mrs. Wood, June 13, 1874. From Colon.

346. *Dasyprocta mexicana,* De Saussure. Mexican Agouti.
Hab. Mexico.

a. Presented by H. A. Marckmann de Lichtabbel, Esq., Feb. 19, 1874.

347. *Dasyprocta azaræ,* Licht. Azara's Agouti.
Hab. Southern Brazil.

a. Purchased, Aug. 28, 1868.

348. *Dasyprocta punctata,* Gray. Punctated Agouti.
Hab. Central America.

a. Presented by J. C. Hussey, Esq., Aug. 16, 1875. From Costa Rica.

349. *Dasyprocta aguti* (Linn.). Golden Agouti.
Hab. Guiana.

a. Female. Presented by J. S. Caldwell, Esq., May 30, 1857.
b. Male. Born in the Menagerie, May 24, 1860.
c. Born in the Menagerie, June 28, 1863.
d. Born in the Menagerie, May 19, 1865.
e. Born in the Menagerie, Oct. 3, 1865.
f. Born in the Menagerie, March 7, 1866.
g. Presented by T. C. K. Cleeve, Esq., Oct. 15, 1866.
h. Born in the Menagerie, Dec. 6, 1866.
i, j, Deposited, July 25, 1867.
k, l. Presented by W. C. Kelaart, Esq., Oct. 6, 1868.
m. Male; *n.* Female. Presented by J. M. Ridley, Esq., March 8, 1869.
o. Purchased, Oct. 14, 1870.
p. Presented by the Hon. and Rev. E. V. Bligh, Oct. 6, 1871.
q. Born in the Menagerie, Aug. 1, 1872.
r. Received in exchange, Sept. 2, 1874.
s–v. Born in the Menagerie, June 12, 1875.
w. Presented by H. T. Balfour, Esq., Oct. 2, 1875.
x, y. Born in the Menagerie, Oct. 30, 1875.

350. *Dasyprocta prymnolopha,* Wagl. Hairy-rumped Agouti.
Hab. Guiana.

a–g. Purchased, Jan. 1, 1875.

351. *Dasyprocta acouchy* (Erxl.). Acouchy.
Hab. British Guiana.

a, b. Presented by Alfred Ikin, Esq., Nov. 2, 1861.
c, d. Presented by Sir W. W. Holmes, July 10, 1866.

Family CAVIIDÆ.

Genus Dolichotis.

352. *Dolichotis patachonica* (Shaw). Patagonian Cavy.
Hab. Patagonia.

a, b. Presented by John Duguide, Esq., July 28, 1864.
c. Presented by Joseph Olguin, Esq., Sept. 28, 1866.
d, e. Presented by F. Leybold, Esq., C.M.Z.S., June 26, 1868.
f–h. Purchased, July 6, 1870.
i. Presented by W. G. Parry, Esq., June 18, 1874.

Genus Cavia.

353. *Cavia caprera,* Linn. Restless Cavy.
Hab. Brazil.

a, b, c. Domestic variety. Bred in the Menagerie.
d–f. Purchased, Feb. 29, 1868. Peruvian variety.

354. *Cavia spixi,* Wagl. Spix's Cavy.
Hab. Brazil.

a. Presented by H. M. Ridley, Esq., March 8, 1869.

Genus Cerodon.

355. *Cerodon rupestris* (Max.). Rock-Cavy.
Hab. Brazil.

a. Purchased, May 5, 1875. See P. Z. S. 1875, p. 469.

Genus Hydrochœrus.

356. *Hydrochœrus capybara,* Erxl. Capybara.
Hab. South America.

a. Female. Purchased, June 13, 1859.

b. Male. Purchased, Feb. 3, 1863.
c. Presented by Dr. Huggins, C.M.Z.S., Sept. 13, 1865. From Trinidad.
d. Purchased, June 19, 1867.
e, f. Presented by G. Wilks, Esq., C.M.Z.S., Feb. 2, 1869. From Buenos Ayres.
g. Purchased, April 27, 1871.
h. Deposited, Jan. 19, 1874.
i. Purchased, Feb. 14, 1874.
j. Presented by Dr. H. Young, May 9, 1874.
k. Born in the Menagerie, Nov. 30, 1874.
l. Purchased, Nov. 16, 1875.

Family LEPORIDÆ.

Genus Lepus.

357. *Lepus mediterraneus,* Wagner. Sardinian Hare.

Hab. Africa.

a. Deposited, April 21, 1863.

358. *Lepus europæus,* Pallas. Common Hare.

Hab. British Islands.

a, b. Purchased, April 27, 1865.
c. Presented by George Selwyn Morris, Esq., March 5, 1866.
d, e. Presented by Dr. R. R. Sewell, May 7, 1867.
f. Purchased, Feb. 26, 1868.
g. Young. Purchased, April 1, 1868.
h. Purchased, April 7, 1868.
i. Purchased, June 12, 1868.
j, k. Purchased, Aug. 1, 1868.
l. Purchased, June 7, 1869.
m. Purchased, June 23, 1869.
n. Purchased, July 14, 1869.
o–q. Purchased, Aug. 5, 1869.
r, s. Purchased, April 15, 1870.

359. *Lepus timidus,* Linn. Varying Hare.

Hab. Northern Europe.

a. Purchased, May 16, 1866. From Ireland.
b. Purchased, Oct. 31, 1867. From Ireland.
c. Presented by Miss Sybil Drummond, Dec. 1, 1868. From Scotland.
d. Presented by M. A. Carr, Esq., Oct. 9, 1875.

360. *Lepus cuniculus,* Linn. Common Rabbit.
Hab. British Islands.

a. Male; *b, c, d.* Females. Himalayan or Black-nosed variety. Purchased, 1859.
e, f. Males. Moscow variety. Deposited, Sept. 30, 1860.
g, h, i. Males; *j, k, l.* Females. Silver-grey variety. Deposited, 1861.
m. Female. Variety from Porto Santo. Deposited, 1861.

Order PROBOSCIDEA.

Family ELEPHANTIDÆ.

Genus Elephas.

361. *Elephas indicus,* Linn. Indian Elephant.
Hab. South India.

a. Female. Purchased, May 1, 1851. Died July 7, 1875.
b. Male. Presented by R. R. Cocq, Esq., Sept. 12, 1863.

362. *Elephas africanus,* Blum. African Elephant.
Hab. Africa.

a. Male. Received in exchange from the Jardin des Plantes, Paris, June 26, 1865. See P. Z. S. 1865, p. 510.
b. Female. Purchased, Sept. 9, 1865. See P. Z. S. 1865, p. 676.

Order SIRENIA.

Family MANATIDÆ.

Genus Manatus.

363. *Manatus americanus* (Cuv.). Manatee.
Hab. Demerara.

a. Female. Purchased, Aug. 6, 1875. Died Sept. 7, 1875. See P. Z. S. 1875, p. 529.

Order HYRACES.

Family HYRACIDÆ.

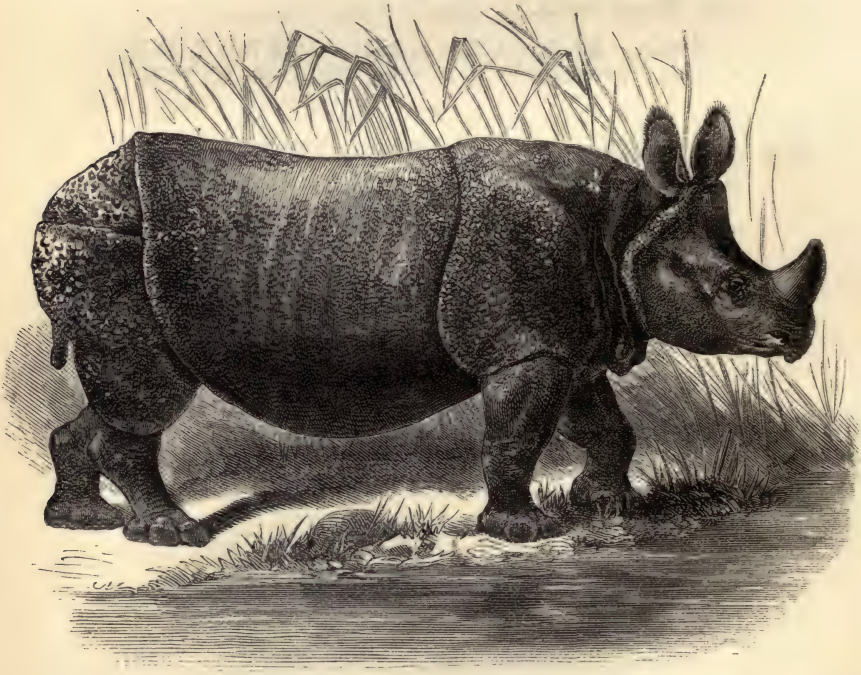
Genus Hyrax.

364. *Hyrax capensis,* Schreb. Cape Hyrax.

Hab. South Africa.

a. Presented by H.E. Sir George Grey, K.C.B., F.Z.S., Jan. 8, 1861.
b. Presented by Lieut.-Gen. Winyard, Sept. 17, 1863.
c–f. Purchased, Oct. 8, 1863.
g, h. Born in the Menagerie, Nov. 25, 1863.

Fig. 10.



Rhinoceros unicornis ♂.

i. Purchased, Sept. 28, 1866.
j. Presented by Masters Fisher and Leary, March 23, 1868.
k,*l.* Purchased, May 11, 1870.
m. Presented by E. Rigby, Esq., Oct. 6, 1871.

Order UNGULATA.

Suborder PERISSODACTYLA.

Family RHINOCEROTIDÆ.

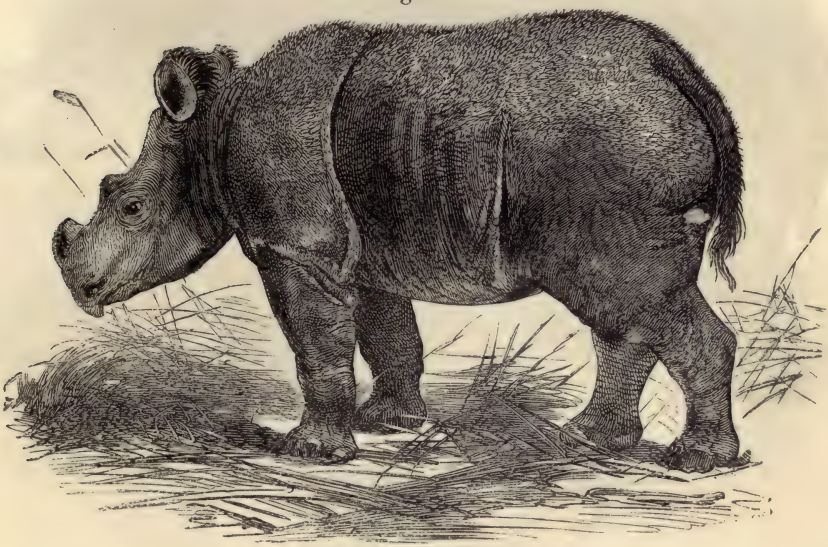
Genus RHINOCEROS.

365. *Rhinoceros unicornis,* Linn. Indian Rhinoceros. (Fig. 10, p. 100.)

Hab. India.

a. Male. Purchased, Sept. 20, 1834. See P. Z. S. 1834, p. 41, and Trans. Zool. Soc. iv. p. 31. Died Sept. 19, 1849.
b. Female. Purchased, July 17, 1850. Died Dec. 14, 1873.
c. Male. Presented by A. Grote, Esq., F.Z.S., July 25, 1864. See P. Z. S. 1864, p. 373.

Fig. 11.



Rhinoceros lasiotis.

d. Female. Brought from Calcutta by the Society's collector, July 25, 1864. Sent in exchange to the Jardin des Plantes, June 20, 1865.

366. *Rhinoceros sondaicus,* Cuv. Javan Rhinoceros.

Hab. Java.

a. Male. Purchased, March 7, 1874. See P. Z. S. 1874, p. 182, pl. XXVIII.

367. *Rhinoceros lasiotis,* Sclater. Hairy-eared Rhinoceros. (Fig. 11, p. 101.)

Hab. Chittagong.

a. Female. Purchased, Feb. 14, 1872. See P. Z. S. 1872, pp. 185, 493, pl. XXIII., et p. 790.

Fig. 12.

Rhinoceros sumatrensis.

368. *Rhinoceros sumatrensis,* Cuvier. Sumatran Rhinoceros. (Fig. 12, p. 102.)

Hab. Malacca.

a. Female. Purchased, Aug. 21, 1872. See P. Z. S. 1872, p. 790, pl. LXVII.

b. Female. Deposited, July 14, 1875, and subsequently purchased. See P. Z. S. 1875, p. 528.

369. *Rhinoceros bicornis,* Linn. Two-horned Rhinoceros. (Fig. 13.)

Hab. Africa.

a. Purchased, Sept. 11, 1868. From Upper Nubia. See P. Z. S. 1868, p. 529, pl. XLI.

Fig. 13.

Rhinoceros bicornis ♂.

Family TAPIRIDÆ.

Genus Tapirus.

370. *Tapirus terrestris* (Linn.). Brazilian Tapir. (Fig. 14.)
Hab. South America.

a. Female. Presented by the late King of Portugal, F.Z.S., Feb. 14, 1857.
b. Male. Received in exchange, Dec. 11, 1860.
c. Deposited, July 25, 1867.
d. Male; *e.* Female. Purchased, July 30, 1869. See P. Z. S. 1872, p. 636, pl. LII.
f. Female. Purchased, Jan. 16, 1873. From Paraguay. See P. Z. S. 1873, p. 193.

Fig. 14.

Tapirus terrestris.

371. *Tapirus bairdi* (Gill). Baird's Tapir.
Hab. Nicaragua.

a. Young male. Purchased, Aug. 15, 1871. See P.Z.S. 1871, p. 626, pl. L.
b. Female. Purchased, April 13, 1872. From Corinto, Central America. See P. Z. S. 1872, p. 635, pl. LI.

Family EQUIDÆ.

Genus Equus.

372. *Equus quagga,* Linn. Quagga.
Hab. South Africa.

a. Female. Purchased, March 15, 1851.
b. Male. Presented by H.E. Sir George Grey, K.C.B., F.Z.S., Sept. 4, 1858.

373. *Equus burchellii* (Gray). Burchell's Zebra.
Hab. South Africa.

a. Male. Purchased, 1850.
b. Female. Presented by H.E. Sir George Grey, K.C.B., F.Z.S., May 26, 1861. See P. Z. S. 1861, p. 209. Specimen figured, P. Z. S. 1865, pl. XXII.
c. Male. Born in the Menagerie, July 6, 1865.
d. Female. Born in the Menagerie, June 6, 1867.
e. Male. Deposited, April 14, 1869.
f. Born in the Menagerie, May 29, 1869.
g. Male. Born in the Menagerie, July 30, 1870.
h. Born in the Menagerie, June 10, 1872.

374. *Equus zebra,* Linn. Common Zebra.
Hab. South Africa.

a. Presented by H.E. Sir Philip Edmund Woodhouse, K.C.B., Governor of the Cape Colony, July 27, 1864.
b. Purchased, July 18, 1867.

375. *Equus tæniopus,* Heugl. African Wild Ass.
Hab. Abyssinia.

a. Purchased, Sept. 19, 1864. See P. Z. S. 1864, p. 374.

376. *Equus onager,* Pall. Asiatic Wild Ass, or Onager.
Hab. South-western Asia.

a. Female. Presented by Sir Thomas Erskine Perry, F.Z.S., May 5, 1849. From Cutch.
b. Female. Presented by the Hon. C. A. Murray, C.B., F.Z.S.,

H.B.M.'s Envoy Ex. and Minister Plenipotentiary, March 11, 1859. From Persia.

c. Presented by Capt. Henry Lowther Nutt, Dec. 23, 1873. From Cutch. See P. Z. S. 1874, p. 1.

377. *Equus hemippus,* Geoffr. St.-Hil. Hemippe.

Hab. Syria.

a. Female. Presented by the late W. Burkhardt Barker, Esq., Oct. 7, 1854.

b. Male; *c.* Female. Received in exchange, May 8, 1868. See P. Z. S. 1868, p. 404.

d. Male. Born in the Menagerie, May 12, 1869.

e. Male. Deposited, April 28, 1871.

378. *Equus hemionus,* Pall. Tibetan Wild Ass, or Kiang.

Hab. Tibet.

a. Female. Presented by Major W. E. Hay, F.Z.S., Oct. 22, 1859. Specimen figured, P. Z. S. 1859, Mamm. pl. LXXIII. See Major Hay's notes, *l. c.* p. 353.

Suborder ARTIODACTYLA.

Family HIPPOPOTAMIDÆ.

Genus HIPPOPOTAMUS.

379. *Hippopotamus amphibius,* Linn. Hippopotamus.

Hab. Upper Nile.

a. Male. Presented by the late Viceroy of Egypt, May 25, 1850. See P. Z. S. 1851, p. 98.

b. Female. Presented by the late Viceroy of Egypt, July 22, 1854.

c. Deposited by John Petherick, Esq., C.M.Z.S. See P. Z. S. 1860, p. 195.

d. Male. Born in the Menagerie, Feb. 21, 1871. See Bartlett, P. Z. S. 1871, p. 255, pl. xx. Died Feb. 23, 1871.

e. Female. Born in the Menagerie, Jan. 6, 1872. Died Jan. 10, 1872.

f. Female. Born in the Menagerie, Nov. 5, 1872.

Family PHACOCHŒRIDÆ.

Genus Phacochœrus.

380. *Phacochœrus æthiopicus* (Pall.). Æthiopian Wart-Hog. (Fig. 15.)

Hab. South-eastern Africa.

a, *b*. Purchased, April 20, 1850. See P. Z. S. 1850, p. 78, pl. xvii.

c. Presented by His Royal Highness the Duke of Edinburgh, May 6, 1866. See P. Z. S. 1869, p. 276.

Fig. 15.

Head of *Phacochœrus æthiopicus* ♂ ad.

Fig. 16.

Head of *Phacochœrus africanus* ♀ jr.

381. *Phacochœrus africanus* (Gm.). Ælian's Wart-Hog. (Fig. 16.)

Hab. Africa.

a. Female. Presented by H.M. The Queen, Jan. 18, 1862. See notice, P. Z. S. 1862, p. 30.

b. Female. Purchased, April 15, 1869. From Zoula, Abyssinia. See notice, P. Z. S. 1869, p. 276, and figure of this animal, pl. xx. This is the type of *Phacochœrus sclateri*, Gray, Ann. N. H. ser. 4. vol. vi. p. 190, and *Sus sclateri*, ej. ibid. p. 263. *Cf.* Sclater, ibid. p. 404, and P. Z. S. 1871, p. 236.

Family SUIDÆ.

Genus Sus.

382. *Sus scrofa,* Linn. Wild Swine.

Hab. Europe and North Africa.

a. Male. Var. *pliciceps*, Gray. From China. Deposited, June 21, 1862. See Bartlett, P. Z. S. 1861, p. 263.

b. Female. Presented by the Rev. B. Portal, July 3, 1862. From Italy.

c. Presented by A. Christy, Esq., June 6, 1863. From West Africa.

d. Female. Deposited, Jan. 20, 1865. Europe.

e. Male; *f.* Female. Purchased, June 28, 1869.

g. Male. Presented by L. Levinsohn, Esq., July 21, 1869.

h, *i.* Females. Var. *sinensis.* Presented by Alfred G. Stagg, Esq., Feb. 1, 1870. From China.

j. Male. Presented by G. Phillips, Esq., Feb. 22, 1871.

k. Female. Deposited, Aug. 15, 1873.

l. Male. Presented by W. J. Tempest, Esq., May 22, 1874.

m. Male; *n.* Female. Presented by S. Anderson, Esq., Feb. 22, 1875.

383. *Sus cristatus,* Wagner. Indian Swine.

Hab. India.

a, *b.* Presented by Capt. Gildea, 21st Fusiliers, Aug. 24, 1867.

384. *Sus timorensis,* Müller. Timorese Swine.

Hab. Timor.

a. Presented by R. Swinhoe, Esq., F.Z.S., H.B.M.'s Consul at Amoy, July 2, 1864. From Dampier Straits. See P. Z. S. 1864, p. 168.

385. *Sus andamanensis,* Blyth. Andaman Swine.

Hab. Andaman Islands.

a. Female. Purchased, Feb. 28, 1863.

b. Hybrid. Between this species and *Sus timorensis*. Born in the Menagerie, Dec. 7, 1864.
c–e. Presented by Capt. Frain, July 24, 1866.
f–h. Born in the Menagerie, July 15, 1867.
i, j. Hybrids. Between this species and *Sus leucomystax*. Born in the Menagerie, July 11, 1874.

386. *Sus taivanus,* Swinhoe. Formosan Swine.
Hab. Formosa.

a. Male. Presented by Mr. Gregory, H.B.M.'s Vice-Consul at Tamsuy, Formosa, Jan. 17, 1867. See P. Z. S. 1867, p. 240.
b–d. Deposited, Sept. 26, 1867.
e–g. Born in the Menagerie, Oct. 12, 1867.

387. *Sus leucomystax,* Temm. White-whiskered Swine.
Hab. Japan.

a. Presented by Messrs. Glover & Co., May 30, 1865.
b. Female. Presented by Messrs. Vanner, Prest & Syth, April 16, 1867.
c. Presented by H. Gribble, Esq., March 12, 1872. From the Foochoo Islands.

388. *Sus vittatus,* Müll. Javan Swine.
Hab. Java.

a. Received in exchange, March 30, 1860.
b. Received in exchange, Nov. 11, 1860.

Genus Potamochœrus*.

389. *Potamochœrus africanus* (Schreb.). Southern River-Hog.
Hab. South Africa.

a. Purchased, June 13, 1857. See P. Z. S. 1858, p. 58, pl. LIX.

390. *Potamochœrus penicillatus* (Schinz). Red River-Hog.
Hab. West Africa.

a, b. Females. Born in the Menagerie, June 4, 1858. See

---

* For notice of structure of stomach of *Potamochœrus,* see Stewart, P. Z. S. 1860, p. 194; for notice of skull, see Sclater, P. Z. S. 1860, p. 301.

notice of the birth of these individuals, P. Z. S. 1861, p. 62, pl. XII.

c. Male. Presented by M. du Chaillu, Nov. 18, 1864, as typical of his *P. albifrons.* From Gaboon.

d. Born in the Menagerie, July 28, 1867.

e. Male. Presented by C. S. Salmon, Esq., Aug. 14, 1871. From Cape Coast, W. Africa.

Genus Babirussa.

391. *Babirussa alfurus,* Less. Babirussa.

Hab. Celebes.

a. Male. Received in exchange, Nov. 11, 1860. See notice and figure, P. Z. S. 1860, p. 443, pl. LXXXIII.

Genus Dicotyles.

392. *Dicotyles tajaçu* (Linn.). Collared Peccary.

Hab. South America.

a. Presented by R. Temple, Esq., April 1860. From Honduras. See P. Z. S. 1860, p. 206.

b. Male. Presented by Andrew Arcedeckne, Esq., F.Z.S., Sept. 28, 1860.

c, d. Born in the Menagerie, Dec. 6, 1862.

e. Born in the Menagerie, May 14, 1863.

f. Deposited, June 18, 1863.

g. Born in the Menagerie, Oct. 16, 1863.

h. Presented by T. W. Sharpe, Esq., July 20, 1865.

i. Presented by Mrs. Guy, Sept. 17, 1870.

j. Male. Purchased, April 14, 1872. From Panama.

k. Purchased, Sept. 16, 1872.

l. Deposited, Feb. 28, 1874.

m. Purchased, Oct. 15, 1874.

n. Purchased, Dec. 31, 1874.

393. *Dicotyles labiatus,* Cuv. White-lipped Peccary.

Hab. South America.

a. Male. Received in exchange, March 30, 1860.

b. Female. Received in exchange, Nov. 11, 1860.

c. Hybrid between this species and female *Dicotyles tajaçu.* Born in the Menagerie, Sept. 27, 1864.

d. Presented by W. Summerhayes, Esq., Sept. 18, 1867.

e. Purchased, Jan. 14, 1874.

Family TRAGULIDÆ.

Genus Tragulus.

394. *Tragulus meminna* (Erxl.). Indian Chevrotain.
Hab. India.

a. Presented by Capt. H. W. Hire, R.N., of H.M.S. 'Orontes,' March 17, 1867.

395. *Tragulus javanicus* (Pall.). Javan Chevrotain.
Hab. Java.

a. Presented by James A. Gardner, Esq., April 24, 1866.
b. Purchased, May 3, 1867.
c, d. Presented by Russel Sturgess, Esq., F.Z.S., Dec. 24, 1868.
e. Female. Presented by J. Deacon, Esq., April 16, 1869.
f. Female. Presented by B. C. Nicholson, Esq., July 9, 1869.
g. Male. Presented by H. H. Gideon, Esq., Jan. 8, 1870.
h. Born in the Menagerie, Nov. 9, 1870.
i. Presented by S. M. Soutter, Esq., Jan. 21, 1871.
j. Male; *k.* Female. Presented by G. W. T. Browne, Esq., March 14, 1871.
l. Presented by J. Baker, Esq., Jan. 17, 1873.
m. Female. Presented by G. Mannings, Esq., Aug. 27, 1874.

396. *Tragulus stanleyanus,* Gray. Stanleyan Chevrotain.
Hab. Java.

a, b. Females. Purchased, Aug. 10, 1871.
c. Female. Presented by G. R. Mills, Esq., Nov. 6, 1871.
d, e. Females. Presented by S. W. Trevor, Esq., Jan. 9, 1873.

Genus Hyomoschus.

397. *Hyomoschus aquaticus* (Ogilby). Water-Chevrotain.
Hab. West Africa.

a. Purchased, Dec. 11, 1866. *Cf.* Flower, P. Z. S. 1867, p. 954.
b. Purchased, June 29, 1870.
c. Purchased, July 26, 1870.

Family CAMELIDÆ.

Genus Lama.

398. *Lama huanacos* (Mol.). Huanaco.

Hab. Bolivia.

a. Male; *b.* Female. Presented by W. D. Christie, Esq., F.Z.S., March 16, 1858.
c. Presented by Comm. Pinkerton, S.S. 'Thames,' Aug. 30, 1866.
d. Female. Presented by H. T. Balfour, Esq., Aug. 16, 1869.
e. Male; *f*, Female. Presented by W. G. Parry, Esq., June 18, 1874.

399. *Lama pacos* (Linn.). Alpaca.

Hab. Peru.

a. Female. Received in exchange, May 19, 1849.
b. Male. Received in exchange, Sept. 13, 1860.
c, d. Males; *e, f.* Females. Deposited, Sept. 26, 1873.
g. Female. Purchased, Dec. 15, 1873.

400. *Lama vicugna* (Mol.). Vicuna.

Hab. South America.

a, b. Presented by Charles Bath, Esq., Dec. 19, 1871.

401. *Lama peruana,* Tied. Llama.

Hab. Peru.

a. Male. Received in exchange, April 28, 1860.
b. Female. Purchased, Jan. 21, 1861.
c, d. Presented by H.G. The Duke of Wellington, F.Z.S., March 7, 1871.
e, f. Females. Deposited, Sept. 26, 1873.

Genus Camelus.

402. *Camelus dromedarius,* Linn. Common Camel.

Hab. Egypt.

a. Male. Presented by His late Highness Ibrahim Pasha, June 29, 1849.
b. Purchased, Jan. 31, 1868.

c. Female. Purchased, Sept. 26, 1869.
d. Male. Deposited, Feb. 25, 1870.
e. Female. Purchased, April 6, 1871.

403. *Camelus bactrianus,* Linn. Bactrian Camel.
Hab. Central Asia.

a. Female. Presented by the Corps of the Royal Engineers, Nov. 18, 1856. Born in the Crimea, 1855.
b. Male. Purchased, July 22, 1873.

Family ANTILOCAPRIDÆ.

Genus Antilocapra.

404. *Antilocapra americana* (Ord.). Pronghorn Antelope.
Hab. North America.

a. Male. Purchased, Jan. 21, 1865. See P. Z. S. 1865, p. 60, pl. III.; also Mr. Bartlett's remarks, *ibid.* p. 718, and Dr. Murie on its anatomy, P. Z. S. 1870, p. 334.
b. Female. Purchased, Feb. 22, 1872.

Family BOVIDÆ.

Genus Ovis.

405. *Ovis aries,* Linn. Domestic Sheep.

a, b. Presented by John Henry Gurney, Esq., F.Z.S., Oct. 24, 1865. From Lagos.
c, d. Presented by Her Majesty the Queen, April 17, 1866. From Africa.
e, f. Presented by Capt. Glover, R.N., June 18, 1866. From Africa.
g. Born in the Menagerie, March 8, 1867.
h. Male; *i.* Female. Presented by Capt. Parker, March 16, 1870. Fat-tailed variety.
j. Male. Deposited, May 5, 1870. From the East Indies.
k. Male; *l.* Female. A variety. Presented by J. J. Monteiro, Esq., C.M.Z.S., Aug. 2, 1871.
m. Hybrid between a male of this species and a female *Ovis musimon.* Born in the Menagerie, June 5, 1872.
n. Male; *o.* Female. Presented by Mr. Shirley, Aug. 27, 1873. From Persia.

p–r. Purchased, Oct. 7, 1873. From Chili.
s. Presented by Capt. E. R. Freemantle, R.N., C.B., May 15, 1874. From West Africa.
t. Male; *u.* Female. Presented by T. Gray, Esq., Aug. 14, 1875.

406. *Ovis musimon,* Schreb. Mouflon.

Hab. Sardinia and Corsica.

a. Male. Born in the Menagerie, May 1859.
b, c. Deposited, Aug. 13, 1866.
d, e. Presented by Lord Lilford, F.Z.S., March 16, 1868.
f. Presented by Earl Dudley, April 13, 1868.
g. Born in the Menagerie, May 13, 1868.
h. Male; *i.* Female. Born in the Menagerie, May 3, 1869.
j. Born in the Menagerie, April 15, 1870.
k. Born in the Menagerie, April 17, 1870.
l. Female. Born in the Menagerie, April 23, 1870.
m. Male. Presented by Her Majesty the Queen, March 21, 1871.
n. Hybrid between this species and *Ovis cycloceros* ♂. Born in the Menagerie, May 18, 1871.
o. Hybrid between this species and *Ovis cycloceros* ♂. Born in the Menagerie, May 29, 1871.
p. Hybrid between this species and *O. aries.* Born in the Menagerie, Oct. 3, 1871.
q. Male; *r.* Female. Presented by H. E. Halloway, Esq., Sept. 6, 1873.
s. Male. Born in the Menagerie, May 10, 1874.
t. Female. Deposited, April 26, 1875.

407. *Ovis cycloceros,* Hutton. Punjab Wild Sheep.

Hab. North-west India.

a. Male. Presented by Brigadier-General Hearsey, F.Z.S., Aug. 19, 1854. See P. Z. S. 1860, p. 126.
b. Female. Presented by Major Bartlett, July 25, 1857. See P. Z. S. 1860, p. 126.
c, d. Females. Born in the Menagerie, May 27, 1858.
e, f. Females. Born in the Menagerie, May 25, 1859.
g, h. Males. Born in the Menagerie, June 6, 1861.
i, j. Males. Born in the Menagerie, July 14, 1862.
k. Female. Purchased, June 3, 1863.
l. Male. Presented by Capt. Archibald, April 7, 1874. From the Salt range of Punjab.
m. Female. Deposited, Sept. 23, 1874.
n. Male. Presented by Commander Garforth, H.M.S. 'Philomel,' July 28, 1875. See P. Z. S. 1875, p. 529.

408. *Ovis tragelaphus,* Desm. Barbary Wild Sheep.

Hab. North Africa.

a. Male. Presented by H.E. Sir John Gaspard Le Marchant, G.C.M.G., March 2, 1861.
b. Female. Received in exchange, July 10, 1861.
c, d. Born in the Menagerie, March 16, 1864.
e, f. Born in the Menagerie, April 19, 1865.
g, h. Females. Born in the Menagerie, March 31, 1866.
i. Born in the Menagerie, March 21, 1868.
j. Male. Born in the Menagerie, April 6, 1869.
k, l. Males. Born in the Menagerie, March 22, 1870.
m. Female. Born in the Menagerie, April 4, 1873.
n, o. Males; *p.* Female. Born in the Menagerie, April 4, 1873.
q. Female. Presented by Commander Wilkinson, R.N., July 15, 1873.
r. Male; *s, t.* Females. Born in the Menagerie, March 19, 1874.
u. Male. Born in the Menagerie, June 10, 1874.

Genus Capra.

409. *Capra hircus,* Linn. Domestic Goat.

a–k. Presented by the Babu Rajendra Mullick, C.M.Z.S., March 17, 1864. (Cashmere-Shawl Goats.)
l. Born in the Menagerie, Jan. 23, 1865.
m. Born in the Menagerie, June 17, 1865.
n. Born in the Menagerie, Jan. 31, 1866.
o. Born in the Menagerie, Feb. 9, 1866.
p. Born in the Menagerie, May 7, 1866.
q. Born in the Menagerie, July 31, 1866.
r. Born in the Menagerie, Aug. 7, 1866.
s. Male. Born in the Menagerie, March 15, 1867.
t. Female. Born in the Menagerie, March 18, 1867.
u. Male. Born in the Menagerie, May 18, 1867.
v. Female. Born in the Menagerie, Sept. 10, 1867.
w. Male. Born in the Menagerie, Oct. 11, 1867.
x. Born in the Menagerie, April 8, 1868.
y. Born in the Menagerie, April 26, 1868.
z. Born in the Menagerie, May 20, 1868.
aa. Female. Born in the Menagerie, May 11, 1869.
bb. Born in the Menagerie, June 6, 1870.
cc. Female. Presented by H.R.H. the Duke of Edinburgh, June 3, 1871.
dd. Male. Presented by J. A. Crofts, Esq., Nov. 28, 1873.

410. *Capra ægagrus,* Gm. Grecian Ibex.

Hab. South-east Europe.

a. Female. Presented by F. Guarracino, Esq., H.B.M.'s First Vice-Consul, Constantinople, Dec. 16, 1862.
b, c. Males. Bred between *a* and *Capra megaceros,* male. Born in the Menagerie, April 24, 1864.
d. Hybrid. Born in the Menagerie, April 9, 1865.
e. Male; *f.* Female. Bred between *a* and *Capra megaceros,* male. Born in the Menagerie, July 15, 1867.
g, h. Hybrid between *a* and *Capra megaceros,* male. Born in the Menagerie, May 17, 1868.
i, j. Males. Born in the Menagerie, April 8, 1869.
k. Male. Born in the Menagerie, April 9, 1869.
l. Born in the Menagerie, April 15, 1870.
m, n. Males. Born in the Menagerie, April 16, 1870.
o. Male. Born in the Menagerie, April 23, 1870.
p. Born in the Menagerie, April 29, 1870.
q. Purchased, March 27, 1871.
r. Presented by T. B. Sandwith, Esq., Sept. 30, 1871. From Crete. See P. Z. S. 1871, p. 627, and 1872, p. 689.
s, t. Presented by T. B. Sandwith, Esq., May 21, 1873.

411. *Capra ibex,* Linn. Alpine Ibex.

Hab. Savoy.

a. Male; *b.* Female. Presented by the King of Italy, Nov. 3, 1862.
c. Born in the Menagerie, April 6, 1863.
d. Born in the Menagerie, May 22, 1865.
e. Born in the Menagerie, April 3, 1866.
f. Male. Born in the Menagerie, April 10, 1869.
g. Born in the Menagerie, March 27, 1871.

412. *Capra hispanica,* Schimper. Spanish Ibex.

Hab. Spain.

a. Female. Presented by Major H. Irby, Aug. 10, 1868. See P. Z. S. 1868, p. 526.
b. Male. Presented by Major H. Irby, Sept. 4, 1869. See P. Z. S. 1869, p. 469.

413. *Capra megaceros,* Hutton. Markhoor.

Hab. North-east India.

a. Male. Presented by Capt. Samuel Browne, 2nd Punjab Cavalry, July 21, 1856.

b. Male; *c.* Female. Presented by Major F. R. Pollock, Commissioner at Dera Ismail Khan, Aug. 25, 1866. See P. Z. S. 1866, p. 418.
d. Male. Born in the Menagerie, April 30, 1867.
e. Born in the Menagerie, May 31, 1868.
f. Male. Born in the Menagerie, April 29, 1869.
g. Born in the Menagerie, April 30, 1870.
h. Male. Born in the Menagerie, June 14, 1871.
i. Female. Born in the Menagerie, June 18, 1872.
j. Female. Born in the Menagerie, June 21, 1872.
k. Female. Born in the Menagerie, May 5, 1873.

Genus Rupicapra.

414. *Rupicapra tragus,* Gray. Alpine Chamois.

Hab. Savoy.

a. Male; *b.* Female. Presented by the King of Italy, Nov. 3, 1862.
c. Born in the Menagerie, Aug. 6, 1864.
d. Born in the Menagerie, May 22, 1865.
e. Female. Presented by A. Wilson, Esq., Dec. 11, 1874. From the Pyrenees.

Genus Saiga.

415. *Saiga tatarica* (Pall.). Saiga Antelope.

Hab. Siberia.

a. Male. Received in exchange, Nov. 21, 1864. See P. Z. S. 1864, p. 587.
b. Male. Received, Jan. 21, 1865.
c. Male; *d.* Female. Purchased, Nov. 10, 1866. Specimens noticed and figured, P. Z. S. 1867, p. 240, pl. xvii. See Dr. Murie's article on the anatomy of this animal, P. Z. S. 1870, p. 451.

Genus Gazella.

416. *Gazella dorcas* (Linn.). Gazelle.

Hab. Egypt.

a. Male. Presented by H.E. Sir John Gaspard Le Marchant, G.C.M.G., Governor of Malta, March 2, 1861.
b. Presented by H. Straker, Esq., Feb. 2, 1864.
c. Deposited, May 22, 1866.
d. Female. Purchased, July 12, 1869.

e. Female. Deposited, Nov. 7, 1873.
f. Male; *g.* Female. Presented by G. Muscat, Esq., Aug. 7, 1874.
h. Female. Presented by Miss Lancaster, Nov. 23, 1874.
i. Female. Deposited, Aug. 14, 1875.

417. *Gazella rufifrons,* Gray. Korin.

Hab. Senegal.

a. Purchased, Aug. 19, 1865.
b. Female. Purchased, Sept. 26, 1869.

418. *Gazella cuvieri,* Ogilby. Cuvier's Gazelle.

Hab. Algeria.

a. Male. Purchased, Nov. 17, 1862.
b. Presented by Capt. Alan Gardner, R.N., June 16, 1865.
c. Male. Presented by Rear-Admiral Sir William Hall, May 15, 1867.

419. *Gazella arabica,* Hempr. et Ehr. Arabian Gazelle.

Hab. Arabia.

a. Male; *b.* Female. Presented by Mrs. Benecke, July 25, 1874. From Aden. See P. Z. S. 1874, p. 494.
c, *d.* Males. Deposited, Dec. 31, 1875.

420. *Gazella muscatensis,* Brooke. Muscat Gazelle.

Hab. Muscat.

a. Male. Presented by Major C. B. Evan Smith, Aug. 15, 1872. See P. Z. S. 1874, p. 142, pl. XXII.
b. Female. Deposited, Sept. 26, 1873.
c. Male. Presented by J. H. Bainbridge, Esq., May 26, 1874.

421. *Gazella bennetti* (Sykes). Indian Gazelle.

Hab. India.

a. Purchased, May 4, 1868.
b. Presented by H. Holmes, Esq., Aug. 11, 1870.

422. *Gazella subgutturosa* (Güldenst.). Persian Gazelle.

Hab. Persia.

a, *b.* Females. Presented by T. Kerr Lynch, Esq., F.Z.S., Sept. 27, 1869. See P. Z. S. 1869, p. 602.

c. Female. Presented by J. R. Mayers, Esq., April 5, 1871.
d. Female. Presented by C. Czarnikow, Esq., Dec. 1, 1871.
e. Male. Presented by Miss Finnis, June 22, 1872.
f. Female. Presented by Capt. Phillips, June 26, 1873.
g. Male. Presented by Edwyn Sandys Dawes, Esq., June 11, 1874.
h. Female. Presented by C. Czarnikow, Esq., F.Z.S., April 19, 1875.
i. Male. Born in the Menagerie, May 13, 1875.
j, *k.* Presented by A. Gray, Esq., Oct. 12, 1875.

423. *Gazella dama* (Pall.). Dama Antelope.

Hab. Senegal.

a. Male. Purchased, Aug. 19, 1865.
b. Female. Purchased, Sept. 16, 1865.

424. *Gazella sœmmerringi* (Cretzschm.). Sœmmerring's Antelope.

Hab. Abyssinia.

a. Male; *b.* Female. Purchased, Aug. 21, 1867.
c. Presented by C. MacIver, Jr., Esq., Nov. 29, 1871. From Suez. See P. Z. S. 1871, p. 701.

425. *Gazella granti*, Brooke. Grant's Gazelle.

Hab. East Africa.

a. Female. Presented by Dr. J. Kirk, C.M.Z.S., June 10, 1875. See P. Z. S. 1875, pl. LIX. p. 527.

426. *Gazella euchore* (Forst.). Spring-bok.

Hab. South Africa.

a. Female. Purchased, Aug. 30, 1862.
b. Deposited, Nov. 28, 1867.
c. Presented by H. S. Mackenzie, Esq., Aug. 27, 1868.

Genus Antilope.

427. *Antilope cervicapra* (Linn.). Indian Antelope.

Hab. India.

a. Male. Purchased, Aug. 30, 1862.
b. Male. Presented by the Officers of the 51st Regt., Sept. 24, 1867.

c. Presented by Lieut. H. R. Bowlby, 20th Regt., Jan. 20, 1868.
d. Presented by Wm. Phillips, Esq., Sept. 26, 1868.
e. Presented by G. Y. Mercer, Esq., Oct. 19, 1868.
f. Male. Presented by Col. H. J. Smythe, March 18, 1870.
g. Male; *h.* Female. Presented by G. E. Rogers, Esq., Sept. 16, 1873.

Genus Neotragus.

428. *Neotragus melanotis* (Rüpp.). Grys-bok.

Hab. South Africa.

a. Female. Presented by Sir G. Grey, K.C.B., May 25, 1861. See P. Z. S. 1861, p. 209.
b. Purchased, June 24, 1864.
c. Male. Purchased, Sept. 15, 1869.

429. *Neotragus tragulus* (Afz.). Stein-bok Antelope.

Hab. South Africa.

a. Female. Presented by Sir G. Grey, K.C.B., May 25, 1861. See P. Z. S. 1861, p. 209.

430. *Neotragus nigricaudatus* (Rüpp.). Black-tailed Antelope.

Hab. West Africa.

a. Presented by Charles B. Mosse, Esq., May 17, 1867. See Brooke, P. Z. S. 1872, p. 874, pl. LXXV.
b. Female. Deposited, June 30, 1873.
c. Female. Purchased, Jan. 22, 1876.

Genus Cephalophus.

431. *Cephalophus maxwelli* (H. Smith). Philantomba Antelope.

Hab. Sierra Leone.

a. Female. Purchased, July 23, 1861.
b. Presented by Capt. J. L. Perry, R.N., of H.M.S. 'Griffon,' July 22, 1865.
c. Presented by Comm. St. Clair, R.N., H.M.S. 'Sparrow,' Aug. 17, 1866.
d. Presented by R. W. Tamplin, Esq., F.Z.S., March 17, 1868.
e. Purchased, April 27, 1868.

f. Presented by Major Sir R. Sheffield, July 31, 1868.
g. Born in the Menagerie, Oct. 8, 1869.
h. Presented by John Reeves, Esq., F.Z.S., June 14, 1870.
i. Female. Born in the Menagerie, Feb. 24, 1871.
j. Female. Born in the Menagerie, Dec. 29, 1871.
k. Male. Born in the Menagerie, Sept. 7, 1872.
l. Female. Born in the Menagerie, April 16, 1873.
m. Male. Received in exchange, Sept. 22, 1873.
n. Male. Born in the Menagerie, July 25, 1874.

432. *Cephalophus pygmæus* (Linn.). Blau-bok.

Hab. South Africa.

a. Male. Presented by Sir G. Grey, K.C.B., May 28, 1861. See P. Z. S. 1861, p. 209.
b. Presented by His Royal Highness the Duke of Edinburgh, May 24, 1866.
c. Female. Presented by F. Pearson, Esq., Aug. 27, 1871.
d. Purchased, Oct. 17, 1874.

433. *Cephalophus mergens* (Blainv.). Duyker-bok.

Hab. South Africa.

a. Received, March 27, 1867.
b. Presented by F. R. Lee, Esq., July 3, 1872.

434. *Cephalophus sylvicultrix* (Afz.). Wood-loving Antelope.

Hab. West Africa.

a. Received in exchange, March 24, 1870. See P. Z. S. 1870, p. 220.

435. *Cephalophus rufilatus,* Gray. Coquetoon Antelope.

Hab. West Africa.

a. Female. Purchased, Aug. 27, 1861.
b. Purchased, July 8, 1867.

436. *Cephalophus dorsalis,* Gray. Bay Antelope.

Hab. West Africa.

a. Purchased, July 11, 1861.
b. Purchased, Feb. 13, 1866. Specimen described and figured by Dr. Gray, P. Z. S. 1866, p. 202, pl. xx., as *Cephalophus breviceps.* See P. Z. S. 1869, p. 595.

c. Female. Presented by C. B. Mosse, Esq., Oct. 16, 1869. From the Gold Coast. See P. Z. S. 1869, p. 595, pl. XLVI.
d. Presented by C. B. Mosse, Esq., C.M.Z.S., Sept. 14, 1874.
e. Female. Received in exchange, Dec. 17, 1875.

Genus TETRACEROS.

437. *Tetraceros quadricornis* (Blainv.). Four-horned Antelope.

Hab. India.

a. Presented by the Babu Rajendra Mullick, C.M.Z.S., Aug. 14, 1868.

438. *Tetraceros subquadricornutus,* Elliot. Brown Indian Antelope.

Hab. India.

a. Male. Purchased, June 8, 1875. See P. Z. S. 1875, p. 527.
b, c. Purchased, July 23, 1875.

Genus CERVICAPRA.

439. *Cervicapra isabellina* (Afz.). Isabelline Antelope.

Hab. South Africa.

a. Purchased, March 2, 1864.
b. Female. Purchased, Nov. 28, 1865.

440. *Cervicapra capreolus* (Licht.). Reh-bok.

Hab. South Africa.

a. Female. Presented by Sir G. Grey, K.C.B., May 25, 1861. See P. Z. S. 1861, p. 209.
b. Female. Presented by Sir G. Grey, K.C.B., Nov. 1, 1861.
c. Male. Presented by Edmund R. Wodehouse, Esq., April 29, 1863.
d. Female. Purchased, June 24, 1864.

Genus COBUS *.

441. *Cobus sing-sing* (Benn.). Sing-sing Antelope.

Hab. West Africa.

a. Female. Purchased, Dec. 23, 1867.
b. Female. Purchased, Jan. 27, 1868.

---

* *Kobus*, Smith, Ill. Zool. S. Afr., Mamm. pl. xxviii. (Oct. 1840).

442. *Cobus lechée* (Gray). Lechée Antelope.
Hab. South Africa.

a. Female. Presented by H.E. Sir George Grey, K.C.B., F.Z.S., Governor of New Zealand, March 1, 1859.

Genus Oreas.

443. *Oreas canna* (H. Smith). Eland.
Hab. South Africa.

a. Female. Born in the Menagerie, Aug. 10, 1858.
b. Female. Born in the Menagerie, Dec. 20, 1861.
c. Male. Purchased, April 28, 1863. From South Africa.
d. Male. Born in the Menagerie, June 9, 1863.
e. Female. Born in the Menagerie, June 14, 1863.
f. Male. Born in the Menagerie, Aug. 9, 1863.
g. Male. Born in the Menagerie, May 30, 1864.
h. Female. Born in the Menagerie, June 13, 1864.
i. Male. Born in the Menagerie, March 8, 1865.
j. Male. Born in the Menagerie, April 20, 1865.
k. Female. Born in the Menagerie, Feb. 22, 1866.
l. Male. Born in the Menagerie, Feb. 28, 1866.
m. Female. Presented by Lord Egerton of Tatton, Oct. 24, 1866.
n. Male. Born in the Menagerie, April 13, 1867.
o. Female. Born in the Menagerie, May 8, 1867.
p. Female. Born in the Menagerie, Dec. 5, 1867.
q. Male. Born in the Menagerie, May 25, 1868.
r. Female. Born in the Menagerie, Nov. 8, 1868.
s. Female. Born in the Menagerie, March 9, 1869.
t. Female. Born in the Menagerie, July 5, 1869.
u. Female. Born in the Menagerie, Dec. 11, 1869.
v. Female. Deposited, June 24, 1870.
w. Male. Deposited, Oct. 25, 1871.
x. Female. Born in the Menagerie, Aug. 6, 1872.
y. Male. Born in the Menagerie, Aug. 11, 1872.
z. Male. Deposited, Dec. 4, 1872.
aa. Male. Purchased, July 5, 1873.
bb. Female. Received in exchange, Nov. 11, 1873.
cc. Female. Born in the Menagerie, March 28, 1874.
dd. Female. Born in the Menagerie, June 6, 1875.

Genus Strepsiceros.

444. *Strepsiceros kudu,* Gray. Koodoo.
Hab. Africa.

a. Female. Presented by Sir George Grey, K.C.B., May 28, 1861. See P. Z. S. 1861, p. 208.

b. Male. Purchased, July 16, 1868. From Upper Nubia. See P. Z. S. 1868, p. 526.
c. Male; *d.* Female. Purchased, May 10, 1873.
e. Male. Purchased, May 13, 1874. See P. Z. S. 1874, p. 323.

Genus Tragelaphus.

445. *Tragelaphus scriptus* (Pall.). Harnessed Antelope.
Hab. Gambia.

a. Purchased, May 23, 1865.
b, c. Purchased, May 8, 1868.
d. Purchased, Oct. 21, 1868. From Lagos.
e. Female. Received in exchange, Feb. 7, 1870.
f. Male. Purchased, June 28, 1873.
g. Male. Purchased, Aug. 9, 1873.

446. *Tragelaphus sylvaticus* (Sparrm.). Bosch-bok.
Hab. South Africa.

a. Presented by Sir George Grey, K.C.B., April 11, 1859.

Genus Alcelaphus.

447. *Alcelaphus bubalis* (Pall.). Bubaline Antelope.
Hab. North Africa.

a. Received in exchange, March 21, 1860.

448. *Alcelaphus tora,* Gray. Tora Antelope.
Hab. Upper Nubia.

a. Female. Purchased, July 22, 1875. See P. Z. S. 1875, p. 529.

449. *Alcelaphus caama* (Cuv.). Hartebeest.
Hab. South Africa.

a. Male. Presented by H.E. Sir George Grey, K.C.B., F.Z.S., Governor of New Zealand, Nov. 1, 1861. See P. Z. S. 1861, p. 307.
b. Male; *c.* Female. Purchased, July 9, 1869.

450. *Alcelaphus albifrons* (Burch.). Bless-bok.
Hab. South Africa.

a. Female. Presented by H.E. Sir George Grey, K.C.B., F.Z.S., Governor of New Zealand, May 26, 1861. See P. Z. S. 1861, p. 208.

b. Male. Purchased, June 18, 1862.
c. Female. Purchased, May 7, 1864.
d. Born in the Menagerie, Jan. 29, 1866.
e. Female. Born in the Menagerie, Aug. 7, 1867.
f. Born in the Menagerie, July 16, 1869.
g. Deposited, June 11, 1870.
h. Born in the Menagerie, Oct. 31, 1871.

451. *Alcelaphus pygargus* (Pall.). Bonte-bok.
Hab. South Africa.

a, b. Females. Purchased, Aug. 11, 1871. See P. Z. S. 1871, p. 625.

Genus Catoblepas.

452. *Catoblepas gnu* (Gm.). White-tailed Gnu.
Hab. South Africa.

a. Male. Purchased, April 14, 1860.
b. Presented by William Cubitt, Esq., May 11, 1865.
c. Deposited, May 22, 1866.
d. Male. Deposited, Nov. 17, 1869.
e, f. Males. Deposited, June 24, 1870.

453. *Catoblepas taurina* (Burchell). Brindled Gnu.
Hab. South Africa.

a. Female. Purchased, 1859.

Genus Hippotragus.

454. *Hippotragus niger* (Harris). Sable Antelope.
Hab. South Africa.

a. Male. Purchased, Sept. 17, 1861.
b. Male. Purchased, July 17, 1873.

Genus Oryx.

455. *Oryx leucoryx* (Pall.). Leucoryx.
Hab. North Africa.

a. Female. Born in the Menagerie, 1852.
b. Male. Born in the Menagerie, 1853.
c. Female. Born in the Menagerie, May 17, 1860.
d. Female. Born in the Menagerie, May 5, 1864.
e. Female. Purchased, Sept. 7, 1870.

456. *Oryx beatrix,* Gray. Beatrix Antelope.
Hab. Arabia.

a. Deposited, March 26, 1872. See P. Z. S. 1872, p. 603.

457. *Oryx beisa* (Rüpp.). Beisa Antelope.
Hab. North-east Africa.

a. Male. Presented by Admiral Arthur Cumming, May 28, 1874. See P. Z. S. 1874, p. 323.
b. Female. Presented by H.H. the Sultan of Zanzibar, Nov. 8, 1875. See P. Z. S. 1875, p. 633.

Genus Addax.

458. *Addax naso-maculatus* (Licht.). Addax.
Hab. North Africa.

a. Male. Presented by H.E. Sir John Gaspard Le Marchant, G.C.M.G., Governor of Malta, March 2, 1861.
b. Purchased, Sept. 30, 1864.

Genus Boselaphus.

459. *Boselaphus pictus* (Pall.). Nylghaie.
Hab. India.

a. Male. Born in the Menagerie, May 25, 1856.
b. Female. Purchased, Jan. 26, 1863.
c. Female. Deposited, Nov. 20, 1863.
d. Born in the Menagerie, Oct. 4, 1864.
e. Born in the Menagerie, Oct. 5, 1864.
f. Male. Purchased, Nov. 1, 1864.
g, h. Males. Born in the Menagerie, Sept. 15, 1866.
i, j. Born in the Menagerie, Oct. 7, 1866.
k. Born in the Menagerie, Aug. 31, 1868.
l, m. Born in the Menagerie, Nov. 23, 1869.

Genus Bos.

460. *Bos taurus,* Linn. Domestic Ox.
Hab. Italy.

a. Male; *b.* Female. From Piedmont. *c.* Male; *d.* Female. From Tuscany. Presented by the King of Italy, Nov. 3, 1862.
e. Female. Piedmont. Born in the Menagerie, Sept. 14, 1863.

461. *Bos indicus,* Linn. Zebu.

Hab. Hindostan.

a. Male; *b.* Female. Brahmin Cattle. Presented by Her Majesty the Queen, May 17, 1862.
c. Born in the Menagerie, March 7, 1863.
d. Male. Born in the Menagerie, March 2, 1865.
e. Male. Born in the Menagerie, Sept. 7, 1867.
f. Female. Born in the Menagerie, Sept. 19, 1869.
g. Born in the Menagerie, March 6, 1871.
h. Female. Born in the Menagerie, May 24, 1872.
i–l. Males. Deposited, Oct. 16, 1872.
m. Male. Hybrid between this species and *Bos frontalis.* Born in the Menagerie, Oct. 16, 1873.
n. Female. Born in the Menagerie, Dec. 11, 1873.
o. Hybrid between this species and *Bos frontalis.* Born in the Menagerie, Jan. 5, 1875.
p. Male. Born in the Menagerie, Feb. 2, 1875.

462. *Bos sondaicus,* Müll. Sondaic Ox.

Hab. Malay countries.

a. Male. Presented by Col. A. P. Phayre, C.M.Z.S., May 4, 1863. From Pegu.

463. *Bos frontalis,* Lambert. Gayal.

Hab. Assam.

a. Male. Presented by the Babu Rajendra Mullick, C.M.Z.S., Dec. 29, 1865. Specimen noticed and figured, P. Z. S. 1866, p. 1, pl. 1.
b. Female. Presented by the Babu Rajendra Mullick, C.M.Z.S., Aug. 8, 1867. See P. Z. S. 1867, p. 820.
c. Female. Presented by William Dunn, Esq., C.E., Aug. 8, 1867.
d. Hybrid between the female of this species and *B. indicus,* male. Born in the Menagerie, Oct. 29, 1868.
e. Hybrid between this species and male *B. indicus.* Born in the Menagerie, Dec. 1869.
f. Born in the Menagerie, March 16, 1871. Hybrid between this species and *Bos indicus* ♂.
g. Male. Born in the Menagerie, June 15, 1872. Three-quarter bred between the species hybrid *Bos frontalis* and *Bos indicus.*

Genus Bison.

464. *Bison bonasus* (Linn.). European Bison.

Hab. Central Europe.

a. Bred in the Garden of the Zoological Society of Amsterdam, July 14, 1865. Purchased, Nov. 6, 1868.

465. *Bison americanus* (Gm.). American Bison.

Hab. North America.

a. Male. Purchased, March 26, 1863.
b. Female. Purchased, April 30, 1864.
c. Male; *d.* Female. Purchased, Feb. 27, 1865.
e. Male; *f.* Female. Deposited, March 29, 1867.
g. Male. Deposited, Jan. 8, 1870.

466. *Bison grunniens* (Linn.). Yak.

Hab. Tibet.

a. Male; *b.* Female. Presented by C. M. Robison, Esq., Feb. 21, 1861.
c. Male. Born in the Menagerie, June 20, 1863.
d. Female. Born in the Menagerie, July 9, 1864.
e. Female. Deposited, Feb. 21, 1865.
f, g. Deposited, March 7, 1865.
h. Deposited, July 17, 1866.
i. Male. Born in the Menagerie, April 3, 1867.

Genus Bubalus.

467. *Bubalus buffelus* (Blum.). Indian Buffalo.

Hab. East Indies.

a. Deposited, 1870.

468. *Bubalus caffer* (Sparrm.). Cape Buffalo.

Hab. South Africa.

a. Purchased, Nov. 6, 1865.
b. Male. Purchased, June 24, 1870.
c. Female. Received in exchange, Oct. 14, 1870.
d. Male. Born in the Menagerie, Dec. 16, 1872.
e. Male. Born in the Menagerie, May 23, 1874.
f. Female. Born in the Menagerie, Oct. 21, 1875.

Genus Anoa.

469. *Anoa depressicornis* (Temm.). Anoa.

Hab. Celebes.

a. Male. Purchased, May 10, 1871. See P. Z. S. 1871, p. 545.

Family CAMELOPARDALIDÆ.

Genus Camelopardalis.

470. *Camelopardalis giraffa,* Gm. Giraffe.

Hab. Africa.

a. Female. Imported, May 24, 1836. Died Oct. 15, 1852.
b. Male. Imported, May 24, 1836. Died Oct. 29, 1846.
c. Male. Imported, May 24, 1836. Died Jan. 14, 1849.
d. Male. Imported, May 24, 1836. Died Jan. 6, 1837.
e. Male. Born in the Menagerie, June 19, 1839. Died June 28, 1839.
f. Male. Born in the Menagerie, May 24, 1841. Presented to the Dublin Zoological Society, June 14, 1844.
g. Male. Born in the Menagerie, Feb. 25, 1844. Died Dec. 30, 1853.
h. Male. Born in the Menagerie, April 22, 1846. Died Jan. 22, 1867.
i. Male. Born in the Menagerie, Feb. 12, 1849. Sold April 27, 1850.
j. Female. Imported, June 29, 1849. Died Nov. 3, 1856.
k. Female. Imported, June 29, 1849. Sold Oct. 29, 1853.
l. Male. Born in the Menagerie, March 30, 1852. Sold March 29, 1853.
m. Female. Born in the Menagerie, April 25, 1853.
n. Female. Born in the Menagerie, May 7, 1855. Died Nov. 6, 1866.
o. Female. Born in the Menagerie, July 16, 1859. Died Dec. 2, 1859.
p. Female. Born in the Menagerie, May 20, 1861. Sold May 1, 1863.
q. Male. Born in the Menagerie, Oct. 7, 1861. Sold Dec. 18, 1861.
r. Male. Born in the Menagerie, May 8, 1863. Died Nov. 18, 1863.
s. Male. Born in the Menagerie, Sept. 24, 1863. Died April 21, 1864.

u. Female. Born in the Menagerie, April 20, 1865. Sold May 31, 1866.
v. Male. Born in the Menagerie, Sept. 14, 1866. Died Nov. 6, 1866.
w. Male. Born in the Menagerie, March 17, 1867.
x. Female. Purchased, July 23, 1867. Died Sept. 12, 1869.
y. Male. Purchased, Jan. 5, 1871.
z. Female. Purchased, Oct. 11, 1871.
aa. Female. Purchased, Jan. 18, 1872. See P. Z. S. 1872, p. 184.
bb. Male; *cc, dd.* Females. Purchased, July 25, 1874. See P. Z. S. 1874, p. 494.

Family CERVIDÆ.

Subfamily CERVINÆ.

Genus RANGIFER.

471. *Rangifer tarandus* (Linn.). Reindeer.
Hab. North Europe.

a, b. Males. Presented by H. H. Elder, Esq., June 1, 1866.

Genus ALCES.

472. *Alces machlis,* Ogilby. Moose.
Hab. Northern Europe and North America.

a. Female. Presented by E. N. Hurt, Esq., F.Z.S., Dec. 4, 1857.
b, c, d. Males. Deposited, Dec. 28, 1875. See P. Z. S. 1876, p. 1.

Genus DAMA.

473. *Dama vulgaris,* Gray. Fallow Deer.
Hab. Europe.

a. Male. Deposited, 1863.
b. Male. Presented by Mrs. Randal Callander, Dec. 7, 1864. From the Island of Rhodes.
c. Female. Purchased, Dec. 29, 1865.
d. Male. Presented by Miss Jane Anne Brooke, Jan. 3, 1873.
e. Female. Born in the Menagerie, July 4, 1875.

Genus Cervus*.

474. *Cervus canadensis,* Schreb. Wapiti Deer.

Hab. North America.

a. Female. Born in the Menagerie, Sept. 17, 1851.
b. Female. Born in the Menagerie, July 25, 1853.
c. Male. Born in the Menagerie, Aug. 15, 1856.
d. Male. Var. *occidentalis*, H. Smith. Purchased, April 16, 1863. From Oregon.
e. Male. Born in the Menagerie, May 31, 1864.
f. Male. Born in the Menagerie, June 16, 1864.
g. Female. Born in the Menagerie, Aug. 17, 1865.
h. Female. Born in the Menagerie, Sept. 5, 1865.
i. Female. Born in the Menagerie, Sept. 8, 1867.
j. Female. Born in the Menagerie, Oct. 2, 1867.
k. Born in the Menagerie, Aug. 3, 1872.
l. Male. Purchased, June 5, 1873.
m. Female. Born in the Menagerie, June 20, 1874.
n. Male; *o.* Female. Deposited, May 15, 1875.
p. Born in the Menagerie, Sept. 2, 1875.
q. Female. Born in the Menagerie, Sept. 18, 1875.

475. *Cervus elaphus,* Linn. Red Deer.

Hab. Europe.

a. Purchased, March 6, 1868.
b. Presented by Capt. G. G. Munro, Aug. 4, 1868.
c. Female. Presented by the Lord Herbrand Russell, F.Z.S., June 5, 1874.
d. Female. Presented by V. H. Vaughan Lee, Esq., M.P., May 23, 1875.
e. Female. Presented by S. Carter, Esq., Aug. 14, 1875.

476. *Cervus cashmeerianus,* Falc. Cashmirian Deer.

Hab. Cashmir.

a. Male. Presented by Capt. M. H. S. Lloyd, H.M. 89th Regt., Nov. 24, 1865. Specimen figured Trans. Zool. Soc. vii. pl. xxx.

---

* On the Deer of the Old World living in the Society's Menagerie, consult Sclater, Trans. Zool. Soc. vii. p. 333 *et seq.*

477. *Cervus maral,* Gray. Persian Deer.

Hab. Persia.

a. Male; *b.* Female. Presented by the Earl of Ducie, F.Z.S., March 12, 1856.
c. Female. Born in the Menagerie, Aug. 23, 1858.
d. Male. Born in the Menagerie, Oct. 10, 1863.
e. Male. Born in the Menagerie, July 9, 1865.
f. Male. Born in the Menagerie, Aug. 29, 1865.
g. Male. Born in the Menagerie, Aug. 1, 1866.
h. Male. Born in the Menagerie, Aug. 6, 1867.
i. Female. Born in the Menagerie, Sept. 19, 1868.
j. Male. Born in the Menagerie, July 15, 1870.

478. *Cervus barbarus,* Benn. Barbary Deer.

Hab. North Africa.

a. Male. Presented by the Viscount Hill, F.Z.S., Feb. 29, 1860.
b. Female. Received in exchange, March 14, 1862.
c. Male; *d.* Female. Presented by Sir John Gaspard Le Marchant, G.C.M.G., Governor of Malta, Dec. 5, 1864.
e. Female. Born in the Menagerie, May 19, 1867.

479. *Cervus mantchuricus,* Swinhoe. Mantchurian Deer.

Hab. Northern China.

a. Male. Presented by R. Swinhoe, Esq., F.Z.S., H.B.M.'s Consul at Amoy, July 4, 1864. See P. Z. S. 1865, p. 1. Specimen figured Trans. Zool. Soc. vii. pls. XXXI., XXXII.

479*a*. *Cervus mantchuricus,* Swinh., var. *minor*.

Hab. Japan.

a. Male. Presented by T. R. Wheelock, Esq., March 18, 1872.
b. Female. Received in exchange, Aug. 20, 1872. See P. Z. S. 1872, p. 794.
c. Female. Deposited, Aug. 16, 1872.
d. Female. Purchased, Feb. 22, 1873.
e. Male. Presented by Abel J. Gower, Esq., Aug. 28, 1874.

480. *Cervus sika,* Temm. Japanese Deer.

Hab. Japan.

a. Male; *b.* Female. Presented by J. Wilks, Esq., July 21, 1860. Types of *Rusa javanica,* Gray, Ann. N. H. ser. 3, vi. p. 218. See Sclater, P. Z. S. 1860, p. 375, and 1862, p. 150.

c. Female. Purchased, June 5, 1861.
d. Female. Born in the Menagerie, Sept. 5, 1862.
e. Female. Born in the Menagerie, Aug. 2, 1863.
f. Born in the Menagerie, July 8, 1864.
g. Born in the Menagerie, June 8, 1865.
h. Born in the Menagerie, June 26, 1865.
i. Born in the Menagerie, June 3, 1866.
j. Born in the Menagerie, July 8, 1866.
k. Male. Born in the Menagerie, June 8, 1867.
l. Male. Born in the Menagerie, July 16, 1867.
m. Born in the Menagerie, June 13, 1868.
n. Born in the Menagerie, Aug. 5, 1868.
o. Male. Born in the Menagerie, June 12, 1869.
p. Male. Born in the Menagerie, June 24, 1869.
q. Female. Born in the Menagerie, July 27, 1870.
r. Male. Received in exchange, March 31, 1871.
s. Male. Born in the Menagerie, July 2, 1871.
t. Male. Born in the Menagerie, June 7, 1872.
u. Female. Received in exchange, Aug. 20, 1872.

481. *Cervus euopis,* Swinhoe. Large-eyed Deer.

Hab. Newchang, North China.

a. Male. Purchased, Feb. 27, 1874. See P. Z. S. 1874, p. 151.

482. *Cervus pseudaxis,* Eyd. & Soul. Formosan Deer.

Hab. Island of Formosa.

a. Male. Presented by R. Swinhoe, Esq., F.Z.S., H.B.M.'s Consul at Amoy, Dec. 9, 1861. See *Cervus taëvanus,* P. Z. S. 1862, p. 150, pl. XVI., and P. Z. S. 1871, p. 237.
b. Presented by J. J. Broadwood, Esq., June 23, 1865.
c. Female. Purchased, Feb. 10, 1866.
d. Male. Purchased, Jan. 28, 1867.
e, f. Males. Purchased, April 13, 1867.
g. Male; *h.* Female. Presented by John Fleming, Esq., F.Z.S., June 14, 1867.
i. Born in the Menagerie, July 21, 1868.

483. *Cervus davidianus,* A. Milne-Edwards. Chinese Elaphure.

Hab. Northern China.

a. Male; *b.* Female. Presented by H.E. Sir R. Alcock, K.C.B., C.M.Z.S., Aug. 2, 1869. See P. Z. S. 1869, p. 468.

484. *Cervus duvaucelli,* Cuv. Barasingha Deer.
Hab. Himalaya.

a. Female. Purchased, Oct. 26, 1851.
b. Female. Born in the Menagerie, July 17, 1858.
c. Male. Born in the Menagerie, Aug. 26, 1861.
d. Female. Deposited, Dec. 5, 1863.
e. Male. Born in the Menagerie, June 13, 1864.
f. Male. Received in exchange, Dec. 1, 1873.

485. *Cervus eldi,* McClelland. Panolia Deer.
Hab. British Burmah.

a. Male. Presented by A. Grote, Esq., F.Z.S., Aug. 6, 1867. See P. Z. S. 1867, p. 821. Specimen figured Trans. Zool. Soc. vii. pls. XXXVII., XXXVIII.

486. *Cervus aristotelis,* Cuv. Sambur Deer.
Hab. India.

a. Female. Born in the Menagerie, 1852.
b. Female. Born in the Menagerie, 1855.
c. Male. Born in the Menagerie, Aug. 1, 1862.
d. Male. Born in the Menagerie, April 30, 1863.
e. Born in the Menagerie, March 13, 1865.
f. Male. Born in the Menagerie, March 26, 1865.
g–i. Presented by Her Majesty the Queen, April 13, 1865.
j. Female. Received in exchange, July 5, 1865.
k. Female. Born in the Menagerie, Nov. 17, 1865.
l. Male. Born in the Menagerie, May 31, 1866.
m. Female. Born in the Menagerie, June 3, 1867.
n. Female. Presented by Capt. Clinck, Oct. 30, 1867.
o. Born in the Menagerie, Feb. 25, 1868.
p. Male. Born in the Menagerie, Feb. 27, 1871.
q. Male; *r.* Female. Presented by J. Kemp Welch, Esq., Aug. 9, 1872.
s. Male. Presented by the Hon. Justice Jackson, April 10, 1874.
t. Male. Purchased, July 23, 1875.

487. *Cervus equinus,* Cuv. Equine Deer.
Hab. Borneo.

a. Male; *b.* Female. Purchased, June 19, 1867.
c. Female. Born in the Menagerie, April 11, 1869.

488. *Cervus swinhoii,* Sclater. Swinhoe's Deer.

Hab. Island of Formosa.

a. Male. Presented by R. Swinhoe, Esq., F.Z.S., April 28, 1862. See P. Z. S. 1862, p. 150. Specimen figured, *ibid.* pl. XVII.
b. Male. Presented by Robert Swinhoe, Esq., F.Z.S., H.B.M.'s Consul at Amoy, Sept. 4, 1862.
c. Male. Presented by Robert Swinhoe, Esq., F.Z.S., H.B.M.'s Consul at Amoy, Sept. 24, 1867.
d. Male. Purchased, Feb. 21, 1868.

489. *Cervus rusa,* Müll. Rusa Deer.

Hab. Java.

a. Female. Received in exchange, March 1, 1851.
b. Male. Born in the Menagerie, Oct. 10, 1857.

490. *Cervus moluccensis,* Müll. Molucca Deer.

Hab. Molucca Islands.

a. Female. Purchased, June 18, 1862.
b. Male. Purchased, Sept. 16, 1863.
c. Male. Born in the Menagerie, Dec. 11, 1863.
d. Male. Born in the Menagerie, Nov. 8, 1864.
e. Born in the Menagerie, Sept. 30, 1865.
f. Born in the Menagerie, Oct. 30, 1867.
g. Male; *h.* Female. Purchased, May 26, 1873.
i. Male. Born in the Menagerie, Nov. 9, 1873.
j. Male. Purchased, Jan. 2, 1874.
k. Male. Born in the Menagerie, Feb. 5, 1874.
l. Male. Born in the Menagerie, May 5, 1875.
m. Male. Born in the Menagerie, May 20, 1875.

491. *Cervus peronii,* Cuv. Timor Deer.

Hab. Timor.

a. Male; *b.* Female. Presented by Capt. Lewis Brayley, Dec. 13, 1864.

492. *Cervus nigricans,* Brooke. Blackish Deer.

Hab. Philippine Islands.

a. Female. Purchased, April 13, 1870. See P. Z. S. 1870, p. 279.

493. *Cervus philippensis,* H. Smith. Philippine Deer.
Hab. Philippine Islands.

a. Male. Purchased, June 17, 1875.

494. *Cervus kuhlii,* Müller. Kuhl's Deer.
Hab. Bavian Islands.

a. Male; *b.* Female. Purchased of the Royal Zoological Society of Amsterdam, July 5, 1865. *Cf.* notice, P. Z. S. 1863, p. 224.
c. Male. Purchased, May 31, 1875.

495. *Cervus porcinus,* Zimm. Hog Deer.
Hab. India.

a. Female. Presented by H.E. Sir George Grey, K.C.B., F.Z.S., Governor of New Zealand, April 11, 1859.
b. Male. Born in the Menagerie, March 9, 1861.
c. Female. Purchased, Dec. 18, 1864.
d. Male. Born in the Menagerie, Feb. 23, 1866.
e. Deposited, July 6, 1866.
f. Born in the Menagerie, Nov. 10, 1866.
g. Male. Presented by Capt. H. T. Thompson, 57th Regt., Oct. 29, 1867.
h. Male. Born in the Menagerie, Feb. 28, 1869.
i. Male. Born in the Menagerie, Feb. 7, 1870.
j. Female. Born in the Menagerie, June 5, 1871.
k. Male. Presented by C. W. H. Holdsworth, F.Z.S., July 18, 1871. From Ceylon. See P. Z. S. 1871, p. 625.
l. Presented by H. Hughes, Esq., March 3, 1875.
m. Male. Born in the Menagerie, July 6, 1875.

496. *Cervus axis,* Erxl. Axis Deer.
Hab. India.

a. Female. Presented by Richard C. Ansdell, Esq., F.Z.S., May 5, 1859.
b. Male. Born in the Menagerie, Feb. 22, 1862.
c. Female. Presented by J. D. Mullins, Esq., Oct. 9, 1862.
d. Male. Born in the Menagerie, June 18, 1865.
e. Male. Presented by A. Houlder, Esq., Sept. 26, 1866.
f. Purchased, March 20, 1868.
g. Male; *h.* Female. Presented by Mrs. Morrison, Oct. 14, 1869.
i. Born in the Menagerie, April 16, 1870.
j. Female. Deposited, May 18, 1871.

k. Male. Born in the Menagerie, Feb. 28, 1872.
l. Female. Deposited, Jan. 14, 1873.
m. Male. Born in the Menagerie, Feb. 5, 1873.
n. Female. Born in the Menagerie, Nov. 5, 1873.
o. Male. Born in the Menagerie, Feb. 2, 1874.
p. Female. Presented by the Hon. Justice Jackson, April 10, 1874.
q. Male. Born in the Menagerie, Sept. 8, 1874.
r. Born in the Menagerie, Aug. 26, 1875.

Fig. 17.

Cervus alfredi ♂.

497. *Cervus alfredi,* Sclater. Prince Alfred's Deer. (Fig. 17.)
Hab. Philippine Islands.

a. Male. Presented by H.R.H. The Duke of Edinburgh, May 5, 1870. Specimen figured and described, P. Z. S. 1870, p. 381, pl. XXVIII. See also Sclater, P. Z. S. 1871, p. 237.
b. Female. Received in exchange, April 1, 1871. See P. Z. S. 1871, p. 448.

c. Hybrid between this species and *Cervus nigricans* ♀. Born in the Menagerie, Dec. 26, 1871.
d. Female. Born in the Menagerie, Dec. 27, 1871. See P. Z. S. 1872, p. 24.
e. Male. Hybrid between this species and *Cervus nigricans* ♀. Born in the Menagerie, Dec. 29, 1872.
f. Male. Born in the Menagerie, March 27, 1873.
g. Male. Born in the Menagerie, April 30, 1874.
h. Male. Born in the Menagerie, Dec. 1, 1875.

498. *Cervus virginianus,* Gm. Virginian Deer.

Hab. North America.

a. Male. Purchased, Aug. 27, 1861.
b. Born in the Menagerie, July 2, 1865.
c. Hybrid between this species and *Cervus mexicanus.* Born in the Menagerie, Sept. 9, 1865.
d–f. Purchased, March 13, 1868.
g. Born in the Menagerie, July 1, 1869.
h, i. Male and Female. Received in exchange, Feb. 19, 1873.
j. Female. Presented by Capt. Bennett, May 17, 1873.
k. Male. Born in the Menagerie, May 21, 1873.
l. Male. Presented by N. M. Bateson, Esq., March 15, 1874.
m. Male. Born in the Menagerie, June 27, 1874.
n. Female. Presented by Capt. E. N. Cobbett, Nov. 27, 1874.
o. Female. Born in the Menagerie, June 6, 1875.

499. *Cervus mexicanus,* H. Smith. Mexican Deer.

Hab. Mexico.

a. Male. Presented by A. Newton, Esq., F.Z.S., Sept. 3, 1857. From St. Croix, West Indies.
b. Female. Presented by Edward Sheldon, Esq., June 24, 1863. From Yucatan.
c. Female. Born in the Menagerie, Aug. 13, 1864.
d. Male; *e.* Female. Born in the Menagerie, Oct. 4, 1866.
f. Born in the Menagerie, June 7, 1868.
g. Born in the Menagerie, July 2, 1868.
h. Male; *i.* Female. Born in the Menagerie, June 22, 1869.
j. Born in the Menagerie, May 18, 1871.
k. Presented by R. B. Lambe, Esq., July 25, 1871. From St. Croix.
l, m. Males; *n.* Female. Purchased, Dec. 1, 1872. From Vera Cruz.
o. Male. Presented by J. W. Isaacson, Esq., Oct. 22, 1873.
p. Female. Purchased, Oct. 25, 1873.
q. Male; *r.* Female. Purchased, Oct. 2, 1875.

500. *Cervus rufus,* F. Cuv. Red Brocket.

Hab. Brazil.

a. Male; *b.* Female. Purchased, May 24, 1872. From Maranham.
c. Female. Received in exchange, June 29, 1874.
d. Female. Purchased, July 7, 1874.

501. *Cervus nemorivagus,* F. Cuv. Wood-Brocket.

Hab. South America.

a. Purchased, April 5, 1871.
b. Female. Purchased, May 3, 1871.

502. *Cervus campestris,* F. Cuv. Pampas Deer.

Hab. South America.

a. Male; *b.* Female. Purchased, Dec. 23, 1874. From the Argentine Republic. See P. Z. S. 1875, p. 1.
c. Female. Born in the Menagerie, May 5, 1875.
d. Male. Presented by Capt. Hairby, Nov. 16, 1875.

503. *Cervus humilis* (Benn.). Pudu Deer. (Fig. 18.)

Hab. Chili.

a. Male. Presented by Charles Bath, Esq., Feb. 14, 1866. Specimen described, P. Z. S. 1866, p. 105, and figured P. Z. S. 1871, p. 238, pl. XVII.

Fig. 18.

Cervus humilis ♂.

Genus Capreolus.

504. *Capreolus caprea,* Gray. Common Roe.

Hab. Europe.

a. Female. Presented by Benjamin F. Turner, Esq., July 7, 1869.
b. Male. Presented by J. Edersheim, Esq., Jan. 16, 1874. From Finland.
c. Female. Presented by F. Hillel, Esq., Jan. 13, 1874. From Finland.

Subfamily Cervulinæ.

Genus Cervulus.

505. *Cervulus muntjac,* Zimm. Indian Muntjac.

Hab. India.

a. Received in exchange, March 28, 1862. From Java.
b. Male. Purchased, Nov. 6, 1874. From Saigon. See P. Z. S. 1874, p. 665.
c. Male; *d.* Female. Purchased, March 10, 1875. See P. Z. S. 1875, p. 421.

506. *Cervulus reevesi,* Ogilby. Reeves's Muntjac.

Hab. China.

a. Male; *b.* Female. From Formosa. Deposited, Aug. 19, 1867, and subsequently purchased.
c. Female. Deposited, April 15, 1872.
d. Female. Presented by A. Michie, Esq., Sept. 13, 1873. From Ningpo.
e. Female. Purchased, Feb. 27, 1874 (*Cervulus micrurus*, Scl.). See P. Z. S. 1875, p. 421.
f. Male. Purchased, May 29, 1874. See P. Z. S. 1875, p. 421, pl. LI. fig. 1.
g. Female. Born in the Menagerie, July 13, 1874.
h. Female. Born in the Menagerie, May 27, 1875. See P. Z. S. 1875, p. 422, pl. LI. fig. 2.
i. Male. Born in the Menagerie, Sept. 13, 1875.
j. Female. Born in the Menagerie, July 30, 1875.

507. *Cervulus sclateri,* Swinhoe. Sclater's Muntjac.

Hab. China.

a, b. Males. Purchased, May 29, 1874. See under *Cervulus sclateri*, P. Z. S. 1874, p. 40, pl. VIII., and 1875, p. 422. From Ningpo.

Genus Hydropotes.

508. *Hydropotes inermis,* Swinhoe. Chinese Water-Deer.
Hab. China.

a. Male. Presented by R. Swinhoe, Esq., F.Z.S., May 8, 1873. See P. Z. S. 1873, p. 517.
b. Female. Purchased, Jan. 1, 1874. See P. Z. S. 1874, p. 110.
c. Male. Deposited, Feb. 27, 1874.
d. Deposited, July 13, 1875.

Subfamily Moschinæ.

Genus Moschus.

509. *Moschus moschiferus,* Linn. Musk-Deer.
Hab. Central Asia.

a. Female. Presented by Col. F. R. Pollock, March 31, 1869. See P. Z. S. 1869, p. 276. From Cashmere. Died, Oct. 27, 1869. See Flower, P. Z. S. 1875, p. 159.

Order CETACEA.

Family DELPHINIDÆ.

Genus Phocæna.

510. *Phocæna communis,* Less. Porpoise.
Hab. British Waters.

a. Presented by Theodore Grant Cresey, Esq., Sept. 27, 1864.
b. Purchased, March 10, 1865. Specimen described by Dr. Gray under the name of *Phocæna tuberculifera*, P. Z. S. 1865, p. 318.
c. Purchased, Oct. 24, 1865.
d. Purchased, Dec. 1, 1865.
e–g. Purchased, April 16, 1866.
h, i. Presented by Dr. L. Ormerod, April 28, 1870.

Order EDENTATA.

Family BRADYPODIDÆ.

Genus Bradypus.

511. *Bradypus tridactylus,* Linn. Three-toed Sloth.
Hab. British Guiana.

a. Purchased, April 28, 1864.

Genus Cholopus.

512. *Cholopus didactylus* (Linn.). Two-toed Sloth.
Hab. Brazil.

a, b. Purchased, May 10, 1865.
c. Presented by Capt. J. S. Hamlyn, Jan. 11, 1871.

513. *Cholopus hoffmanni,* Peters. Hoffmann's Sloth.
Hab. Panama.

a. Purchased, Sept. 29, 1869. From Panama. See P. Z. S. 1869, p. 602.
b. Purchased, Oct. 1, 1872. From Panama. See P. Z. S. 1872, p. 861.
c. Deposited, April 14, 1873.
d, e. Females. Purchased, May 15, 1873. From Panama.
f. Purchased, July 30, 1873.
g. Purchased, Oct. 30, 1873.
h. Male. Purchased, April 26, 1875.
i. Female. Purchased, May 15, 1875.
j–l. Purchased, Aug. 14, 1875.
m. Purchased, Dec. 16, 1875.

Family DASYPODIDÆ.

Genus Tatusia.

514. *Tatusia peba* (Desm.). Peba Armadillo.
Hab. South America.

a, b. Presented by Maximo Terrero, Esq., Oct. 14, 1864.

515. *Tatusia hybrida* (Desm.). Mulita Armadillo.
Hab. Buenos Ayres.

a, b. Presented by Mrs. Mackinlay, June 15, 1870.
c–f. Born in the Menagerie, Feb. 28, 1871.
g, h. Males. Presented by Mrs. Mackinlay, July 18, 1873.

516. *Tatusia kappleri* (Krauss). Kappler's Armadillo.
Hab. Surinam.

a, b. Purchased, Aug. 27, 1870.

Genus Dasypus.

517. *Dasypus sexcinctus* (Linn.). Six-banded Armadillo.
Hab. Brazil.

a, b. Purchased, June 30, 1860.
c. Deposited, Aug. 4, 1864.
d. Purchased, Aug. 30, 1864.
e, f. Purchased, May 11, 1865.
g. Purchased, May 11, 1868.
h, i. Purchased, May 27, 1868.
j, k. Purchased, May 8, 1869.
l, m. Females. Purchased, Aug. 13, 1869.
n. Male; *o.* Female. Presented by G. Wilks, Esq., C.M.Z.S., March 19, 1870.
p. Presented by Dr. J. A. Palin, C.M.Z.S., Dec. 23, 1871.
q. Purchased, Feb. 8, 1872.
r. Male. Purchased, April 17, 1874.

518. *Dasypus villosus* (Desm.). Hairy Armadillo.
Hab. La Plata.

a. Presented by C. Bordas, Esq., Oct. 21, 1857.
b. Purchased, July 4, 1865.
c, d. Purchased, July 26, 1866.
e, f. Presented by G. Wilks, Esq., C.M.Z.S., July 4, 1868.
g. On approval, Sept. 2, 1871.
h. Born in the Menagerie, July 31, 1872.
i, j. Males; *k.* Female. Presented by Frank Parish, Esq., Sept. 16, 1872. From Buenos Ayres.
l. Presented by W. Forrest, Esq., Feb. 18, 1872.
m. Purchased, Oct. 3, 1873.
n. Presented by J. W. Lawson, Esq., Dec. 7, 1873.
o, p. Purchased, Jan. 24, 1874.
q, r. Born in the Menagerie, May 18, 1874.

s, t. Born in the Menagerie, March 9, 1875.
u. Born in the Menagerie, May 2, 1875.
v. Born in the Menagerie, June 8, 1875.
w. Female. Purchased, Dec. 18, 1875.

519. *Dasypus minutus* (Desm.). Little Armadillo.

Hab. La Plata.

a, b. Purchased, Nov. 30, 1865.
c. Purchased, Jan. 15, 1870. From Bolivia.
d, e. Presented by C. D. Rowe, Esq., Feb. 28, 1870.
f. Female. Purchased, Nov. 22, 1872.

520. *Dasypus vellerosus,* Gray. Long-haired Armadillo.

Hab. Mendoza.

a. Purchased, May 16, 1871. See P. Z. S. 1871, p. 545.

Genus Xenurus.

521. *Xenurus unicinctus* (Linn.). Broad-banded Armadillo.

Hab. Brazil.

a. Purchased, April 8, 1873. See P. Z. S. 1873, p. 434.

Genus Tolypeutes.

522. *Tolypeutes conurus* (Is. Geoffr.). Three-banded Armadillo.

Hab. La Plata.

a. Received in exchange, March 4, 1865. See P. Z. S. 1865, p. 256.

Family MYRMECOPHAGIDÆ.

Genus Myrmecophaga.

523. *Myrmecophaga jubata* (Linn.). Great Ant-eater.

Hab. South America.

a. Presented by Dr. J. A. Palin, C.M.Z.S., Oct. 4, 1867. From Brazil. See P. Z. S. 1867, p. 818.
b. Presented by Percy Brandon, Esq., Nov. 8, 1867. From the Llanos of Casanares, U. S. of Columbia. See P. Z. S. 1868, p. 211.

c. Presented by Jeofilo Mendez, Esq., June 1, 1874. From the Province of Salta, Argentine Republic. See P. Z. S. 1874, p. 494.

Genus TAMANDUA.

524. *Tamandua tetradactyla* (Linn.). Tamandua Ant-eater.

Hab. South America.

a. Purchased, May 29, 1871. From Santa Martha. See P. Z. S. 1871, p. 549, pl. XLIII.
b. Purchased, June 27, 1871. See P. Z. S. 1871, p. 624.
c. Purchased, Aug. 7, 1871. From Brazil. See *ibid.* p. 625.
d. Received in exchange, Dec. 10, 1871.
e. Deposited, Jan. 3, 1872.
f. Purchased, March 11, 1873.
g. Purchased, July 27, 1874.

Fig. 19.

Oryeteropus capensis.

Family ORYCTEROPODIDÆ.

Genus Orycteropus.

525. *Orycteropus capensis* (Gm.). Cape Ant-bear. (Fig. 19, p. 145.)

Hab. South Africa.

a. Male. Purchased, June 18, 1869. See P. Z. S. 1869, p. 431.
b. Female. Purchased, Oct. 6, 1869. See P. Z. S. 1869, p. 602.
c. Male. Deposited, Aug. 16, 1872.

526. *Orycteropus æthiopicus,* Sund. Æthiopian Ant-bear. (Fig. 20.)

Hab. North-east Africa.

a. Male. Purchased, July 26, 1870. From Upper Nubia. See P. Z. S. 1870, p. 669.

Fig. 20.

Orycteropæt æthiopicus.

Order MARSUPIALIA.

Family DIDELPHYIDÆ.

Genus Didelphys.

527. *Didelphys cancrivora,* Gm. Crab-eating Opossum.

Hab. Tropical America.

a. Presented by the Hon. F. North, Nov. 23, 1863.
b. Presented by O. Wakefield, Esq., June 16, 1868.
c. Female. Presented by G. H. Hawtayne, Esq., Nov. 6, 1873.
d. Female. Purchased, Sept. 29, 1875.

528. *Didelphys virginiana,* Shaw. Virginian Opossum.

Hab. North America.

a. Presented by R. T. Hadow, Esq., June 21, 1866.
b. Purchased, Feb. 21, 1868.

529. *Didelphys azaræ,* Temm. Azara's Opossum.

Hab. South America.

a. Female; *b–d.* Young. Presented by William Reay, Esq., March 5, 1864.
e. Presented by G. Wilks, Esq., C.M.Z.S., Jan. 13, 1868.
f. Male. Presented by G. Wilks, Esq., C.M.Z.S., May 5, 1869.
g. Purchased, Dec. 28, 1870.
h. Purchased, June 12, 1875.

530. *Didelphys crassicaudata,* Desm. Thick-tailed Opossum.

Hab. La Plata.

a. Presented by W. D. Christie, Esq., F.Z.S., July 5, 1860.
b. Presented by Geo. Wilks, Esq., C.M.Z.S., March 5, 1868. See P.Z.S. 1868, p. 261.

531. *Didelphys quica,* Temm. Quica Opossum.

Hab. South America.

a–d. Purchased, Feb. 12, 1875. See P.Z.S. 1875, p. 157.
e. Purchased, April 14, 1875.

532. *Didelphys opossum,* Linn. Four-spotted Opossum.
Hab. South America.

a. Purchased, Aug. 15, 1868.
b. Purchased, July 19, 1869.
c. Purchased, July 16, 1872. From Central America.

Family DASYURIDÆ.

Genus Dasyurus.

533. *Dasyurus maugæi,* Geoffr. Maugé's Dasyure.
Hab. Australia.

a. Male. Presented by H.E. Sir George Grey, K.C.B., F.Z.S., Governor of New Zealand, May 26, 1861.
b. Male. Presented by F. J. C. Wildash, Esq., June 21, 1862.
c. Presented by the Rev. E. Selwyn, Sept. 18, 1863.
d. Presented by W. S. C. Cooper, Esq., March 6, 1865.
e–h. Purchased, March 9, 1865.
i–l. Received, July 20, 1866.
m. Presented by J. T. Luce, Esq., Oct. 28, 1867.
n. Presented by Capt. Watson, March 29, 1868.
o. Presented by H.R.H. The Duke of Edinburgh, July 4, 1868.
p. Presented by Capt. Skinner, Sept. 28, 1868.
q–s. Presented by the Directors of the Botanic Gardens, Adelaide, Feb. 16, 1869.
t. Male. Presented by W. H. Holmes, Esq., July 17, 1869.
u. Presented by Mrs. Buckland, April 25, 1870.
v. Male; *w, x.* Females. Presented by Capt. Thacker, Dec. 5, 1870.
y. Male; *z.* Female. Presented by G. Kendrick, Esq., April 22, 1872.
aa. Male; *bb.* Female. Presented by Mr. G. Heath, July 22, 1873.
cc. Female. Presented by Mr. Ridley, Aug. 5, 1873.
dd–ff. Females. Presented by J. Shawe, Esq., Jan. 28, 1874.
gg. Female. Presented by F. Kirby, Esq., May 26, 1874.

534. *Dasyurus maculatus* (Shaw). Spotted-tailed Dasyure.
Hab. Queensland.

a. Purchased, May 27, 1867.
Purchased, June 7, 1872.

535. *Dasyurus ursinus* (Harr.). Ursine Dasyure.

Hab. Tasmania.

a. Male. Presented by L. C. Stevenson, Esq., March 24, 1860.
b. Female. Presented by F. J. C. Wildash, Esq., August 9, 1861.
c. Purchased, June 21, 1866.
d. Purchased, March 19, 1867.
e. Presented by Dr. George Bennett, F.Z.S., May 20, 1869.
f, g. Presented by R. Firebrace, Esq., F.Z.S., June 1, 1869.
h. Male; *i.* Female. Presented by the Acclimatization Society of Victoria, Oct. 29, 1873.

Genus Thylacinus.

536. *Thylacinus cynocephalus,* Harr. Tasmanian Wolf.

Hab. Van Diemen's Land.

a. Male. Purchased, April 9, 1856.
b. Male; *c.* Female. Presented by Ronald Gunn, Esq., C.M.Z.S., May 2, 1863. See P. Z. S. 1863, p. 103.

Family PERAMELIDÆ.

Genus Perameles.

537. *Perameles lagotis,* Reid. Rabbit-eared Perameles.

Hab. West Australia.

a. Purchased, April 6, 1864.
b, c. Purchased, June 23, 1864.
d–f. Purchased, Feb. 14, 1866.
g. Presented by Dr. F. von Mueller, C.M.Z.S., March 9, 1870.
h. Female. Presented by the Directors of the Botanic Gardens, Adelaide, Australia, March 6, 1871.

Family PHALANGISTIDÆ.

Genus Phalangista.

538. *Phalangista vulpina* (Shaw). Vulpine Phalanger.

Hab. Australia.

a–z. See last edition.
aa. Male. Presented by Dr. Owen Owen, July 27, 1869.

bb, cc. Males. Born in the Menagerie, Sept. 20, 1869.
dd, ee. Females. Born in the Menagerie, March 1, 1870.
ff. Presented by Capt. J. N. Smart, March 4, 1870.
gg, hh. Females. Presented by Miss A. Absolon, April 28, 1870.
ii. Male. Presented by W. L. Crowther, Esq., C.M.Z.S., July 15, 1870. From Tasmania.
jj. Male. Presented by Lieut. Daley, Sept. 15, 1870.
kk. Born in the Menagerie, Oct. 4, 1870.
ll. Male. Born in the Menagerie, Feb. 20, 1871.
mm. Male. Presented by the Directors of the Botanic Gardens, Adelaide, Australia, March 6, 1871. White variety.
nn. Male. Deposited, Aug. 8, 1871.
oo. Female. Born in the Menagerie, Aug. 18, 1871.
pp. Male. Born in the Menagerie, Sept. 18, 1871.
qq. Female. Presented by Mrs. Williams, Feb. 16, 1872.
rr, ss. Females. Born in the Menagerie, Feb. 20, 1872.
tt. Female. Presented by T. J. Green, Esq., May 8, 1872.
uu. Born in the Menagerie, June 19, 1872.
vv. Male. Presented by the Hon. D. Stanhope, Aug. 8, 1872.
ww. Female. Presented by Miss Attwood, Aug. 8, 1872.
xx. Presented by R. Crauston, Esq., Sept. 26, 1872.
yy. Female. Born in the Menagerie, Dec. 4, 1872.
zz. Female. Born in the Menagerie, Dec. 16, 1872.
aaa. Male. Presented by H. G. Smith, Esq., Feb. 7, 1873.
bbb. Male. Born in the Menagerie, March 18, 1873.
ccc. Male. Born in the Menagerie, April 6, 1873.
ddd. Presented by Miss Breach, Oct. 9, 1863.
eee. Male. Born in the Menagerie, April 29, 1874.
fff. Male. Born in the Menagerie, Aug. 10, 1874.
ggg. Female. Born in the Menagerie, Sept. 22, 1874.
hhh. Presented by B. G. Corney, Esq., April 2, 1875.
iii. Purchased, Nov. 4, 1875.

539. *Phalangista canina,* Ogilby. Short-eared Phalanger.
Hab. New South Wales.

a. Deposited, Dec. 17, 1865.
b. Purchased, June 15, 1870.

Genus Dromicia.

540. *Dromicia nana* (Geoffr.). Dormouse Phalanger.
Hab. Tasmania.

a. Purchased, May 30, 1873.
b. Presented by W. F. Stratford, Esq., June 18, 1873.

Genus Belideus.

541. *Belideus breviceps* (Waterh.). Short-headed Phalanger.
Hab. Australia.

a, b. Presented by C. Hutton, Esq., June 21, 1859.
c. Female. Purchased, Oct. 15, 1861.
d, e. Presented by W. T. Dayne, Esq., Oct. 19, 1862.
f. Presented by George Macleay, Esq., F.Z.S., May 19, 1862.
g. Presented by the Acclimatization Society of Victoria, Jan. 4, 1865.
h. Born in the Menagerie, June 8, 1865.
i. Born in the Menagerie, June 28, 1866.
j. Born in the Menagerie, March 20, 1867.
k, l. Born in the Menagerie, July 30, 1867.
m. Born in the Menagerie, May 5, 1868.
n, o. Males; *p.* Female. Presented by Robert G. Batten, Esq., Aug. 27, 1869.
q. Males. Presented C. E. Booth, Esq., April 24, 1871.

542. *Belideus flaviventer* (Geoffr.). Yellow-bellied Phalanger.
Hab. New South Wales.

a. Presented by Dr. G. Bennett, F.Z.S., May 1859.
b. Male; *c.* Female. Presented, July 5, 1865.

543. *Belideus ariel,* Gould. Ariel Phalanger.
Hab. North Australia.

a, b. Females. Presented by the Directors of the Botanic Gardens, Adelaide, Australia, March 6, 1871. From Port Darwin.

Family MACROPODIDÆ.

Genus Dendrolagus.

544. *Dendrolagus inustus,* Müll. Brown Tree-Kangaroo.
Hab. New Guinea.

a. Received in exchange, Nov. 4, 1865. See P. Z. S. 1865, p. 676.

Genus Macropus.

545. *Macropus rufus* (Desm.). Red Kangaroo.

Hab. Australia.

a. Male. Purchased, June 10, 1860. Specimen named *M. pictus* by Gould, P. Z. S. 1860, p. 373 (descr. nulla!).
b. Female. Purchased, May 25, 1866.
c. Born in the Menagerie, Aug. 19, 1867.
d. Born in the Menagerie, Nov. 1, 1868.
e. Born in the Menagerie, Dec. 6, 1869.
f. Purchased, June 15, 1870. From Queensland.
g. Born in the Menagerie, Dec. 21, 1870.
h. Born in the Menagerie, April 25, 1872.
i. Male. Born in the Menagerie, June 20, 1873.

Fig. 21.

Head of *Macropus erubescens.*

j. Male. Born in the Menagerie, April 15, 1874.
k. Male; *l*. Female. Presented by the Acclimatization Society of Melbourne, July 4, 1874.
m. Female. Born in the Menagerie, April 19, 1875.

546. *Macropus erubescens*, Sclater. Roan Kangaroo. (Fig. 21, p. 152.)

Hab. South Australia.

a. Male. Purchased, Feb. 25, 1870. Specimen described and figured P.Z.S. 1870, p. 126, pl. x. From Lake Hope.
b. Male. Purchased, July 20, 1870. From Port Augusta. See P.Z.S. 1870, p. 668. See also Sclater, P.Z.S. 1871, p. 240, figs. 5 & 6.

547. *Macropus robustus*, Gould. Great Wallaroo.

Hab. Australia.

a. Male. Purchased, May 16, 1870. See P.Z.S. 1870, p. 383.

548. *Macropus giganteus*, Shaw. Great Kangaroo.

Hab. New South Wales.

a. Male. Presented by T. M. Mackay, Esq., April 11, 1863.
b. Male. Presented by the Acclimatization Society of Melbourne, Nov. 4, 1863.
c. Presented by Mrs. Alexander Watson, March 16, 1864.
d. Presented by Charles Magniac, Esq., June 10, 1865.
e. Male. Presented by F. C. Capel, Esq., Feb. 5, 1866.
f. Born in the Menagerie, May 3, 1866.
g. Born in the Menagerie, Feb. 28, 1867.
h. Born in the Menagerie, March 3, 1868.
i. Female. Born in the Menagerie, April 8, 1869.
j. Female. Born in the Menagerie, March 8, 1870.
k. Born in the Menagerie, March 6, 1871.
l. Male. Received in exchange, April 21, 1871.
m, *n*. Males. Deposited, Aug. 8, 1871.
o. Male. Purchased, Aug. 18, 1871.
p. Male. Born in the Menagerie, April 30, 1872.
q. Female. Born in the Menagerie, March 17, 1873.
r. Female. Born in the Menagerie, April 10, 1873.
s. Male. Born in the Menagerie, April 14, 1873.
t. Female. Born in the Menagerie, Feb. 14, 1874.
u. Male. Deposited, April 27, 1874.
v. Male; *w*. Female. Born in the Menagerie, June 2, 1874.
x, *y*. Males. Presented by A. Nicol, Esq., Nov. 24, 1874.

z. Male. Born in the Menagerie, April 19, 1875.
aa. Male. Presented by Carleton V. Blyth, Esq., April 22, 1875.

549. *Macropus melanops,* Gould. Black-faced Kangaroo.

Hab. South Australia.

a. Male. Presented by T. R. Fletcher, Esq., April 29, 1859.
b. Female. Purchased, April 8, 1863.
c. Received, Feb. 20, 1864.
d. Presented by the Commissioners of South Australia to the French Exhibition, May 11, 1867.
e. Born in the Menagerie, June 9, 1868.
f. Born in the Menagerie, June 17, 1870.
g. Born in the Menagerie, July 27, 1871.

Genus Petrogale.

550. *Petrogale xanthopus,* Gray. Yellow-footed Rock-Kangaroo.

Hab. South Australia.

a. Purchased, June 1860. P. Z. S. 1860, p. 323.
b-d. Purchased, April 2, 1864.
e, f. Born in the Menagerie, April 4, 1865.
g, h. Born in the Menagerie, Feb. 3, 1867.
i. Born in the Menagerie, Oct. 30, 1867.
j. Born in the Menagerie, Dec. 19, 1867.
k. Born in the Menagerie, May 13, 1868.
l. Born in the Menagerie, Sept. 9, 1868.
m, n. Females. Presented by Capt. Bolton, Feb. 24, 1869.
o. Female. Born in the Menagerie, May 10, 1869.
p. Female. Born in the Menagerie, May 6, 1870.
q. Born in the Menagerie, June 21, 1870.
r. Female. Born in the Menagerie, Oct. 26, 1870.
s. Male. Born in the Menagerie, Aug. 10, 1871.
t. Born in the Menagerie, Nov. 28, 1871.
u. Male. Born in the Menagerie, Feb. 20, 1872.
v. Male. Presented by J. S. Hayward, Esq., July 24, 1872.
w. Born in the Menagerie, March 26, 1873.
x. Female. Born in the Menagerie, April 10, 1873.
y. Female. Born in the Menagerie, March 31, 1874.

551. *Petrogale penicillata,* Gray. Brush-tailed Kangaroo.

Hab. New South Wales.

a. Purchased, May 25, 1866.
b. Presented by H. Chandler, Esq., Oct. 24, 1866.

Genus Halmaturus.

552. *Halmaturus bennettii,* Waterh. Bennett's Wallaby.

Hab. Tasmania.

a–d. Deposited, May 16, 1863.
e. Male. Received in exchange.
f, g. Born in the Menagerie, May 26, 1865.
h. Deposited, July 1, 1865.
i. Purchased, June 21, 1866.
j. Born in the Menagerie, June 25, 1866.
k. Born in the Menagerie, April 24, 1867.
l. Born in the Menagerie, May 7, 1867.
m, n. Presented by W. Enderby, Esq., June 14, 1867.
o. Born in the Menagerie, May 13, 1868.
p. Presented by C. R. Fenwick, Esq., Sept. 17, 1868.
q. Female. Deposited, Aug. 11, 1869.
r. Female. Presented by R. C. Ross, Esq., Nov. 30, 1869.
s. Born in the Menagerie, May 2, 1870.
t, u. Presented by J. Campbell, Esq., Nov. 18, 1870.
v. Born in the Menagerie, March 27, 1871.
w. Female. Presented by C. J. Brownrigg, Esq., May 3, 1871.
x. Female. Born in the Menagerie, May 12, 1871.
y. Male. Born in the Menagerie, Aug. 6, 1872.
z. Female. Presented by Mrs. M'Causland, Sept. 25, 1872.
aa. Female. Born in the Menagerie, Aug. 10, 1874.

553. *Halmaturus ruficollis* (Desm.). Rufous-necked Wallaby.

Hab. New South Wales.

a, b. Females. Presented by Thomas Maynard, Esq., June 8, 1856.
c. Female. Presented by James Selfe, Esq., Dec. 14, 1861.
d. Male. Hybrid between this species and *Halmaturus bennettii*, Waterh. Born in the Menagerie, 1861.
e, f. Hybrids as above. Born in the Menagerie, 1863.
g. Hybrid as above. Born in the Menagerie, April 8, 1869.

554. *Halmaturus ualabatus* (Less.). Black Wallaby.

Hab. New South Wales.

a. Purchased, May 25, 1866.
b, c, d. Presented by the Acclimatization Society of Melbourne, July 20, 1868.
e. Female. Born in the Menagerie, April 20, 1871.
f. Female. Purchased, Nov. 5, 1873.

555. *Halmaturus dorsalis,* Gray. Black-striped Wallaby.

Hab. New South Wales.

a. Presented by G. M. Roberts, Esq., May 28, 1870.

556. *Halmaturus agilis,* Gould. Agile Wallaby.

Hab. Australia.

a. Purchased, May 28, 1875. See P.Z.S. 1875, p. 469.

557. *Halmaturus derbianus,* Gray. Derbian Wallaby.

Hab. Australia.

a. Male; *b.* Female. Purchased, March 10, 1862.
c. Born in the Menagerie, 1863.
d. Purchased, Aug. 24, 1864.
e. Born in the Menagerie, May 26, 1865.
f. Presented by Dr. Mueller, C.M.Z.S., July 26, 1866.
g. Presented by the South-Australian Commissioners to the French Exhibition, May 11, 1867.
h. Male; *i.* Female. Presented by H. W. Peek, Esq., M.P., F.Z.S., April 11, 1870.
j. Male; *k.* Female. Presented by the Rev. J Climenson, F.Z.S., April 25, 1870.
l. Female. Deposited, Nov. 28, 1870.
m, *n.* Males. Born in the Menagerie, May 1, 1871.
o. Male. Born in the Menagerie, April 9, 1872.
p. Male. Born in Menagerie, May 6, 1872.
q. Male. Presented by Dr. R. H. Popham, May 15, 1872.
r. Deposited, April 19, 1873.
s. Male. Born in the Menagerie, April 24, 1873.
t. Female. Born in the Menagerie, Oct. 13, 1875.

558. *Halmaturus thetidis,* F. Cuv. et Geoffr. Thigh-striped Wallaby.

Hab. New South Wales.

a. Male. Purchased, May 6, 1870.

559. *Halmaturus billardieri* (Desm.). Red-bellied Wallaby.

Hab. Tasmania.

a. Received in exchange, May 25, 1868.
b. Male; *c.* Female. Received in exchange, May 31. 1871.
d. Male. Presented by B. G. Corney, Esq., April 2, 1875.

Genus Dorcopsis.

560. *Dorcopsis luctuosa* (D'Albertis). Mourning Kangaroo.
Hab. South of New Guinea.

a. Female. Deposited, April 17, 1874. See P. Z. S. 1874, p. 247, pl. XLII., and 1875, p. 48.

Genus Onychogalea.

561. *Onychogalea lunata,* Gould. Lunulated Kangaroo.
Hab. Australia.

a. Purchased, March 9, 1865.

Genus Hypsiprymnus.

562. *Hypsiprymnus rufescens* (Gray). Rufous Rat Kangaroo.
Hab. New South Wales.

a. Purchased, March 9, 1865.
b. Presented by C. J. Foljambe, Esq., Feb. 13, 1867.

563. *Hypsiprymnus cuniculus,* Ogilby. Tasmanian Rat Kangaroo.
Hab. Tasmania.

a. Presented by Miss J. B. Thompson, Nov. 18, 1871.
b. Presented by J. Shelton, Esq., June 21, 1873.

564. *Hypsiprymnus gaimardi* (Desm.). Gaimard's Rat Kangaroo.
Hab. Australia.

a, b. Purchased, Jan. 27, 1863.
c, d. Purchased, April 6, 1864.
e. Born in the Menagerie, July 29, 1864.
f. Born in the Menagerie, May 3, 1866.
g. Presented by Robert Daubeney, Esq., July 16, 1866.
h. Born in the Menagerie, July 17, 1866.
i. Purchased, July 21, 1866.
j. Born in the Menagerie, May 23, 1867.
k. Presented by the family of the Rev. E. Selwyn, deceased, Oct. 16, 1867.
l. Born in the Menagerie, Oct. 25, 1867.

m. Born in the Menagerie, Dec. 19, 1867.
n. Born in the Menagerie, April 20, 1868.
o. Born in the Menagerie, May 13, 1868.
p. Born in the Menagerie, Aug. 15, 1868.
q. Born in the Menagerie, Nov. 26, 1868.
r, *s*. Presented by G. E. Thompson, Esq., Jan. 10, 1871.
t. Born in the Menagerie, Feb. 22, 1871.
u. Male. Presented by C. Moore, C.M.Z.S., May 30, 1871. White variety.
v. Female. Deposited, Nov. 5, 1872.
w. Male. Hybrid between this species and *H. ogilbyi*. Born in the Menagerie, June 2, 1874.

565. *Hypsiprymnus ogilbyi*, Gould. Ogilby's Rat Kangaroo.

Hab. Australia.

a. Male. Presented by J. F. Newton, Esq., Dec. 11, 1871.
b. Hybrid between *Hypsiprymnus ogilbyi* ♀ and *H. gaimardi* ♂. Born in the Menagerie, June 2, 1875.
c. Female. Hybrid between *Hypsiprymnus ogilbyi* ♀ and *H. gaimardi* ♂. Born in the Menagerie, Oct. 17, 1875.

566. *Hypsiprymnus apicalis*, Gould. White-tipped Rat Kangaroo.

Hab. Australia.

a, *b*. Purchased, May 27, 1867.

Family PHASCOLOMYIDÆ.

Genus Phascolomys*.

567. *Phascolomys wombat*, Pér. et Les. Common Wombat.

Hab. Tasmania.

a. Presented by the Acclimatization Society of Victoria, March 18, 1863.
b. Deposited, April 19, 1866.
c, *d*. Purchased, Jan. 27, 1868.
e. Male. Purchased, May 23, 1870.
f. Female. Presented by James Galbrath, Esq., Sept. 10, 1872.

---

* On the Wombats in the Society's Menagerie, *cf*. Murie, P. Z. S. 1865, p. 838.

568. *Phascolomys platyrhinus,* Owen. Platyrhine Wombat.

Hab. Victoria, Australia.

a. Presented by the Acclimatization Society of Victoria, March 18, 1863. Black variety, described by Mr. Gould as *P. niger.*
b. Male; *c.* Female. Purchased, Jan. 27, 1868. Black variety.
d. Female. Presented by Dr. Ferdinand von Mueller, C.M.Z.S., Sept. 25, 1872.

569. *Phascolomys latifrons,* Owen. Hairy-nosed Wombat.

Hab. South Australia.

a. Purchased, July 24, 1862. Specimen figured by Mr. Gould (Mamm. Austr. pl. 60) as *P. lasiorinus.*
b. Male; *c.* Female. Presented by the Commissioners of South Australia to the French Exhibition, May 11, 1867.
d, e. Presented by the Governor of the Botanic Gardens, Adelaide, South Australia, Dec. 24, 1867.
f. Female. Purchased, Feb. 25, 1870.
g. Male. Purchased, March 3, 1870.

Order MONOTREMATA.

Family ECHIDNIDÆ.

Genus Echidna.

570. *Echidna hystrix,* Cuv. Echidna.

Hab. New South Wales.

a. Male. Purchased, April 18, 1863.
b. Female. Presented by E. T. Smith, Esq., July 18, 1863.

Class AVES.

Order PASSERES.

Family TURDIDÆ.

Genus TURDUS.

1. *Turdus musicus,* Linn. Song-Thrush.

Hab. British Islands.

a. Purchased, 1861.
b–d. Presented by J. R. Scott, Esq., F.Z.S., June 3, 1868.
e. Presented by Mr. G. Rogers, April 26, 1875.

2. *Turdus pilaris,* Linn. Fieldfare.

Hab. British Islands.

a, b. Purchased, Dec. 29, 1868.
c. Purchased, Feb. 26, 1870.
d, e. Purchased, April 6, 1871.

3. *Turdus iliacus,* Linn. Redwing.

Hab. British Islands.

a. Presented by Mrs. Mears, Nov. 2, 1867.
b. Presented by F. Bond, Esq., F.Z.S., May 9, 1870.
c, d. Purchased, April 6, 1871.

4. *Turdus viscivorus,* Linn. Missel-Thrush.

Hab. British Islands.

a. Presented by Mr. Travis, July 1856.
b. Presented by William Russell, Esq., F.Z.S., Sept. 15, 1862.
c, d. Purchased, April 6, 1871.
e. Presented by Mrs. Watson, Oct. 18, 1875.

5. *Turdus migratorius,* Linn. American Robin.

Hab. North America.

a. Male; *b.* Female. Purchased, April 23, 1859.
c. Presented by William Russell, Esq., F.Z.S., Sept. 15, 1862.

d. Presented by W. H. Boase, Esq., Sept. 14, 1864.
e. Presented by F. W. Grant, Esq., Dec. 9, 1867.
f, g. Purchased, Sept. 19, 1874.

6. *Turdus rufiventris,* Vieill. Red-bellied Thrush.
Hab. Buenos Ayres.

a. Purchased, Oct. 30, 1873.

7. *Turdus merula,* Linn. Blackbird.
Hab. British Islands.

a. Purchased, 1861.
b. Presented by William Russell, Esq., F.Z.S., Sept. 15, 1862.
c. Presented by the Hon. H. M. Best, Nov. 11, 1869.
d. Presented by Mr. G. Rogers, April 26, 1875.

8. *Turdus pœcilopterus,* Vig. Grey-winged Blackbird.
Hab. Cashmere.

a. Presented by Mrs. W. A. Ross, Dec. 21, 1871. See P. Z. S. 1872, p. 24.

9. *Turdus torquatus,* Linn. Ring-Ouzel.
Hab. British Islands.

a. Purchased, Nov. 15, 1860.
b. Purchased, July 4, 1862.
c, d. Females. Presented by — Day, Esq., Jan. 21, 1864.

Genus Monticola.

10. *Monticola saxatilis* (Linn.). Rock-Thrush.
Hab. Europe.

a. Purchased, April 26, 1862.
b. Presented by Sir S. Lakeman, May 18, 1869.

11. *Monticola cyanus* (Linn.). Solitary Thrush.
Hab. Europe.

a. Male. Presented by Sir W. H. Fielden, Aug. 6, 1863.
b. Purchased, Feb. 22, 1865.
c. Purchased, Feb. 3, 1870.
d. Deposited, June 11, 1870.
e, f. Deposited, June 29, 1874.

Genus Copsychus.

12. *Copsychus saularis* (Linn.). Indian Dial-bird.
Hab. India.

a. Purchased, April 28, 1869.
b. Male; *c.* Female. Purchased, June 18, 1872.
d. Presented by Major J. R. Stack, July 29, 1872.
e, f. Hatched in the Gardens, May 23, 1873. (First time of breeding.)

13. *Copsychus sechellarum,* Newton. Seychellean Dial-bird.
Hab. Seychelles.

a. Presented by Dr. E. Perceval Wright, F.Z.S., Dec. 20, 1867.

Genus Erithacus.

14. *Erithacus rubecula* (Lath.). Robin.
Hab. British Islands.

a. Presented by William Russell, Esq., F.Z.S., Sept. 15, 1862.
b. Presented by Mr. Travis, Dec. 1862.

Genus Sialia.

15. *Sialia wilsonii,* Sw. Common Bluebird.
Hab. North America.

a. Purchased, Aug. 29, 1862.
b, c. Purchased, May 19, 1863.
d–f. Purchased, Dec. 13, 1866.
g–l. Purchased, March 15, 1868.
m. Bred in the Gardens, June 22, 1869.
n–p. Bred in the Gardens, Aug. 13, 1869.
q. Bred in the Gardens, June 4, 1870.
r. Bred in the Gardens, June 22, 1870.
s, t. Purchased, June 7, 1875.

Genus Daulias.

16. *Daulias philomela* (Bechst.). Eastern Nightingale.
Hab. South of Europe.

a. Presented by Sir S. Lakeman, May 18, 1869.

17. *Daulias luscinia* (Linn.). Common Nightingale.
Hab. Europe.

a. Purchased, 1865.
b. Presented by — Boswell, Esq., June 28, 1867.
c. Purchased, June 17, 1872.
d. Male; *e*, *f.* Females. Presented by W. Morgan, Esq., July 5, 1872.
g–i. Males. Presented by W. Morgan, Esq., July 29, 1872.
i. Presented by P. Frank, Esq., May 17, 1873.

Genus Acrocephalus.

18. *Acrocephalus streperus* (Vieill.). Reed Warbler.
Hab. British Islands.

a, *b.* Purchased, Sept. 15, 1871.

Genus Phylloscopus.

19. *Phylloscopus sibilatrix* (Bechst.). Wood-Wren.
Hab. British Islands.

a. Presented by J. Young, Esq., July 25, 1871.

20. *Phylloscopus trochilus* (Linn.). Willow Warbler.
Hab. British Islands.

a. Presented by J. Young, Esq., July 25, 1871.

Genus Sylvia.

21. *Sylvia cinerea,* Lath. Common Whitethroat.
Hab. British Isles.

a. Purchased, May 3, 1872.

22. *Sylvia curruca* (Linn.). Lesser Whitethroat.
Hab. British Isles.

a, *b.* Presented by A. E. Field, Esq., Oct. 26, 1875.

23. *Sylvia atricapilla,* Linn. Blackcap Warbler.
Hab. Europe.

a. Presented by Lieut. J. L. Hearne, R.N., April 9, 1874.

Genus Pratincola.

24. *Pratincola rubetra* (Linn.). Winchat.

Hab. British Islands.

a, b. Purchased, Aug. 1, 1871.
c. Male. Purchased, May 2, 1872.

Genus Saxicola.

25. *Saxicola œnanthe,* Linn. Wheatear.

Hab. British Islands.

a. Purchased, Aug. 9, 1869.
b. Female. Purchased, Aug. 17, 1869.
c. Male. Purchased, May 3, 1872.
d. Male. Purchased, March 20, 1873.
e. Male. Purchased, March 23, 1874.
f. Purchased, March 29, 1875.

Genus Mimus.

26. *Mimus polyglottus* (Linn.). Mocking-bird.

Hab. North America.

a. Purchased, 1860.
b, c. Purchased, Feb. 3, 1870.
d. Male; *e.* Female. Presented by W. Morgan, Esq., July 5, 1872.
f. Male. Deposited, July 16, 1872.
g. Female. Presented by Dr. Bree, F.Z.S., July 16, 1872.
h. Male; *i.* Female. Presented by W. Morgan, Esq., Aug. 1, 1872.
j. Female. Presented by P. Frank, Esq., May 17, 1873.
k–m. Hatched in the Gardens, May 26, 1873.
n. Hatched in the Gardens, July 15, 1873.
o. Hatched in the Gardens, July 20, 1874.
p–u. Deposited, Nov. 23, 1874.

27. *Mimus saturninus,* Licht. Saturnine Mocking-bird.

Hab. Brazil.

a. Purchased, July 13, 1869.

Genus Galeoscoptes.

28. *Galeoscoptes carolinensis* (Linn.). Cat-bird.
Hab. Eastern United States.

a. Purchased, July 13, 1869.
b. Purchased, Feb. 3, 1870.

Family CINCLIDÆ.

Genus Cinclus.

29. *Cinclus aquaticus,* Bechst. Water-Ouzel.
Hab. British Islands.

a–c. Presented by W. Dunbar, Esq., May 13, 1869.
d, e. Presented by George Taylor, Esq., June 23, 1870.

Family MOTACILLIDÆ.

Genus Anthus.

30. *Anthus arboreus,* Bechst. Tree-Pipit.
Hab. British Islands.

a. Presented by William Russell, Esq., F.Z.S., Sept. 15, 1862.
b, c. Purchased, April 22, 1872.
d, e. Purchased, Nov. 29, 1872.
f. Presented by Messrs. Swaysland and Son, Sept. 14, 1875.

31. *Anthus richardi,* Vieill. Richard's Pipit.
Hab. British Islands.

a. Purchased, Oct. 8, 1866.

32. *Anthus pratensis,* Linn. Meadow-Pipit.
Hab. British Islands.

a. Presented by Messrs. Swaysland and Son, Sept. 14, 1875.

Genus Motacilla.

33. *Motacilla yarrellii,* Gould. Pied Wagtail.
Hab. British Islands.

a, b. Purchased, Oct. 21, 1860.

c, d. Bred in the Gardens, 1863.
e, f. Bred in the Gardens, July 10, 1864.
g, h. Purchased, June 4, 1866.
i, j. Purchased, Oct. 8, 1866.
k. Purchased, Oct. 22, 1866.
l. Purchased, Aug. 1, 1871.
m. Purchased, Jan. 10, 1873.

34. *Motacilla alba,* Linn. White Wagtail.

Hab. Continental Europe.

a–c. Purchased, Sept. 25, 1867.
d. Purchased, Nov. 29, 1872.

35. *Motacilla sulphurea,* Bechst. Grey Wagtail.

Hab. British Islands.

a–c. Purchased, Oct. 10, 1866.
d–f. Purchased, Sept. 26, 1867.
g, h. Purchased, Oct. 16, 1868.
i. Purchased, March 22, 1870.
j, k. Purchased, Oct. 2, 1871.
l. Purchased, Jan. 10, 1873.
m. Purchased, Oct. 19, 1875.

36. *Motacilla flava,* Linn. Yellow Wagtail.

Hab. British Islands.

a. Purchased, Sept. 21, 1870.
b. Purchased, Oct. 2, 1871.
c, d. Presented by Messrs. Swaysland and Son, Sept. 14, 1875.
e, f. Presented by A. E. Field, Esq., Oct. 26, 1875.

Genus Grallina.

37. *Grallina australis,* Gray. Pied Grallina.

Hab. Australia.

a. Male; *b.* Female. Presented by Dr. Mueller, C.M.Z.S., Jan. 27, 1863.

Family PARIDÆ.

Genus Sitta.

38. *Sitta cæsia,* Meyer. Common Nuthatch.

Hab. British Islands.

a. Purchased, April 30, 1860.

b, c. Purchased, Sept. 25, 1867.
d. Purchased, July 1, 1868.
e. Purchased, July 10, 1868.
f. Presented by F. Bond, Esq., F.Z.S., May 2, 1872.

39. *Sitta europæa,* Linn. White-bellied Nuthatch.
Hab. North Europe.

a. Purchased, Oct. 14, 1874.

Genus Parus.

40. *Parus cæruleus,* Linn. Blue Tit.
Hab. British Isles.

a, b. Received in exchange, Jan. 4, 1872.

41. *Parus cyanus,* Pallas. Azure Titmouse.
Hab. North Europe.

a. Purchased, Oct. 14, 1874.

42. *Parus palustris,* Linn. Marsh-Tit.
Hab. British Isles.

a. Male; *b.* Female. Purchased, Jan. 31, 1872.

43. *Parus ater,* Linn. Cole Tit.
Hab. British Islands.

a–c. Purchased, May 5, 1873.

44. *Parus major,* Linn. Great Tit.
Hab. British Isles.

a, b. Received in exchange, Jan. 4, 1872.
c. Purchased, Feb. 4, 1873.

Genus Liothrix.

45. *Liothrix luteus* (Scop.). Yellow-bellied Liothrix.
Hab. India.

a–d. Purchased, Sept. 4, 1866.
e, f. Received in exchange, Aug. 5, 1874.
g. Purchased, March 12, 1875.

Family MUSCICAPIDÆ.

Genus Muscicapa.

46. *Muscicapa atricapilla,* Linn. Pied Flycatcher.
Hab. British Islands.

a. Presented by F. Bond, Esq., F.Z.S., Oct. 7, 1868. Caught near Hampstead.

Genus Ampelis.

47. *Ampelis garrulus* (Linn.). Waxwing.
Hab. Europe.

a, b. Purchased, June 6, 1867.
c, d. Presented by Sherard Schaefer, Esq., Oct. 6, 1872.

Family LANIIDÆ.

Genus Lanius.

48. *Lanius excubitor,* Linn. Great Grey Shrike.
Hab. Europe.

a. Presented by F. Bond, Esq., F.Z.S., June 29, 1871.
b. Presented by R. Mitford, Esq., July 4, 1871.
c. Presented by R. Mitford, Esq., Sept. 30, 1871.
d. Presented by Mr. Hawkins, April 9, 1873.

49. *Lanius collurio,* Linn. Red-backed Shrike.
Hab. British Islands.

a, b. Purchased, Sept. 25, 1867.
c. Presented by Mr. Felkin, Sept. 5, 1868.
d. Purchased, July 23, 1871.
e. Purchased, Aug. 12, 1871.

Family CRATEROPODIDÆ.

Genus Garrulax.

50. *Garrulax chinensis* (Scop.). Chinese Jay Thrush.
Hab. China.

a. Male. Presented by Robert Swinhoe, Esq. F.Z.S., H.B.M.'s Consul at Amoy, July 23, 1865.

b, c. Purchased, May 4, 1871.
d, e. Purchased, May 5, 1875.

51. *Garrulax perspicillatus* (Gm.). Masked Jay Thrush.
Hab. China.

a, b. Purchased, July 22, 1874.

52. *Garrulax picticollis,* Swinhoe. Collared Jay Thrush.
Hab. China.

a. Purchased, Oct. 30, 1873. See P. Z. S. 1873, p. 761.

Genus Leucodioptron.

53. *Leucodioptron canorum,* Linn. Melodious Jay Thrush.
Hab. China.

a. Purchased, Nov. 22, 1872.

Genus Chrysomma.

54. *Chrysomma sinense* (Gm.). Golden-eyed Babbler.
Hab. India.

a–d. Purchased, June 3, 1868.

Genus Struthidea.

55. *Struthidea cinerea,* Gould. Grey Struthidea.
Hab. Australia.

a, b. Received in exchange, March 9, 1872. See P. Z. S. 1872, p. 603.
c. Purchased, Nov. 22, 1872.

Family PYCNONOTIDÆ.

Genus Pycnonotus.

56. *Pycnonotus pygæus* (Hodgs.). Black Bulbul.
Hab. Bengal.

a, b. Purchased, April 6, 1864.
c. Purchased, July 13, 1869.

57. *Pycnonotus leucotis* (Gould). White-eared Bulbul.
Hab. North-west India.

a. Purchased, March 21, 1868.
b, c. Purchased, March 14, 1871.

58. *Pycnonotus jocosus* (Linn.). Red-eared Bulbul.
Hab. India.

a–e. Purchased June 8, 1865.
f. Male ; *g.* Female. Purchased, March 13, 1873.
h, i. Females. Purchased, April 25, 1873.
j, k. Purchased, June 18, 1873.

59. *Pycnonotus hæmorrhous* (Gm.). Red-vented Bulbul.
Hab. India.

a. Purchased, May 9, 1872.
b. Purchased, April 25, 1873.
c. Deposited, June 26, 1874.

60. *Pycnonotus crocorrhous,* Strickl. Yellow-vented Bulbul.
Hab. Sumatra.

a. Purchased, Sept. 7, 1865.
b. Deposited, Oct. 8, 1874.

61. *Pycnonotus xanthopygos,* H. & E. Syrian Bulbul.
Hab. Syria.

a. Presented by E. T. Rogers, Esq., C.M.Z.S., April 12, 1875. See P. Z. S. 1875, p. 348.

Genus Phyllornis.

62. *Phyllornis aurifrons,* Temm. Malabar Green Bulbul.
Hab. India.

a. Purchased, Jan. 12, 1874.

Family ORIOLIDÆ.

Genus Sericulus.

63. *Sericulus melinus* (Lath.). Regent Bird.
Hab. Australia.

a. Presented by Dr. Mueller, C.M.Z.S., Jan. 28, 1867.

b. Purchased, May 14, 1868. See P. Z. S. 1868, p. 404.
c, *d*. Purchased, Dec. 3, 1868. See P. Z. S. 1868, p. 622.

Genus Oriolus.

64. *Oriolus indicus* (Gm.). Black-naped Oriole.

Hab. India.

a. Purchased, June 12, 1875.

Family ARTAMIDÆ.

Genus Artamus.

65. *Artamus superciliosus*, Gould. White-eyebrowed Wood-Swallow.

Hab. New South Wales.

a, *b*. Presented by the Acclimatization Society of Melbourne, July 21, 1866. See P. Z. S. 1866, p. 418.
c, *d*. Bred in the Gardens, July 2, 1870.
e. Purchased, July 23, 1875.

Family DICRURIDÆ.

Genus Chibia.

66. *Chibia hottentotta* (Linn.). Indian Drongo.

Hab. India.

a. Purchased, Jan. 29, 1866.

Family NECTARINIIDÆ.

Genus Zosterops.

67. *Zosterops lateralis* (Lath.). Lateral White-eye.

Hab. New Zealand.

a–*f*. Presented by Mr. Bills, Aug. 31, 1872.

Family CŒREBIDÆ.

Genus Cœreba.

68. *Cœreba cyanea* (Linn.). Yellow-winged Sugar-bird.
Hab. South America.

a, *b*. Purchased, Dec. 14, 1864.
c–g. Presented by A. Davidson, Esq., June 28, 1872.
h–j. Purchased, April 22, 1875.
k–m. Purchased, July 19, 1875.
n, *o*. Purchased, Nov. 16, 1875.

Genus Dacnis.

69. *Dacnis cayana* (Linn.). Blue Sugar-bird.
Hab. South America.

a. Purchased, Aug. 7, 1866.
b. Purchased, Oct. 20, 1873.
c–e. Purchased, July 19, 1875.

Family MELIPHAGIDÆ.

Genus Prosthemadera.

70. *Prosthemadera novæ-zealandiæ* (Gm.). Poë Honey-eater.
Hab. New Zealand.

a. Presented by James M'Quade, Esq., Aug. 12, 1865.
b. Purchased, July 14, 1866.
c. Presented by William Saunders, Esq., Sept. 27, 1867.
d. Presented by Mrs. Bills, Aug. 29, 1871.
e. Presented by Capt. Alexander, Nov. 3, 1871.
f. Presented by Mrs. Arabin, June 11, 1875.

Genus Anthornis.

71. *Anthornis melanura* (Sparrm.). Black-tailed Flower-bird.
Hab. New Zealand.

a. Purchased, Aug. 16, 1871.
b. Presented by Mr. Bills, Aug. 31, 1872.

Family TANAGRIDÆ.

Genus Chlorophonia.

72. *Chlorophonia viridis* (Vieill.). All-green Tanager.
Hab. Brazil.

a, *b*. Purchased, Nov. 16, 1875.

Genus Euphonia.

73. *Euphonia violacea* (Linn.). Violet Tanager.
Hab. Brazil.

a–f. Purchased, Feb. 10, 1865.
g–j. Presented by Capt. Jarvis, Sept. 9, 1872.
k, *l*. Presented by Capt. Jarvis, July 21, 1874.
m–o. Purchased, July 19, 1875.

74. *Euphonia crassirostris*, Sclater. Thick-billed Violet Tanager.
Hab. Central America.

a. Presented by Mr. Davidson, June 28, 1872.

75. *Euphonia nigricollis* (Vieill.). Black-necked Tanager.
Hab. Brazil.

a. Purchased, Aug. 7, 1866.

76. *Euphonia pectoralis* (Lath.). Pectoral Tanager.
Hab. Brazil.

a. Purchased, July 19, 1875.

Genus Pipridea.

77. *Pipridea melanonota* (Vieill.). Black-backed Tanager.
Hab. Brazil.

a, *b*. Purchased, Aug. 7, 1866.

Genus Calliste.

78. *Calliste festiva* (Shaw). Festive Tanager.
Hab. Brazil.

a. Purchased, July 19, 1875.

79. *Calliste fastuosa* (Less.). Superb Tanager.

Hab. Pernambuco.

a. Purchased, May 3, 1865.
b. Purchased, March 6, 1867.
c–g. Purchased, Aug. 10, 1867.
h, i. Purchased, July 19, 1875.

80. *Calliste tricolor* (Gm.). Green-headed Tanager.

Hab. South-east Brazil.

a. Purchased, Nov. 24, 1865.
b. Purchased, June 4, 1866.
c, d. Purchased, Aug. 7, 1866.
e. Purchased, Oct. 20, 1873.

81. *Calliste brasiliensis* (Linn.). Blue-and-black Tanager.

Hab. Brazil.

a–f. Purchased, Oct. 20, 1873.

82. *Calliste melanonota* (Vieill.). Black-shouldered Tanager.

Hab. Brazil.

a. Purchased, Oct. 20, 1873.

Genus TANAGRA.

83. *Tanagra cana,* Sw. Silver-blue Tanager.

Hab. South America.

a. Purchased, Aug. 20, 1864.
b, c. Purchased, Nov. 17, 1875.

84. *Tanagra cyanoptera* (Vieill.). Blue-shouldered Tanager.

Hab. Brazil.

a, b. Purchased, Oct. 29, 1864.
c, d. Presented by Dr. Palin, C.M.Z.S., May 2, 1868.
e. Male. Purchased, June 10, 1869.
f–h. Purchased, Aug. 27, 1870.

85. *Tanagra palmarum* (Max.). Palm-Tanager.

Hab. South America.

a. Purchased, April 19, 1875.

86. *Tanagra ornata,* Sparrm. Archbishop Tanager.
Hab. Brazil.

a. Purchased, Aug. 30, 1866.

Genus Tachyphonus.

87. *Tachyphonus melaleucus* (Sparrm.). Black Tanager.
Hab. South America.

a. Purchased, June 19, 1867.
b. Purchased, April 25, 1873.

Genus Ramphocœlus.

88. *Ramphocœlus brasilius* (Linn.). Brazilian Tanager.
Hab. Brazil.

a. Male. Purchased, July 14, 1863.
b. Male. Purchased, July 19, 1875.

Genus Cissopis.

89. *Cissopis leveriana* (Gm.). Magpie Tanager.
Hab. South-east Brazil.

a. Purchased, Aug. 11, 1868.
b, c. Purchased, July 29, 1869.

Genus Saltator.

90. *Saltator aurantiirostris* (Vieill.). Orange-billed Tanager.
Hab. La Plata.

a. Female. Purchased, June 19, 1868.

Genus Diucopis.

91. *Diucopis fasciata* (Licht.). Fasciated Tanager.
Hab. Brazil.

a. Purchased, March 8, 1864. From Para.

Family PLOCEIDÆ.

Genus Estrelda.

a. *Species Australianæ.*

92. *Estrelda ruficauda,* Gould. Red-tailed Finch.
Hab. New South Wales.

a–d. Presented by A. Denison, Esq., May 1860.
e. Purchased, April 28, 1861.
f–h. Purchased, April 16, 1864.

93. *Estrelda phaëton,* Hombr. et Jacq. Crimson Finch.
Hab. Port Essington.

a, b. Males. Presented by A. Denison, Esq., F.Z.S., June 5, 1861.
c. Purchased, July 29, 1867.
d–g. Purchased, May 8, 1868.

94. *Estrelda bichenovii* (Jard. et Selb.). Bicheno's Finch.
Hab. Queensland.

a–d. Presented by A. Denison, Esq., F.Z.S., June 5, 1861.
e–h. Purchased, June 7, 1872.
i. Purchased, Sept. 19, 1874.

95. *Estrelda temporalis* (Lath.). Australian Waxbill.
Hab. Australia.

a–d. Purchased, Nov. 4, 1861.
e–j. Presented by Dr. Mueller, C.M.Z.S., May 26, 1865.
k–z. Presented by Dr. Mueller, C.M.Z.S., June 15, 1865.

96. *Estrelda bella* (Lath.). Fire-tailed Finch.
Hab. Australia.

a, b. Purchased, May 24, 1870.

b. *Species Indicæ.*

97. *Estrelda amandava* (Linn.). Amaduvade Finch.
Hab. India.

a, b. Deposited, Aug. 23, 1864.

c, d. Deposited, Feb. 11, 1865.
e–g. Purchased, March 15, 1869.

c. *Species Africanæ.*

98. *Estrelda cinerea* (Vieill.). Common Waxbill.
Hab. West Africa.

a, b. Purchased, May 8, 1860.
c, d. Deposited, Feb. 11, 1865.
e–h. Purchased, March 15, 1869.

99. *Estrelda rubriventris* (Vieill.). Red-bellied Waxbill.
Hab. West Africa.

a, b. Purchased, May 29, 1862.
c. Presented by Mrs. Gerrard Maynell, Dec. 8, 1864.
d–g. Purchased, July 20, 1867.
h–k. Presented by W. G. Dowling, Esq., Jan. 23, 1869.
l–o. Purchased, July 19, 1875.

100. *Estrelda dufresnii* (Vieill.). Dufresne's Waxbill.
Hab. Natal.

a, b. Purchased, Aug. 12, 1863.
c–i. Purchased, May 23, 1870.

101. *Estrelda melpoda* (Vieill.). Orange-cheeked Waxbill.
Hab. West Africa.

a, b. Purchased, April 25, 1862.
c, d. Deposited, Aug. 23, 1864.
e, f. Deposited, Feb. 11, 1865.
g. Deposited, Feb. 1, 1866.
h–k. Purchased, March 15, 1869.
l, m. Purchased, April 2, 1872.

102. *Estrelda phœnicotis*, Sw. Crimson-eared Waxbill.
Hab. West Africa.

a. Purchased, Oct. 31, 1862.
b–d. Deposited, Aug. 23, 1864.
e, f. Deposited, Feb. 11, 1865.
g, h. Purchased, March 21, 1868.
i–l. Purchased, March 15, 1869.

103. *Estrelda cærulescens* (Vieill.). Cinereous Waxbill.
Hab. West Africa.

a, b. Purchased, March 21, 1868.
c, d. Purchased, March 10, 1871.

104. *Estrelda subflava* (Vieill.). Zebra Waxbill.
Hab. Africa.

a. Deposited, Aug. 23, 1864.

Genus Spermestes.

105. *Spermestes cucullata,* Swains. Hooded Finch.
Hab. West Africa.

a–f. Deposited, Aug. 10, 1858.
g–j. Received in exchange, March 15, 1869.
k, l. Purchased, April 2, 1872.

106. *Spermestes fringilloides* (Lafr.). Pied Grass-Finch.
Hab. West Africa.

a, b. Males; *c, d.* Females. Purchased, Feb. 14, 1871. See P. Z. S. 1871, p. 258.

Genus Pytelia.

107. *Pytelia melba* (Linn.). Crimson-faced Waxbill.
Hab. South Africa.

a. Purchased, May 8, 1869.
b, c. Purchased, June 30, 1873.

108. *Pytelia phœnicoptera,* Sw. Crimson-winged Waxbill.
Hab. West Africa.

a. Purchased, Jan. 12, 1874.
b–d. Purchased, May 23, 1874.

Genus Amadina.

109. *Amadina fasciata* (Gm.). Cut-throat Finch.
Hab. West Africa.

a. Male; *b.* Female. Purchased, Jan. 4, 1864.

c, d. Purchased, March 13, 1868.
e, f. Presented by Lieut.-Col. Hearne, April 9, 1874.

110. *Amadina bicolor,* Fraser. Cape-Palmas Finch.
Hab. West Africa.

a, b. Purchased, April 3, 1872.

111. *Amadina modesta,* Gould. Modest Grass-Finch.
Hab. Australia.

a. Purchased, April 25, 1862.
b, c. Purchased, June 7, 1872.
d, e. Purchased, Sept. 19, 1874.

112. *Amadina castanotis,* Gould. Chestnut-eared Finch.
Hab. Australia.

a–f. Purchased, Oct. 18, 1862.
g. Purchased, July 29, 1867.
h, i. Purchased, March 2, 1868.
j, k. Males; *l, m.* Females. Purchased, May 5, 1871.
n–p. Presented by Mrs. G. F. Angus, May 25, 1875.

113. *Amadina lathami* (Vig. et Horsf.). Spotted-sided Finch.
Hab. Australia.

a–d. Purchased, April 16, 1864.
e, f. Deposited, Aug. 23, 1864.
g, h. Deposited, Feb. 11, 1865.
i, j. Males; *k, l.* Females. Purchased, June 16, 1865.
m, n. Bred in the Gardens, Oct. 10, 1865.
o, p. Purchased, March 13, 1868.
q, r. Purchased, May 11, 1869.
s–u. Purchased, June 3, 1870.
v, w. Purchased, May 29, 1872.
x, y. Purchased, April 29, 1873.

Genus Munia.

114. *Munia undulata* (Lath.). Nutmeg-bird.
Hab. India.

a–d. Purchased, May 29, 1862.
e. Purchased, July 29, 1867.
f, g. Males. Presented by W. G. Dowling, Esq., Jan. 23, 1869.

115. *Munia malacca* (Linn.). Black-headed Finch.
Hab. India.

a, b. Purchased, May 29, 1862.

116. *Munia striata* (Linn.). Striated Finch.
Hab. India.

a. Purchased, Oct. 6, 1860.
b, c. Varieties from Japan. Purchased, Oct. 6, 1860.

117. *Munia acuticauda* (Hodgs.). Sharp-tailed Finch.
Hab. India.

a–d. From Japan. Purchased, Oct. 6, 1860.

118. *Munia malabarica* (Linn.). Indian Silver-bill.
Hab. India.

a–d. Purchased, July 4, 1862.
e. Purchased, April 3, 1872.

119. *Munia maja* (Linn.). Maja Finch.
Hab. Malacca.

a–d. Purchased, April 29, 1867.
e, f. Purchased, April 3, 1872.

120. *Munia ferruginea* (Gm.). Javan Maja Finch.
Hab. Java.

a–d. Purchased, April 29, 1867.

121. *Munia cantans* (Gm.). African Silver-bill.
Hab. North-east Africa.

a. Purchased, 1860.
b. Deposited, Feb. 11, 1865.
c–f. Purchased, March 15, 1869.

Genus Poëphila.

122. *Poëphila cincta,* Gould. Banded Grass-Finch.
Hab. Queensland.

a–d. Presented by A. Denison, Esq., F.Z.S., June 5, 1861.

e, f. Purchased, May 18, 1866.
g. Purchased, April 13, 1868.
h. Presented by the Acclimatization Society of Queensland, June 23, 1869.
i, j. Males; *k, l.* Females. Received in exchange, June 27, 1870.
m–p. Purchased, June 7, 1872.

Genus Donacola.

123. *Donacola castaneothorax,* Gould. Chestnut-breasted Finch.

Hab. Queensland.

a–d. Presented by A. Denison, Esq., F.Z.S., June 5, 1861.
e, f. Purchased, April 28, 1861.
g. Purchased, July 29, 1867.
h–u. Presented by the Acclimatization Society of Queensland, June 23, 1869.
v–z. Purchased, May 6, 1870.

Genus Padda.

124. *Padda oryzivora* (Linn.). Java Sparrow.

Hab. Java.

a. Purchased, Oct. 6, 1860.
b–f. Presented by Charles Sidgreaves, Esq., April 10, 1864.
g–i. Purchased, June 3, 1870.

Genus Erythrura.

125. *Erythrura prasina* (Sparrm.). Fire-tailed Finch.

Hab. Java and Sumatra.

a, b. Purchased, April 27, 1868.
c–h. Deposited, Sept. 21, 1874.

Genus Vidua.

126. *Vidua paradisea* (Linn.). Paradise Whydah Bird.

Hab. West Africa.

a. Male. Purchased, Sept. 7, 1860.
b–e. Purchased, May 29, 1868.
f–h. Males. Presented by Dr. F. Wickstead, March 1, 1870.
i. Presented by Lieut. J. L. Hearne, April 18, 1873.

j, k. Presented by Lieut. J. L. Hearne, April 9, 1874.
l. Received in exchange, Dec. 24, 1874.

127. *Vidua principalis* (Linn.). Pin-tailed Whydah Bird.
Hab. Africa.

a. Presented by James Dixon, Esq., F.Z.S., April 30, 1870.

Genus Chera.

128. *Chera progne* (Bodd.). Long-tailed Weaver-bird.
Hab. South Africa.

a–e. Purchased, May 23, 1870.

Genus Coliopasser.

129. *Coliopasser macrurus* (Gm.). Yellow-backed Whydah Bird.
Hab. West Africa.

a. Male. Purchased, Sept. 7, 1860.
b. Purchased, April 10, 1867.
c, d. Presented by Miss Charlotte Boyle, April 27, 1867.
e–h. Presented by Miss Charlotte Boyle, March 12, 1869.

Genus Urobrachya.

130. *Urobrachya albonotata* (Cassin). White-winged Whydah Bird.
Hab. South-eastern Africa.

a–c. Purchased, Aug. 2, 1870.
d. Presented by J. Fairchild, Esq., April 20, 1874.

131. *Urobrachya bocagii* (Sharpe). Orange-shouldered Weaver-bird.
Hab. Angola.

a, b. Males. Purchased, June 17, 1869.
c, d. Purchased, May 23, 1870.

Genus Euplectes.

132. *Euplectes oryx* (Linn.). Grenadier Weaver-bird.
Hab. West Africa.

a, b. Purchased, Sept. 17, 1862.

c–f. Yellow variety. Purchased, Sept. 2, 1865.
g, h. Males ; *i, j.* Females. Purchased, Jan. 12, 1874.

133. *Euplectes flammiceps,* Sw. Crimson-crowned Weaver-bird.

Hab. West Africa.

a, b. Purchased, Feb. 20, 1864.
c. Male. Presented by Miss Charlotte Boyle, April 14, 1869.
d–g. Received in exchange, Nov. 27, 1872.

134. *Euplectes afer* (Lath.). Black-bellied Weaver-bird.

Hab. West Africa.

a–d. Purchased, July 18, 1862.
e–h. Received in exchange, Nov. 27, 1872.

135. *Euplectes capensis* (Linn.). Yellow-shouldered Weaver-bird.

Hab. Africa.

a, b. Purchased, Feb. 29, 1868.
c. Presented by W. J. Green, Esq., Oct. 24, 1871. From the Cape of Good Hope.
d, e. Purchased, June 7, 1872.
f. Presented by Mrs. L. Grenville, Oct. 6, 1872.

Genus Foudia.

136. *Foudia madagascariensis* (Linn.). Red-headed Weaver-bird.

Hab. Isle of France.

a, b. Received, Aug. 6, 1867.
c. Presented by Capt. R. C. Beavan, H.M.I.A., C.M.Z.S., May 2, 1867.
d. Presented by W. G. Dowling, Esq., Jan. 23, 1869.
e, f. Purchased, May 29, 1872.

137. *Foudia erythrops* (Hartl.). Red-faced Weaver-bird.

Hab. West Africa.

a, b. Purchased, Aug. 29, 1871.

Genus Pyrenestes.

138. *Pyrenestes albifrons* (Vigors). White-fronted Weaver-bird.

Hab. South-east Africa.

a, b. Purchased, May 18, 1869.

Genus Spermospiza.

139. *Spermospiza hæmatina* (Vieill.). Blue-beaked Weaver-bird.

Hab. West Africa.

a. Male; *b.* Female. Purchased, Dec. 23, 1870.

Genus Quelea.

140. *Quelea sanguinirostris* (Linn.). Red-beaked Weaver-bird.

Hab. West Africa.

a, b. Males; *c, d.* Females. Purchased, May 19, 1865.
e, f. Purchased, March 15, 1869.

Genus Ploceus.

141. *Ploceus manyar* (Horsf.). Manyar Weaver-bird.

Hab. India and Malacca.

a. Male; *b.* Female. Purchased, June 2, 1860.
c. Purchased, March 5, 1870.
d, e. Received in exchange, Dec. 31, 1873.

Genus Hyphantornis.

142. *Hyphantornis textor* (Gm.). Rufous-necked Weaver-bird.

Hab. West Africa.

a–c. Purchased, Aug. 24, 1859.
d. Presented by William Russell, Esq., F.Z.S., Sept. 15, 1862.
e. Bred in the Gardens, Sept. 25, 1864.
f. Bred in the Gardens, Aug. 12, 1867.
g. Bred in the Gardens, Aug. 17, 1869.
h. Presented, Sept. 18, 1873.
i. Presented by Mr. Hincks, April 9, 1874.

143. *Hyphantornis capensis* (Gm.). Olive Weaver-bird.

Hab. South Africa.

a–d. Purchased, May 18, 1869.
e. Male. Purchased, May 23, 1873.
f. Purchased, July 25, 1873.
g. Bred in the Gardens, July 15, 1874.

144. *Hyphantornis personata* (Vieill.). Masked Weaver-bird.

Hab. Abyssinia.

a–f. Presented by Capt. Thomas, March 23, 1868.
g. Received in exchange, Nov. 27, 1872.
h. Female. Purchased, Jan. 12, 1874.

145. *Hyphantornis castaneo-fusca,* Less. Chestnut-backed Weaver-bird.

Hab. West Africa.

a, b. Deposited, Aug. 19, 1854.
c–f. Purchased, Aug. 1859.
g–i. Purchased, July 8, 1870.
j. Purchased, April 13, 1872.

Genus Textor.

146. *Textor alector,* Temm. Ox-bird.

Hab. Senegal.

a. Purchased, Aug. 19, 1865.

Family FRINGILLIDÆ.

Subfamily Fringillinæ.

Genus Cyanospiza.

147. *Cyanospiza cyanea* (Linn.). Indigo-bird.

Hab. North America.

a–e. Purchased, Oct. 10, 1863.
f–h. Deposited, Aug. 23, 1864.
i, j. Deposited, Feb. 11, 1865.
k–n. Purchased, June 8, 1875

148. *Cyanospiza ciris* (Linn.). Nonpareil Finch.
Hab. North America.

a, *b*. Purchased, Aug. 12, 1863.
c. Deposited, Aug. 23, 1864.
d, *e*. Males; *f*, *g*. Females. Purchased, June 24, 1867.
h. Presented by T. Watkins, Esq., Sept. 1871.
i, *j*. Males. Presented by the Hon. and Rev. F. G. Dutton, April 30, 1872.
k. Presented by Mrs. L. Grenville, Oct. 6, 1872.
l–*o*. Purchased, June 7, 1875.

Genus Phonipara.

149. *Phonipara olivacea* (Linn.). Olive Finch.
Hab. Jamaica.

a. Male; *b*. Female. Purchased, May 9, 1863.

150. *Phonipara canora* (Gm.). Melodious Finch.
Hab. Cuba.

a, *b*. Males; *c*. Female. Purchased, May 9, 1863.

151. *Phonipara bicolor* (Linn.). Dusky Finch.
Hab. West Indies.

a. Purchased, Nov. 23, 1865.

Genus Paroaria.

152. *Paroaria larvata* (Bodd.). Red-headed Cardinal.
Hab. Brazil.

a, *b*. Presented by J. G. Leeming, Esq., Sept. 21, 1859.
c. Presented by Mrs. Croskey, Aug. 14, 1863.
d, *e*. Purchased, Dec. 26, 1863.
f. Purchased, Dec. 4, 1864.
g. Deposited, May 23, 1867.
h. Presented by Dr. F. Wickstead, March 1, 1870.
i. Purchased, April 19, 1875.

153. *Paroaria capitata* (Lafr. et d'Orb.). Yellow-billed Cardinal.
Hab. Chili.

a, *b*. Purchased, Nov. 11, 1873.

154. *Paroaria cucullata* (Lath.). Red-crested Cardinal.

Hab. South America.

a. Male; *b.* Female. Purchased, Oct 14, 1867.
c. Presented by Mrs. Mackinlay, Sept. 15, 1870.
d–f. Purchased, March 20, 1873.
g. Presented by Mrs. Johnson, March 23, 1875.
h–n. Purchased, July 19, 1875.

Genus Gubernatrix.

155. *Gubernatrix cristatella* (Vieill.). Black-crested Cardinal.

Hab. South America.

a. Presented by Miss Williams Wynn, July 10, 1862.
b–d. Purchased, Dec. 13, 1866.
e. Bred in the Gardens, July 18, 1867.

Genus Diuca.

156. *Diuca grisea* (Less.). Diuca Finch.

Hab. Chili.

a, *b.* Purchased, July 27, 1875.

Genus Tiaris.

157. *Tiaris jacarina* (Linn.). Jacarini Finch.

Hab. South America.

a. Deposited, Aug. 10, 1858.

Genus Guiraca.

158. *Guiraca cærulea* (Linn.). Blue Grosbeak.

Hab. North America.

a, *b.* Purchased, July 31, 1862.

159. *Guiraca cyanea* (Linn.). Brazilian Blue Grosbeak.

Hab. Brazil.

a. Purchased, Nov. 23, 1865.
b. Purchased, July 30, 1869.
c. Female. Purchased, Nov. 17, 1875.

Genus Hedymeles.

160. *Hedymeles ludovicianus* (Linn.). Rose-breasted Grosbeak.

Hab. North America.

a. Presented by A. Downs, Esq., C.M.Z.S., Feb. 28, 1867.
b, c. Purchased, July 29, 1867.

Genus Cardinalis.

161. *Cardinalis virginianus* (Briss.). Cardinal Grosbeak.

Hab. North America.

a. Purchased, Aug. 29, 1862.
b, c. Purchased, April 20, 1865.
d–w. Deposited, July 13, 1865.
x. Purchased, April 4, 1866.
y, z. Purchased, March 16, 1868.
aa–dd. Purchased, Feb. 16, 1872.
ee. Male; *ff.* Female. Purchased, March 13, 1873.
gg. Presented by Samuel Stubbs, Esq., Sept. 18, 1873.
hh. Deposited, April 26, 1875.

Genus Oryzoborus.

162. *Oryzoborus torridus* (Gm.). Tropical Seed-Finch.

Hab. South America.

a. Purchased, Aug. 8, 1860.
b, c. Purchased, April 19, 1875.
d, e. Purchased, July 19, 1875.

Genus Melopyrrha.

163. *Melopyrrha nigra* (Linn.). Black Bullfinch.

Hab. Cuba.

a. Male. Purchased, May 9, 1868.
b, c. Purchased, March 2, 1868.

Genus Coryphospingus.

164. *Coryphospingus pileatus* (Max.). Pileated Finch.

Hab. Brazil.

a–d. Males; *e.* Female. Purchased, Nov. 17, 1875.

Genus Spermophila.

165. *Spermophila ophthalmica,* Sclater. Spectacled Finch.
Hab. Ecuador.

a. Female. Purchased, Dec. 23, 1863.

166. *Spermophila lineola* (Linn.). Lined Finch.
Hab. South America.

a–h. Purchased, April 19, 1875. See P. Z. S. 1875, p. 349.

167. *Spermophila cærulescens* (Vieill.). Bluish Finch.
Hab. Brazil.

a. Purchased, May 19, 1864.
b, c. Purchased, April 19, 1875.
d, e. Males; *f.* Female. Purchased, Nov. 17, 1875.

168. *Spermophila albogularis* (Spix). White-throated Finch.
Hab. Brazil.

a. Purchased, May 19, 1864.

169. *Spermophila nigro-aurantia,* Bodd. Reddish Finch.
Hab. South America.

a, b. Purchased, April 19, 1875.
c. Presented by Mr. J. L. Symon, April 28, 1875.

170. *Spermophila plumbea* (Max.). Plumbeous Finch.
Hab. Brazil.

a–e. Purchased, March 11, 1870.

171. *Spermophila hypoleuca* (Licht.). Half-white Finch.
Hab. South America.

a. Purchased, April 19, 1875. See P. Z. S. 1875, p. 349.
b. Purchased, Nov. 17, 1875.

Genus Passer.

172. *Passer montanus* (Linn.). Tree-Sparrow.
Hab. British Islands.

a. Purchased, Oct. 28, 1860.

b. Presented by Mr. E. Bartlett, Dec. 31, 1862.
c, d. Purchased, Dec. 19, 1864.
e. Purchased, Dec. 16, 1875.

173. *Passer luteus* (Licht.). Yellow Sparrow.
Hab. East Africa.

a–d. Purchased, April 24, 1863.

174. *Passer simplex* (Licht.). Grey-headed Sparrow.
Hab. West Africa.

a–c. Purchased, Feb. 20, 1864.
d. Purchased, Sept. 18, 1873.

175. *Passer petronella* (Bp.). Yellow-throated Sparrow.
Hab. Africa.

a–d. Purchased, Feb. 13, 1872.

176. *Passer alario* (Linn.). Alario Sparrow.
Hab. South Africa.

a, b. Purchased, Jan. 2, 1874.

Genus Coccothraustes.

177. *Coccothraustes vulgaris* (Briss.). Common Hawfinch.
Hab. British Islands.

a. Purchased, Dec. 29, 1862.
b. Purchased, Nov. 18, 1863.
c. Presented by C. Wolley, Esq., April 25, 1864.
d. Purchased, June 23, 1866.
e, f. Purchased, July 25, 1866.
g. Purchased, March 11, 1867.
h. Male. Purchased, Aug. 12, 1871.
i. Purchased, Dec. 20, 1871.
j. Presented by the Viscountess Downe, April 29, 1873.
k, l. Purchased, June 23, 1875.

178. *Coccothraustes melanurus,* Temm. Black-tailed Hawfinch.
Hab. Japan.

a. Purchased, March 1860.

b. Purchased, April 22, 1873.
c. Male; *d.* Female. Purchased, Jan. 2, 1874.

Genus Ligurinus.

179. *Ligurinus chloris* (Linn.). Common Greenfinch.
Hab. British Islands.

a, b. Presented by Mr. E. Bartlett, Dec. 31, 1862.
c. Purchased, Aug. 11, 1871.
d. Purchased, Aug. 23, 1871.

180. *Ligurinus aurantiiventris* (Cab.). Algerian Greenfinch.
Hab. Algeria.

a–e. Purchased, Aug. 1, 1864.

Genus Fringilla.

181. *Fringilla cœlebs,* Linn. Common Chaffinch.
Hab. British Islands.

a, b. Purchased, 1861.
c. Presented by Mr. J. G. Keulemans, June 9, 1871.
d. Male; *e.* Female. Purchased, Aug. 21, 1871.

182. *Fringilla spodiogenia,* Malh. Algerian Chaffinch.
Hab. Algeria.

a. Purchased, Aug. 1, 1864.

183. *Fringilla montifringilla,* Linn. Mountain-Finch.
Hab. British Islands.

a. Purchased, Dec. 3, 1859.
b. Purchased, June 26, 1863.
c. Male; *d.* Female. Purchased, Dec. 19, 1864.
e. Purchased, Nov. 22, 1869.
f. Purchased, Dec. 15, 1870.
g. Purchased, Oct. 14, 1871.
h, i. Presented by A. H. Cooke, Esq., Jan. 14, 1873.
j. Presented by H. Sewell, Esq., June 21, 1873.

Genus Carduelis.

184. *Carduelis elegans,* Steph. Goldfinch.

Hab. British Islands.

a. Presented by Mr. E. Bartlett, Dec. 31, 1862.
b, c. Presented by Lieut. J. L. Hearne, April 18, 1873.
d, e. Presented by Lieut. J. L. Hearne, April 9, 1874.

Genus Chrysomitris.

185. *Chrysomitris spinus* (Linn.). Common Siskin.

Hab. British Islands.

a–g. Purchased, Dec. 15, 1870.
h–k. Purchased, Nov. 27, 1875.

186. *Chrysomitris spinoïdes* (Vig.). Indian Siskin.

Hab. Himalaya.

a–d. Presented by Capt. R. C. Beavan, H.M.I.A., C.M.Z.S., May 2, 1867.
e–i. Received in exchange, Nov. 11, 1867.

187. *Chrysomitris tristis* (Linn.). American Siskin.

Hab. North America.

a–i. Purchased, July 5, 1866.

188. *Chrysomitris barbata* (Mol.). Black-throated Siskin.

Hab. Brazil.

a. Male; *b.* Female. Purchased, July 19, 1875.

Genus Sycalis.

189. *Sycalis flaveola* (Linn.). Saffron Finch.

Hab. Brazil.

a. Presented by William Russell, Esq., F.Z.S., Sept. 15, 1862.
b, c. Purchased, Dec. 4, 1864.
d. Male; *e.* Female. Purchased, May 7, 1867.
f. Deposited, July 24, 1872.
g. Presented by the Rev. T. C. Hose, Jan. 9, 1875.
h–j. Purchased, April 19, 1875.
k. Purchased, Nov. 17, 1875.

190. *Sycalis luteola* (Sparrm.). Yellowish Finch.
Hab. Brazil.

a, b. Purchased, July 11, 1873.

Genus CRITHAGRA.

191. *Crithagra butyracea* (Linn.). St.-Helena Seed-eater.
Hab. South Africa; St. Helena.

a. Male; *b, c.* Females. Purchased, Sept. 24, 1862.
d. Deposited, Aug. 23, 1864.
e. Deposited, Feb. 11, 1865.
f–i. Purchased, April 12, 1866.
j. Presented by Capt. R. C. Beavan, H.M.I.A., C.M.Z.S., May 2, 1867.
k, l. Purchased, May 8, 1869.
m. Presented by Miss Moss, Aug. 19, 1869.
n. Presented by Jas. Dixon, Esq., F.Z.S., April 30, 1870.

192. *Crithagra chrysopyga,* Sw. Yellow-rumped Seed-eater.
Hab. West Africa.

a. Presented by F. Vanzeller, Esq., Nov. 15, 1862.
b, c. Purchased, March 15, 1869.
d, e. Purchased, May 8, 1869.

193. *Crithagra albogularis* (Smith). White-throated Seed-eater.
Hab. South Africa.

a, b. Purchased, May 4, 1870.

Genus SERINUS.

194. *Serinus hortulanus,* Koch. Serin Finch.
Hab. Europe.

a. Purchased, July 25, 1866. Captured near London.
b, c. Presented by F. Vanzeller, Esq., April 22, 1868.
d. Received in exchange, April 23, 1868.
e, f. Purchased, April 3, 1872.
g, h. Presented by F. Bond, Esq., F.Z.S., April 9, 1872.

195. *Serinus canarius* (Linn.). Canary Finch.
Hab. Canary Islands.

a. Received, Aug. 6, 1867. From Canary Islands.

b. Presented by James Dixon, Esq., F.Z.S., April 30, 1870.
c–i. Purchased, Feb. 22, 1871.
j, k. Purchased, March 7, 1873.
l, m. Presented by Lieut. J. Ll. Heane, R.N., April 18, 1873.
n, o. Presented by Lieut. J. Ll. Heane, R.N., April 9, 1874.

196. *Serinus canicollis* (Sw.). Grey-necked Serin Finch.
Hab. Cape of Good Hope.

a. Received in exchange, July 8, 1872.

Genus Linota.

197. *Linota cannabina* (Linn.). Common Linnet.
Hab. British Islands.

a–c. Purchased, Dec. 26, 1860.
d–i. Purchased, Oct. 4, 1871.

198. *Linota flavirostris* (Linn.). Mountain Linnet.
Hab. British Islands.

a, b. Purchased, Dec. 19, 1864.
c. Purchased, Oct. 14, 1871.
d. Purchased, Dec. 20, 1871.
e, f. Purchased, Dec. 6, 1875.

199. *Linota rufescens* (Vieill.). Lesser Redpole.
Hab. British Islands.

a. Presented by Mr. E. Bartlett, Dec. 31, 1862.
b. Purchased, Oct. 14, 1871.

200. *Linota linaria* (Linn.). Mealy Redpole.
Hab. British Islands.

a. Purchased, Oct. 11, 1861.
b. Presented by Mr. E. Bartlett, Dec. 31, 1862.
c–h. Purchased, Oct. 30, 1866.

Genus Carpodacus.

201. *Carpodacus erythrinus* (Pall.). Ruddy Finch.
Hab. Siberia.

a–f. Purchased, Sept. 9, 1865.
g–m. Purchased, Feb. 3, 1870.

Genus Pyrrhula.

202. *Pyrrhula rubicilla,* Pall. Common Bullfinch.

Hab. Europe.

a. Male; *b.* Female. Purchased, Feb. 22, 1867. (Russian variety.)
c, d. Purchased, Dec. 20, 1871.

Genus Corythus.

203. *Corythus enucleator* (Linn.). Pine-Grosbeak.

Hab. British Islands.

a. Purchased, Aug. 16, 1864.
b. Male; *c.* Female. Presented by Robert Collett, Esq., Sept. 12, 1866. From Christiania.
d, e. Presented by R. Honeywood, Esq., Sept. 24, 1868.
f, g. Males; *h, i.* Females. Purchased, Jan. 30, 1870.
j, k. Presented by E. A. Alston, Esq., F.Z.S., Aug. 30, 1872.

Genus Loxia.

204. *Loxia curvirostra,* Linn. Common Crossbill.

Hab. British Islands.

a. Purchased, May 23, 1864.
b. Purchased, June 23, 1866.
c–h. Purchased, July 25, 1866.
i. Male; *j.* Female. Purchased, Dec. 13, 1873.

205. *Loxia pityopsittacus,* Bechst. Parrot Crossbill.

Hab. Europe.

a. Purchased, Dec. 9, 1873.

206. *Loxia leucoptera* (Gm.). American White-winged Crossbill.

Hab. North America.

a–e. Purchased, Sept. 20, 1870.

Genus Plectrophanes.

207. *Plectrophanes nivalis* (Linn.). Snow-Bunting.

Hab. Europe and North Asia.

a, b. Presented by A. Downs, Esq., C.M.Z.S., Aug. 1, 1862. From Halifax.

c–f. Purchased, Aug. 16, 1864. From Siberia.
g. Presented by Fred. Bond, Esq., F.Z.S., March 19, 1870.
h. Presented by F. Bond, Esq., F.Z.S., May 20, 1871.
i. Purchased, Dec. 20, 1871.
j. Presented by Dr. A. Günther, F.Z.S., May 26, 1873.

Genus Centrophanes.

208. *Centrophanes lapponica* (Linn.). Lapland Bunting.
Hab. Europe.

a. Purchased, Oct. 22, 1866.
b. Presented by Fred. Bond, Esq., F.Z.S., Feb. 10, 1870.
c. Presented by F. Bond, Esq., F.Z.S., March 10, 1873.
d, e. Purchased, June 7, 1875.

Genus Emberiza.

209. *Emberiza hortulana,* Linn. Ortolan Bunting.
Hab. British Islands.

a–c. Purchased, Aug. 31, 1861.
d. Presented by — Bicknell, Esq., April 26, 1865.
e. Presented by Mr. J. W. Smart, July 1, 1869.
f, g. Presented by F. Bond, Esq., F.Z.S., May 20, 1871.

210. *Emberiza fucata,* Pall. Dyed Bunting.
Hab. Japan.

a. Purchased, March 1860.

211. *Emberiza miliaria,* Linn. Common Bunting.
Hab. British Islands.

a–c. Purchased, 1861.
d. Presented by F. Bond, Esq., F.Z.S., Sept. 12, 1871.
e. Male; *f.* Female. Purchased, April 15, 1872.

212. *Emberiza cirlus,* Linn. Cirl Bunting.
Hab. British Islands.

a–c. Purchased, Dec. 12, 1863.
d. Purchased, June 6, 1866.
e. Purchased, Jan. 11, 1871.
f. Presented by F. Bond, Esq., F.Z.S., Sept. 12, 1871.

213. *Emberiza schœniclus,* Linn. Reed-Bunting.
Hab. British Islands.

a. Purchased, Feb. 2, 1865.

214. *Emberiza chrysophrys* (Pall.). Yellow-browed Bunting.
Hab. Japan.

a. Purchased, April 25, 1873. See P. Z. S. 1873, p. 434.

Genus Fringillaria.

215. *Fringillaria capensis* (Linn.). Cape Bunting.
Hab. Africa.

a. Presented by Miss C. Boyle, March 12, 1869.

Genus Euspiza.

216. *Euspiza luteola* (Sparrm.). Red-headed Bunting.
Hab. India.

a–f. Presented by the Babu Rajendra Mullick, C.M.Z.S., Dec. 29, 1865.
g. Presented by Miss A. Smith, Sept. 8, 1873.

217. *Euspiza melanocephala,* Scop. Black-headed Bunting.
Hab. South Europe.

a. Female. Presented by William Russell, Esq., F.Z.S., Sept. 15, 1862.
b, c. Purchased, July 23, 1867.
d, e. Presented by Mr. J. W. Smart, July 1, 1869.
f, g. Purchased, June 23, 1875.

218. *Euspiza rutila* (Pall.). Red-backed Bunting.
Hab. Japan.

a. Purchased, April 25, 1873. See P. Z. S. 1873, p. 434.

219. *Euspiza aureola* (Pall.). Yellow-breasted Bunting.
Hab. Japan.

a. Male. Received in exchange, Nov. 13, 1873.
b–e. Purchased, Oct. 14, 1874.

220. *Euspiza americana,* Gm. American Bunting.
Hab. America.

a. Purchased, June 4, 1873.

Genus Melophus.

221. *Melophus melanicterus* (Gm.). Crested Black Bunting.
Hab. India.

a, b. Purchased, April 25, 1873.

Genus Zonotrichia.

222. *Zonotrichia leucophrys* (Forst.). White-eyebrowed Finch.
Hab. Labrador.

a. Presented by Lewis Henry Spence, Esq., Dec. 29, 1859.

223. *Zonotrichia albicollis* (Gm.). White-throated Song-Sparrow.
Hab. North America.

a, b. Purchased, Feb. 16, 1872.

224. *Zonotrichia pileata* (Bodd.). Pileated Song-Sparrow.
Hab. North America.

a. Received in exchange, July 8, 1872.
b. Purchased, July 19, 1875.

Genus Spizella.

225. *Spizella socialis* (Wilson). Chipping Sparrow.
Hab. North America.

a, b. Purchased, April 13, 1868.

Genus Pipilo.

226. *Pipilo erythrophthalmus* (Linn.). Red-eyed Ground-Finch.
Hab. North America.

a. Purchased, Feb. 16, 1872.

Family CALAMOPHILIDÆ.

Genus Calamophilus.

227. *Calamophilus biarmicus* (Linn.). Bearded Reedling.
Hab. Europe.

a, b. Males. Purchased, Oct. 1, 1861.
c. Female. Purchased, Dec. 12, 1863.
d. Purchased, Aug. 16, 1865.
e–h. Purchased, Aug. 25, 1865.

Family ALAUDIDÆ.

Genus Alauda.

228. *Alauda arvensis,* Linn. Sky-Lark.
Hab. British Islands.

a. Female. Presented by Mr. E. Bartlett, Dec. 31, 1862.

229. *Alauda gulgula* (Franklin). Indian Sky-Lark.
Hab. India.

a. Purchased, June 18, 1872.

230. *Alauda crassirostris,* Vieill. Thick-billed Lark.
Hab. Africa.

a. Presented by Miss Charlotte Boyle, April 27, 1867.

231. *Alauda arborea,* Linn. Wood-Lark.
Hab. British Islands.

a. Purchased, Oct. 8, 1866.
b. Purchased, April 18, 1868.

232. *Alauda cristata* (Linn.). Crested Lark.
Hab. India.

a. Male; *b.* Female. Purchased, June 18, 1872.

Genus Calandrella.

233. *Calandrella brachydactyla,* Temm. Short-toed Lark.
Hab. Algeria.

a. Purchased, Aug. 1, 1864.

Genus Mirafra.

234. *Mirafra affinis* (Jerdon). Madras Bush-Lark.
Hab. India.

a. Purchased, June 18, 1872.

Genus Melanocorypha.

235. *Melanocorypha mongolica* (Gm.). Chinese Lark.
Hab. China.

a. Presented by Charles Rivington, Esq., June 1, 1866.
b. Presented by Lieut. Duncan Stewart, R.N., July 27, 1867.

236. *Melanocorypha calandra,* Linn. Calandra Lark.
Hab. Europe.

a. Deposited, Sept. 15, 1862.
b, c. Deposited, May 11, 1865.
d–g. Presented by C. Tait, Esq., April 17, 1872.

Genus Pyrrhulauda.

237. *Pyrrhulauda verticalis* (Smith). White-headed Bullfinch Lark.
Hab. South Africa.

a–c. Purchased, Sept. 26, 1873.

Genus Eremophila.

238. *Eremophila alpestris* (Linn.). Shore-Lark.
Hab. North Europe and North America.

a. Purchased, March 28, 1868.
b–d. Purchased, April 13, 1868.

Family ICTERIDÆ.

Subfamily AGELÆINÆ.

Genus AGELÆUS.

239. *Agelæus phœniceus* (Linn.). Red-shouldered Starling.
Hab. North America.

a. Purchased, April 13, 1860.
b. Presented by A. Dixon, Esq., March 10, 1866.
c–e. Purchased, April 18, 1868.
f. Presented by Samuel Stubbs, Esq., Sept. 18, 1873.
g. Presented by Mr. Boswell, Nov. 10, 1874.

Genus MOLOTHRUS.

240. *Molothrus badius* (Vieill.). Bay Cow-bird.
Hab. South Brazil.

a. Purchased, July 13, 1859.
b. Presented by Geo. Wilks, Esq., C.M.Z.S., May 5, 1869.
c. Purchased, Sept. 8, 1872.

241. *Molothrus bonariensis* (Gm.). Silky Cow-bird.
Hab. South America.

a. Male. Purchased, Sept. 29, 1862.
b. Female. Purchased, Feb. 29, 1864.
c. Purchased, Oct. 20, 1866.
d–g. Presented by G. Wilks, Esq., C.M.Z.S., May 5, 1869. From Buenos Ayres.
h, i. Males; *j, k.* Females. Purchased, May 16, 1871. From Mendoza.
l, m. Purchased, July 19, 1875.

242. *Molothrus purpurascens* (Hahn). Purple Cow-bird.
Hab. Western Peru.

a. Male; *b.* Female. Presented by Prof. W. Nation, C.M.Z.S., Aug. 9, 1875.

243. *Molothrus pecoris* (Gm.). Common Cow-bird.
Hab. North America.

a. Purchased, June 19, 1867.

Genus Dolichonyx.

244. *Dolichonyx oryzivora* (Linn.). American Rice-bird.
Hab. North America.

a, b. Purchased, June 14, 1873.

Genus Xanthosomus.

245. *Xanthosomus flavus* (Gm.). Yellow Trupial.
Hab. Buenos Ayres.

a, b. Purchased, Oct. 30, 1873.

Genus Sturnella.

246. *Sturnella ludoviciana* (Linn.). Lousianian Meadow-Starling.
Hab. North America.

a. Purchased, March 30, 1864.

247. *Sturnella defilippi* (Bonap.). De Filippi's Meadow Starling.
Hab. La Plata.

a. Presented by Capt. A. Mellersh, R.N., May 2, 1865.
b. Purchased, April 3, 1873.
c–f. Received in exchange, Oct. 24, 1873.
g, h. Received in exchange, Feb. 7, 1874.
i–k. Purchased, July 19, 1875.

Subfamily Icterinæ.

Genus Ostinops.

248. *Ostinops cristatus.* Crested Hang-nest.
Hab. South America.

a. Purchased, June 21, 1873.

Genus Cassicus.

249. *Cassicus persicus* (Linn.). Yellow Hang-nest.
Hab. South America.

a, b. Purchased, March 8, 1864.

c. Purchased, Sept. 15, 1870.
d, *e*. Purchased, Sept. 18, 1873.
f. Male. Presented by A. Wood, Esq., Oct. 29, 1873.
g. Purchased, July 19, 1875.
h, *i*. Purchased, Nov. 17, 1875.

250. *Cassicus hæmorrhous* (Linn.). Red-rumped Hang-nest.
Hab. South America.

a. Purchased, Sept. 18, 1873.
b, *c*. Purchased, Sept. 17, 1875.

Genus Cassiculus.

251. *Cassiculus melanicterus* (Bonap.). Mexican Hang-nest.
Hab. Mexico.

a. Presented by A. M. Booker, Esq., Aug. 18, 1865.

Genus Icterus.

252. *Icterus baltimore* (Linn.). Baltimore Hang-nest.
Hab. North America.

a, *b*. Males. Received in exchange, Aug. 5, 1871.
c, *d*. Purchased, July 25, 1873.

253. *Icterus spurius* (Linn.). Orchard Hang-nest.
Hab. North America.

a–*d*. Purchased, July 25, 1873.

254. *Icterus abeillæi* (Less.). Black-sided Hang-nest.
Hab. Mexico.

a. Purchased, Feb. 3, 1870.

255. *Icterus jamaicai* (Gm.). Brazilian Hang-nest.
Hab. Brazil.

a. Male. Presented by Frederick Bernal, Esq., H.B.M.'s Consul at Cartagena, New Granada, July 7, 1860.
b. Purchased, May 3, 1865.
c, *d*. Purchased, July 21, 1865.
e, *f*. Purchased, Nov. 18, 1865.
g, *h*. Purchased, Aug. 5, 1867.

i. Purchased, Nov. 9, 1869.
j. Purchased, May 1, 1871.
k, *l*. Deposited, June 3, 1872.
m. Presented by Mrs. Jarvis, Sept. 9, 1872.
n. Deposited, July 16, 1872.
o. Purchased, Sept. 17, 1875.

256. *Icterus croconotus* (Wagl.). Yellow-backed Hang-nest.
Hab. South America.

a. Presented by A. M. Booker, Esq., Aug. 18, 1865.

257. *Icterus vulgaris* (Daud.). Common Hang-nest.
Hab. South America.

a. Purchased, May 1, 1871.
b–d. Purchased, April 29, 1873.
e. Deposited, July 16, 1874.
f. Purchased, July 26, 1875.
g. Deposited, Aug. 4, 1875.

Genus Amblyrhamphus.

258. *Amblyrhamphus holosericeus* (Scop.). Silky Hang-nest.
Hab. La Plata.

a, *b*. Received in exchange, March 22, 1875.
c. Presented by Mrs. Arabin, April 12, 1875.

Subfamily Quiscalinæ.

Genus Quiscalus.

259. *Quiscalus lugubris*, Sw. Black Troupial.
Hab. Trinidad.

a–c. Purchased, Sept. 29, 1862.

Genus Curæus.

260. *Curæus aterrimus* (Kittl.). Chilian Starling.
Hab. Chili.

a, *b*. Purchased, May 16, 1871.

Genus Aphobus.

261. *Aphobus chopi,* Vieill. Chopi Starling.

Hab. Brazil.

a. Purchased, Jan. 11, 1872.
b. Purchased, May 14, 1872.

Family STURNIDÆ.

Subfamily Lamprotornithinæ.

Genus Lamprocolius.

262. *Lamprocolius chalybeus,* Ehrenb. Green Glossy Starling.

Hab. North-east Africa.

a. Presented by Edward Cross, Esq., June 1, 1850.
b–e. Purchased, April 15, 1865.
f. Presented by Mr. Edward Hawkins, Feb. 26, 1869.
g. Presented by N. L. Austen, Esq., Oct. 30, 1869.
h, i. Hatched in the Gardens, July 4, 1872.

263. *Lamprocolius auratus* (Gm.). Purple-headed Glossy Starling.

Hab. West Africa.

a. Purchased, March 14, 1856.
b–d. Purchased, April 15, 1865.
e. Hatched in the Gardens, Aug. 5, 1871.
f. Hatched in the Gardens, Aug. 7, 1874.

264. *Lamprocolius rufiventris,* Rüpp. Rufous-vented Glossy Starling.

Hab. Western Africa.

a, b. Purchased, Aug. 19, 1866.

Genus Lamprotornis.

265. *Lamprotornis æneus* (Linn.). Long-tailed Glossy Starling.

Hab. West Africa.

a–d. Purchased, April 15, 1865.
e. Male. Purchased, March 13, 1873.

Subfamily STURNINÆ.

Genus STURNUS.

266. *Sturnus vulgaris,* Linn. Common Starling.
Hab. British Islands.
a, b. Caught in the Gardens, 1861.

Genus STURNOPASTOR.

267. *Sturnopastor contra* (Linn.). Pied Mynah.
Hab. India.
a. Purchased, June 10, 1863.
b–e. Purchased, May 16, 1873.

Genus ACRIDOTHERES.

268. *Acridotheres cristatellus* (Linn.). Chinese Mynah.
Hab. China.
a, b. Purchased, Aug. 24, 1859.
c, d. Purchased, Sept. 9, 1865.
e, f. Purchased, Aug. 13, 1872.
g. Presented by J. R. France, Esq., Sept. 24, 1875.

269. *Acridotheres ginginianus* (Lath.). Indian Mynah.
Hab. Bengal.
a. Purchased, June 30, 1860.
b. Presented by P. S. Laing, Esq., Oct. 11, 1862.
c. Deposited, May 23, 1865.

270. *Acridotheres tristis* (Linn.). Common Mynah.
Hab. India.
a, b. Purchased, Sept. 9, 1865.
c. Presented by the Rev. Dan Greatorex, Feb. 24, 1866.
d. Deposited, June 7, 1866.
e, f. Purchased, Dec. 4, 1871.

271. *Acridotheres fuscus* (Wagl.). Brown Mynah.
Hab. India.
a. Purchased, Dec. 20, 1868.
b. Purchased, Sept. 26, 1873.

272. *Acridotheres mahrattensis* (Sykes). Southern Brown Mynah.

Hab. Southern India.

a. Purchased, May 14, 1872. See Blyth, Ibis, 1872, p. 79.
b. Purchased, Sept. 26, 1873.

Genus Sturnia.

273. *Sturnia malabarica* (Gm.). Malabar Mynah.

Hab. Hindostan.

a–c. Purchased, May 30, 1862.
d. Purchased, April 26, 1871.
e. Purchased, Jan. 19, 1876.

Genus Pastor.

274. *Pastor roseus* (Linn.). Rose-coloured Pastor.

Hab. India.

a–i. Presented by the Babu Rajendra Mullick, C.M.Z.S., July 25, 1864.
j, k. Purchased, May 16, 1873.

Genus Gracupica.

275. *Gracupica nigricollis,* Paykull. Black-necked Grackle.

Hab. China.

a, b. Purchased, May 22, 1866.
c. Purchased, Aug. 16, 1873.

Genus Gracula.

276. *Gracula javanensis* (Osbeck). Javan Mynah.

Hab. Malacca.

a. Presented by Mrs. Fitzgerald, Sept. 14, 1871. From Labuan.

277. *Gracula intermedia,* Hay. Larger Hill-Mynah.

Hab. Northern India.

a. Presented by M. J. Harpley, Esq., Oct. 29, 1859.

b. Purchased, June 28, 1862.
c. Purchased, May 8, 1865.
d. Purchased, June 14, 1866.
e. Deposited, Jan. 27, 1873.
f. Presented by the Rev. T. Main, Nov. 12, 1873.

278. *Gracula religiosa,* Linn. Small Hill-Mynah.
Hab. Southern India.

a. Presented by George Graham, Esq., Nov. 12, 1866.
b. Presented by J. Richardson, Esq., Sept. 28, 1870.
c, d. Presented by Alexander Campbell, Esq., Aug. 9, 1871.
e. Deposited, April 26, 1875.
f. Presented by Sir Charles Smith, Bart., June 23, 1875.

Subfamily PTILONORHYNCHINÆ.

Genus PTILONORHYNCHUS.

279. *Ptilonorhynchus violaceus,* Vieill. Silky Bower-bird.
Hab. New South Wales.

a. Male. Presented by Thomas Walker, Esq., F.Z.S., Dec. 24, 1857.
b. Purchased, Jan. 4, 1865.
c. Purchased, Jan. 12, 1865.
d. Male; *e.* Female. Presented by the Acclimatization Society of Sydney, April 19, 1866.
f. Purchased, May 9, 1866.
g, h. Purchased, April 19, 1869.
i, j. Males. Purchased, Nov. 15, 1871.
k–o. Purchased, Dec. 29, 1874.

Family PARADISEIDÆ.

Genus PARADISEA.

280. *Paradisea papuana,* Shaw. Lesser Bird of Paradise.
Hab. New Guinea.

a, b. Males. Purchased for the Society at Singapore, and brought home by A. R. Wallace, Esq., F.Z.S., April 1, 1862. See P. Z. S. 1862, p. 123.

Family CORVIDÆ.

Subfamily CORVINÆ.

Genus CORVUS.

281. *Corvus corax*, Linn. Raven.

Hab. Europe and North America.

a. Presented by the Rev. W. Wilmott, Jan. 15, 1862. England.
b. Presented by A. Downs, Esq., C.M.Z.S., April 1862. From Nova Scotia.
c. Presented by Capt. D. Herd, C.M.Z.S., Oct. 7, 1862. From Hudson's Bay Territory.
d, *e.* Presented by W. R. Taunton, Esq., March 14, 1865. England.
f. Presented by the Right. Hon. John Evelyn Denison, M.P., Speaker of the House of Commons, Feb. 2, 1866. England.
g, *h.* Presented by H. J. Symonds, Esq., Oct. 21, 1868. England.
i. Presented by the Rev. J. H. Gosset, June 13, 1870. England.
j. Presented by C. T. Bailey, Esq., Jan. 23, 1872.
k. Presented by A. W. Hill, Esq., Oct. 6, 1872.
l. Deposited, June 29, 1874. From Sardinia.
m, *n.* Presented by P. W. Bennett, Esq., F.Z.S., July 15, 1874.
o. Presented by F. Lubbock, Esq., Dec. 1, 1874.
p. Presented by J. Salmon, Esq., Dec. 2, 1874.
q. Presented by Col. Burroughs, Dec. 3, 1874.
r. Presented by H. A. Hancock, Esq., Sept. 29, 1875.

282. *Corvus australis*, Gould. Australian Crow.

Hab. South Australia.

a. Presented by Miss Mary J. Mayo, May 5, 1865.
b. Purchased, May 9, 1872.

283. *Corvus americanus*, Aud. American Crow.

Hab. North America.

a. Presented by A. Downs, C.M.Z.S., April 1862. From Nova Scotia.
b, *c.* Presented by G. G. Reid, Esq., F.Z.S., Aug. 11, 1875. From Bermuda.

284. *Corvus cornix,* Linn. Hooded Crow.

Hab. British Islands.

a, b. Purchased, Feb. 11, 1862.
c. Presented by Henry Thurnall, Esq., July 25, 1866.
d, e. Presented by F. H. S. Streatfield, Esq., Dec. 24, 1873.
f. Deposited, June 29, 1874. From Sardinia.
g. Presented by Dr. Stafford, Jan. 22, 1875.

285. *Corvus culminatus,* Sykes. Large-billed Crow.

Hab. India.

a. Presented by W. Dunn, Esq., May 28, 1873.

286. *Corvus splendens,* Vieill. Indian Crow.

Hab. India.

a. Purchased, June 22, 1870.
b–e. Presented by E. W. H. Holdsworth, Esq., July 18, 1871. From Ceylon.
f. Deposited, May 28, 1873.
g, h. Presented by W. Dunn, Esq., C.M.Z.S., Jan. 22, 1875.

287. *Corvus frugilegus,* Linn. Rook.

Hab. British Islands.

a–c. Presented by H. P. Hensman, Esq., June 24, 1868.
d, e. Deposited, Dec. 8, 1868.
f. Deposited, March 27, 1871.
g. Purchased, April 10, 1874.
h. Purchased, June 4, 1874.
i. Presented by Step. Clogg, Esq., Jan. 5, 1875.

288. *Corvus monedula,* Linn. Jackdaw.

Hab. Europe.

a. Presented by W. Russell, Esq., F.Z.S., Sept. 15, 1862. From Macedonia (*C. collaris*, Strickl.).
b. Presented by F. H. T. Streatfield, Esq., F.Z.S., Aug. 26, 1870.
c. Purchased, April 26, 1873.

289. *Corvus scapulatus,* Daud. White-necked Crow.

Hab. Africa.

a. Purchased, Sept. 9, 1865.
b–d. Purchased, Aug. 30, 1866.

e. Presented by Capt. E. Whitehead, March 23, 1874.
f, g. Presented by the Rev. A. W. Petre, March 31, 1874.

Genus Nucifraga.

290. *Nucifraga caryocatactes,* Linn. Nutcracker.
Hab. Europe.

a. Purchased, Oct. 11, 1864.
b. Received in exchange, Sept. 27, 1865.
c. Purchased, March 19, 1867.

Genus Pica.

291. *Pica caudata,* Flem. Common Magpie.
Hab. British Islands.

a. Presented by Miss Perry, Dec. 17, 1858.
b. Presented by William Russell, Esq., F.Z.S., Sept. 15, 1862.
c. Presented by the Rev. Thomas Gregory, Dec. 24, 1866.
d. Presented by F. S. Hoblyn, Esq., July 18, 1867.
e, f. Received in exchange, July 6, 1869.
g. Presented by T. Broadwood, Esq., May 29, 1872.
h. Presented by Mrs. L. Grenville, July 21, 1874.
i. Deposited, June 1, 1875.

292. *Pica bootanensis,* Delessert. Himalayan Magpie.
Hab. Bootan.

a. Purchased, March 5, 1875. See P. Z. S. 1875, p. 316.

293. *Pica mauritanica,* Malh. Moorish Magpie.
Hab. Algeria.

a. Presented by A. E. Guest, Esq., F.Z.S., July 12, 1870.

294. *Pica sericea,* Gould. Chinese Magpie.
Hab. China.

a. Purchased, Jan. 5, 1866.

Genus Cyanopolius.

295. *Cyanopolius cyaneus* (Pall.). Blue Magpie.
Hab. China.

a. Presented by the Rev. A. W. Petre, Oct. 28, 1873.

Subfamily Garrulinæ.

Genus Perisoreus.

296. *Perisoreus infaustus* (Linn.). Canada Jay.
Hab. Nova Scotia.

a. Presented by A. Downs, Esq., C.M.Z.S., Feb. 28, 1867.

Genus Garrulus.

297. *Garrulus glandarius* (Linn.). Jay.
Hab. British Islands.

a, b. Purchased, June 12, 1863.
c, d. Presented, Sept. 3, 1866.
e, f. Received in exchange, July 6, 1869.
g. Presented by F. H. T. Streatfield, Esq., F.Z.S., Aug. 26, 1870.
h. Presented by Master P. Tulcher, Oct. 9, 1874.

Genus Cyanocitta.

298. *Cyanocitta cristata* (Linn.). Blue Jay.
Hab. North America.

a. Purchased, July 14, 1855.
b, c. Purchased, 1859.
d–f. Purchased, April 14, 1868.
g, h. Purchased, May 29, 1869.
i, j. Presented by the Lord Londesborough, F.Z.S., March 18, 1872.

Genus Cyanocorax.

299. *Cyanocorax cyanopogon* (Max.). Blue-bearded Jay.
Hab. Para.

a, b. Purchased, March 8, 1864.
c. Purchased, Sept. 15, 1870.
d. Purchased, Jan. 17, 1872.
e. Purchased, June 2, 1872.
f, g. Purchased, Sept. 16, 1872.
h. Purchased, June 21, 1873.
i. Purchased, May 1, 1875.

j, k. Purchased, June 17, 1875.
l–o. Purchased, Sept. 17, 1875.
p–s. Purchased, Nov. 17, 1875.

300. *Cyanocorax pileatus* (Temm.). Pileated Jay.
Hab. La Plata.

a. Presented by Mrs. Laird Warren, Feb. 28, 1865.
b. Presented by E. B. Webb, Esq., Dec. 4, 1872.
c, d. Purchased, July 17, 1875.

301. *Cyanocorax incas* (Bodd.). Peruvian Blue Jay.
Hab. Columbia.

a, b. Purchased, June 17, 1872.

Genus Urocissa.

302. *Urocissa sinensis* (Bodd.). Chinese Blue Magpie.
Hab. China.

a. Purchased, Feb. 19, 1861.

303. *Urocissa magnirostris,* Blyth. Siamese Blue Magpie.
Hab. Siam.

a. Purchased, Aug. 14, 1862.
b. Purchased, May 4, 1871.

304. *Urocissa occipitalis,* Blyth. Occipital Magpie.
Hab. Western Himalayas.

a. Purchased, June 3, 1868.

Genus Cissa.

305. *Cissa venatoria* (J. E. Gray). Hunting Crow.
Hab. India.

a, b. Purchased, June 2, 1868. See P. Z. S. 1868, p. 526.
c, d. Purchased, May 4, 1871.
e, f. Purchased, April 10, 1873.

Subfamily Dendrocittinæ.

Genus Dendrocitta.

306. *Dendrocitta vagabunda* (Lath.). Wandering Tree-pie.
Hab. India.

a. Purchased, Jan. 29, 1866.
b, c. Purchased, June 3, 1868.
d. Purchased, May 16, 1873.

307. *Dendrocitta sinensis* (Lath.). Chinese Tree-pie.
Hab. China.

a. Presented by R. Swinhoe, Esq., F.Z.S., Nov. 9, 1872. See P. Z. S. 1872, p. 862.
b, c. Purchased, July 23, 1875.

Genus Ptilostomus.

308. *Ptilostomus senegalensis* (Linn.). Piapec.
Hab. West Africa.

a. Purchased, Aug. 19, 1865.
b. Presented by R. Swinhoe, Esq., F.Z.S., Nov. 9, 1872.

Subfamily Fregilinæ.

Genus Fregilus.

309. *Fregilus graculus,* Cuv. Cornish Chough.
Hab. British Islands.

a, b. Purchased, June 9, 1857.
c. Presented by J. Ashmead, Esq., July 19, 1869.
d. Presented by G. H. Holford, Esq., Aug. 12, 1873.
e. Presented by J. T. Hewes, Esq., March 14, 1874.
f, g. Deposited, Sept. 30, 1874.

Genus Pyrrhocorax.

310. *Pyrrhocorax alpinus,* Vieill. Alpine Chough.
Hab. Mountains of Europe and Asia.

a, b. Purchased, May 14, 1869.
c, d. Purchased, Aug. 2, 1869.

Genus Corcorax.

311. *Corcorax leucopterus* (Temm.). White-winged Chough.
Hab. Australia.

a. Purchased, May 9, 1866.
b, c. Purchased, June 23, 1875.

Genus Heteralocha.

Fig. 22.

Heteralocha gouldi.

312. *Heteralocha gouldi,* Gray. Huia Bird. (Fig. 22.)
Hab. New Zealand.

a. Purchased, May 18, 1870. See P. Z. S. 1870, p. 383.

Subfamily STREPERINÆ.

Genus STREPERA.

313. *Strepera graculina* (White). Pied Crow Shrike.
Hab. Australia.

a. Purchased, March 2, 1868.
b. Purchased, July 13, 1869.
c, d. Purchased, May 15, 1873.

314. *Strepera fuliginosa,* Gould. Sooty Crow Shrike.
Hab. Australia.

a. Purchased, April 13, 1870. See P. Z. S. 1870, p. 280.

315. *Strepera arguta,* Gould. Hill Crow Shrike.
Hab. Tasmania.

a. Presented by Miss Mary J. Mayo, May 5, 1865.

316. *Strepera anaphonensis* (Temm.). Grey Crow Shrike.
Hab. Australia.

a. Purchased, Aug. 16, 1864.
b, c. Presented by Miss Mary J. Mayo, May 5, 1865.
d. Received, April 4, 1866.
e. Purchased, March 11, 1867.
f. Presented by John Flaxman, Esq., Sept. 16, 1869.
g. Presented by the Rev. A. W. Petre, March 31, 1874.

Genus GYMNORHINA.

317. *Gymnorhina leuconota*, Gould. White-backed Piping Crow.
Hab. South Australia.

a, b. Presented by Dr. Mueller, C.M.Z.S., Aug. 19, 1862. From Melbourne.
c–l. Deposited, 1863.
m. Deposited, July 20, 1866.
n. Presented by C. C. Fuller, Esq., Dec. 21, 1866.
o. Deposited, Oct. 19, 1867.
p. Presented by Mrs. C. England, March 21, 1868.
q. Presented by Higford Burr, Esq., Sept. 9, 1869.

r. Presented by J. F. Blackmore, Esq., May 23, 1870.
s. Deposited, Aug. 22, 1873.
t. Presented by F. Fuller, Esq., Nov. 1, 1874.

318. *Gymnorhina organica,* Gould. Tasmanian Piping Crow.
Hab. Tasmania.

a, b. Presented by Dr. Mueller, C.M.Z.S., Oct. 26, 1863.
c. Deposited, April 10, 1869.

Genus Barita.

319. *Barita destructor,* Temm. Long-billed Butcher Crow.
Hab. New Holland.

a. Presented by Charles Clifton, Esq., F.Z.S., May 4, 1863.
b. Deposited, July 21, 1866.
c. Purchased, June 14, 1867.
d. Purchased, March 25, 1872.

Family MENURIDÆ.

Genus Menura.

320. *Menura superba,* Dav. Lyre-bird.
Hab. South-east Australia.

a. Purchased, April 9, 1867. See P. Z. S. 1867, p. 391.
b. Female. Purchased, March 21, 1868.
c. Male. Deposited, April 21, 1868. See P. Z. S. 1868, p. 262.

Family TYRANNIDÆ.

Genus Megarhynchus.

321. *Megarhynchus pitangua* (Linn.). Pitangua Tyrant.
Hab. Brazil.

a. Purchased, June 19, 1867.
b–d. Purchased, Oct. 11, 1867.

Genus Pitangus.

322. *Pitangus sulphuratus* (Linn.). Sulphury Tyrant.

Hab. South America.

a. Purchased, Dec. 19, 1871.
b. Purchased, Feb. 8, 1872.
c. Purchased, Sept. 17, 1875.
d. Purchased, Nov. 17, 1875.

Family COTINGIDÆ.

Genus Chasmorhynchus.

323. *Chasmorhynchus nudicollis* (Vieill.). Naked-throated Bell-bird.

Hab. Brazil.

a. Male. Purchased, May 22, 1866.
b. Male. Purchased, Sept. 6, 1866.
c. Presented by John A. Palin, Esq., C.M.Z.S., Feb. 5, 1867.
d. Purchased, May 23, 1870.
e. Received in exchange, July 7, 1870.
f. Purchased, Oct. 15, 1874.
g. Purchased, Jan. 18, 1875.
h. Purchased, July 19, 1875.
i, j. Purchased, Nov. 17, 1875.

Genus Cotinga.

324. *Cotinga cincta,* Bodd. Banded Cotinga.

Hab. Brazil.

a. Purchased, Jan. 18, 1875. From Bahia.

Genus Rupicola.

325. *Rupicola crocea,* Vieill. Demeraran Cock of the Rock.

Hab. Demerara.

a, b. Presented by J. Lucie Smith, Esq., July 4, 1866. See P.Z.S. 1866, p. 418.
c. Presented by Capt. Coventry, Oct. 15, 1868.
d. Purchased, Feb. 17, 1875.

Family DENDROCOLAPTIDÆ.

Genus Furnarius.

326. *Furnarius rufus* (Gm.). Red Oven-bird.
Hab. Buenos Ayres.

a. Purchased, Oct. 30, 1873.

Order CYPSELI.

Family CAPRIMULGIDÆ.

Genus Caprimulgus.

327. *Caprimulgus europæus,* Linn. Common Nightjar.
Hab. Europe.

a, b. Deposited, Aug. 9, 1872.
c. Presented by Mr. J. W. Slack, June 9, 1873.
d. Presented by Col. Leas, Oct. 1, 1875.

Order PICI.

Family PICIDÆ.

Genus Picus.

328. *Picus major,* Linn. Greater Spotted Woodpecker.
Hab. British Islands.

a. Purchased, June 12, 1863.
b, c. Presented by S. C. Hincks, Esq., June 23, 1865.
d. Presented by H.S.H. Prince Edward of Saxe-Weimar, Aug. 3, 1865.
e. Purchased, Aug. 2, 1870.
f. Presented by F. Bond, Esq., F.Z.S., June 26, 1871.
g. Purchased, Feb. 9, 1872.
h. Female. Purchased, Nov. 3, 1873.

329. *Picus minor,* Linn. Lesser Spotted Woodpecker.
Hab. British Isles.

a. Purchased, Sept. 2, 1872.

Genus Centurus.

330. *Centurus tricolor* (Wagl.). Banded Woodpecker.
Hab. South America.

a. Purchased, June 10, 1870.

Genus Leuconerpes.

331. *Leuconerpes candidus* (Otto). White-headed Woodpecker.
Hab. Brazil.

a. Received in exchange, Oct. 31, 1871.

Genus Gecinus.

332. *Gecinus viridis* (Linn.). Green Woodpecker.
Hab. British Islands.

a–g. Purchased, June 18, 1867.
h, i. Purchased, July 3, 1872.
j–l. Purchased, June 28, 1875.

Genus Colaptes.

333. *Colaptes auratus* (Linn.). Golden-winged Woodpecker.
Hab. North America.

a. Purchased, March 3, 1864.
b. Purchased, Aug. 3, 1866.

Family YUNGIDÆ.

Genus Yunx.

334. *Yunx torquilla,* Linn. Wryneck.
Hab. Europe.

a. Purchased, July 16, 1874.
b. Presented by G. H. Brooks, Esq., Aug. 21, 1875.

Order COCCYGES.

Family PODARGIDÆ.

Genus Podargus.

335. *Podargus cuvieri,* Vig. & Horsf. Cuvier's Podargus.
Hab. Australia.

a. Purchased, Jan. 14, 1862.
b. Presented by the Acclimatization Society of Victoria, Jan. 4, 1865.
c. Presented by Dr. Mueller, C.M.Z.S., March 10, 1866. From South Australia.
d. Purchased, March 7, 1867.
e, f. Purchased, March 10, 1869.
g. Purchased, June 23, 1871. From Tasmania.

Family STEATORNITHIDÆ.

Genus Steatornis.

336. *Steatornis caripensis,* Humb. Oil-bird.
Hab. Trinidad.

a. Presented by the Hon. A. Gordon, C.M.Z.S., June 29, 1869. See P. Z. S. 1869, p. 467.

Family CORACIIDÆ.

Genus Coracias.

337. *Coracias garrula,* Linn. European Roller.
Hab. Europe.

a, b. Purchased, Aug. 1, 1871.
c, d. Purchased, Oct. 14, 1874.

Family MOMOTIDÆ.

Genus Momotus.

338. *Momotus subrufescens,* Sclater. Cartagenian Motmot.
Hab. U.S. of Columbia.

a. Purchased, July 17, 1860.

Family ALCEDINIDÆ.

Genus Alcedo.

339. *Alcedo ispida*, Linn. Kingfisher.

Hab. British Islands.

a. Presented by J. C. Cuming, Esq., May 22, 1861.
b. Presented by P. Symonds, Esq., June 11, 1863.
c. Presented by A. Yates, Esq., July 12, 1864.
d. Purchased, June 24, 1865.
e. Purchased, July 16, 1865.
f. Presented by William Thompson, Esq., Sept. 20, 1865.
g, h. Presented by the Rev. J. Climenson, June 6, 1866.
i, j. Presented by Mrs. Faulkner, June 7, 1866.
k, l. Purchased, April 12, 1867.
m, n. Presented by Capt. C. A. Delmar, June 14, 1867.
o. Presented by Capt. C. A. Delmar, July 10, 1867.
p–r. Presented by Sir C. Asham, July 8, 1868.
s, t. Purchased, April 5, 1869.
u, v. Presented by J. J. Habisch, Esq., June 30, 1869.
w. Presented by W. J. Harrison, Esq., Nov. 15, 1869.
x. Deposited, Aug. 18, 1870.
y. Purchased, Sept. 26, 1870.
z. Presented by E. H. Reynard, Esq., Oct. 6, 1870.
aa–ee. Purchased, May 18, 1871.
ff, gg. Presented by J. Furness, Esq., Dec. 2, 1872.
hh. Presented by A. Yates, Esq., Feb. 2, 1872.
ii–mm. Purchased, Aug. 10, 1874.
nn. Purchased, Aug. 28, 1874.
oo. Purchased, Nov. 30, 1874.
pp. Presented by Mr. Swann, June 19, 1875.

Genus Dacelo.

340. *Dacelo gigantea* (Lath.). Laughing Kingfisher.

Hab. Australia.

a–c. Purchased, June 4, 1856.
d. Presented by Dr. Mueller of Melbourne, C.M.Z.S., May 11, 1860.
e. Presented by Capt. Watson, July 4, 1861.
f–i. Presented by L. Mackinnon, Esq., April 19, 1864.
j, k. Presented by F. W. Draper, Esq., April 7, 1865.
l. Presented by Miss Wildash, June 23, 1865.
m. Deposited, July 20, 1866.
n. Presented by J. T. Luce, Esq., Oct. 28, 1867.
o. Received in exchange, Feb. 4, 1869.

p. Presented by William Worsfold, Esq., Oct. 20, 1869.
q, *r*. Presented by the Acclimatization Society of Queensland, Nov. 12, 1869.
s. Presented by Dr. Mueller, C.M.Z.S., Dec. 21, 1869.
t–v. Purchased, May 6, 1870.
w, *x*. Deposited, March 21, 1871.
y. Presented by E. E. M. Royds, Esq., July 28, 1871.
z. Presented by J. S. Cooke, Esq., Sept. 30, 1872.
aa, *bb*. Presented by Theodore Hanbury, Esq., Oct. 6, 1872.
cc, *dd*. Presented by J. F. Hayward, Esq., March 23, 1874.
ee. Presented by J. S. White, Esq., July 31, 1874.

341. *Dacelo cervina,* Gould. Buff Laughing Kingfisher.
Hab. North Australia.

a–c. Purchased, May 25, 1870. See P. Z. S. 1870, p. 383.

Genus Todiramphus.

342. *Todiramphus sanctus* (Vig. & Horsf.). Sacred Kingfisher.
Hab. Australia.

a. Received in exchange, May 25, 1868.

Genus Halcyon.

343. *Halcyon vagans* (Less.). New-Zealand Kingfisher.
Hab. New Zealand.

a–c. Received in exchange, Oct. 2, 1872.

Family BUCEROTIDÆ.

Genus Buceros.

a. *Species Asiaticæ*.

344. *Bucéros bicornis,* Linn. Concave-casqued Hornbill.
Hab. India.

a. Male. Presented by the Babu Rajendra Mullick, C.M.Z.S., July 25, 1864. See P. Z. S. 1864, p. 373.
b. Female. Presented by William Dunn, Esq., C.M.Z.S., July 25, 1864. See P. Z. S. 1864, p. 373.

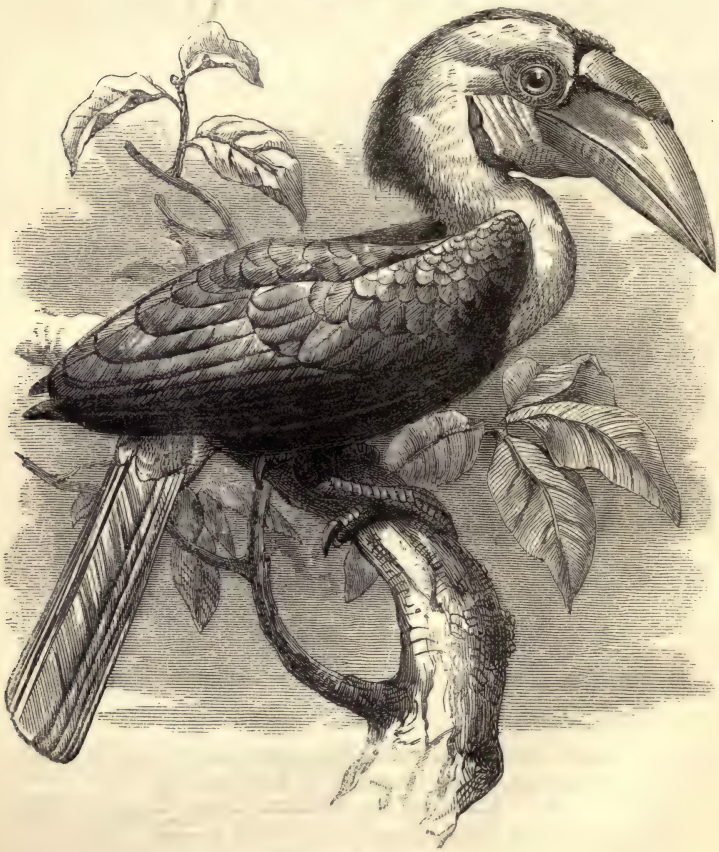
c. Female. Deposited, July 23, 1865, and afterwards purchased.
d. Purchased, March 11, 1867.
e. Purchased, March 18, 1870. See P. Z. S. 1870, p. 220.
f. Received in exchange, April 29, 1875.

345. *Buceros rhinoceros,* Linn. Rhinoceros Hornbill.

Hab. Malay Peninsula.

a. Presented by the Babu Rajendra Mullick, C.M.Z.S., July 25, 1864. See P. Z. S. 1864, p. 373.
b. Male; *c.* Female. Purchased, April 22, 1872.
d. Purchased, April 19, 1873.

Fig. 23.



Buceros plicatus.

346. *Buceros lunatus,* Temm. Lunated Hornbill.
Hab. Java.

a. Purchased, Feb. 14, 1872.

347. *Buceros corrugatus,* Temm. Wrinkled-bill Hornbill.
Hab. Sumatra and Borneo.

a. Male. Purchased, April 27, 1868. See P. Z. S. 1868, p. 261.
b. Female. Purchased, March 18, 1870. See *Buceros gracilis*, P. Z. S. 1870, p. 220, and 1871, p. 489.

348. *Buceros plicatus,* Shaw. Plicated Hornbill. (Fig. 23.)
Hab. Sumatra and Malacca.

a. Male. Purchased, March 18, 1870. From Sumatra. See P. Z. S. 1870, p. 220.
b. Female. Purchased, March 18, 1870. From Malacca. See P. Z. S. 1870, p. 220.

349. *Buceros coronatus,* Bodd. Crowned Hornbill.
Hab. Malabar.

a, b. Purchased, June 3, 1868.
c, d. Purchased, Jan. 20, 1873.

350. *Buceros albirostris,* Shaw. White-billed Hornbill.
Hab. Bengal.

a. Presented by the Babu Rajendra Mullick, C.M.Z.S., March 31, 1863.

351. *Buceros convexus,* Temm. Malayan Pied Hornbill.
Hab. Malacca.

a. Purchased, Jan. 1, 1866.

352. *Buceros malayanus,* Raffles. Malayan Hornbill.
Hab. Malacca.

a. Purchased, Feb. 17, 1874. See P. Z. S. 1874, p. 151.

b. *Species Africanæ.*

353. *Buceros subcylindricus,* Sclater. Subcylindrical Hornbill. (Fig. 24.)

Hab. West Africa.

a. Purchased, July 18, 1870. Specimen described and figured, P. Z. S. 1870, p. 668, pl. xxxix. See also P. Z. S. 1871, p. 489.

Fig. 24.

Head of *Buceros subcylindricus.*

354. *Buceros elatus,* Temm. Elate Hornbill.

Hab. West Africa.

a. Purchased, Aug. 19, 1867. See P. Z. S. 1867, p. 817.
b. Purchased, July 21, 1875.

355. *Buceros atratus* (Temm.). Black Hornbill.

Hab. West Africa.

a. Purchased, Aug. 22, 1867.

b. Purchased, May 5, 1868. See P. Z. S. 1868, p. 622.
c. Purchased, June 2, 1868.

Genus Toccus.

356. *Toccus erythrorhynchus,* Temm. Red-billed Hornbill.

Hab. Africa.

a. Purchased, May 19, 1865.
b, *c*. Purchased, Oct. 30, 1867.
d. Purchased, April 10, 1868.

357. *Toccus melanoleucus* (Licht.). Black-and-white Hornbill.

Hab. South Africa.

a, *b*. Purchased, Nov. 27, 1868. See P. Z. S. 1868, p. 622.

Genus Bucorvus.

358. *Bucorvus abyssinicus* (Gm.). Ground-Hornbill.

Hab. West Africa.

a. Female. Purchased, Sept. 9, 1865. From Eastern Africa. See P. Z. S. 1865, p. 676.
b, *c*. Females. Purchased, Aug. 30, 1866.
d. Male. Presented by Charles B. Mosse, Esq., Staff Surgeon, May 6, 1867. See P. Z. S. 1867, p. 473.
e. Male. Received in exchange, Sept. 30, 1870.
f. Received in exchange, April 26, 1875.
g. Deposited, Aug. 5, 1875.

Family UPUPIDÆ.

Genus Upupa.

359. *Upupa epops,* Linn. Hoopoe.

Hab. Europe.

a. Presented by F. Campbell, Esq., July 2, 1865.
b, *c*. Purchased, Aug. 13, 1866.
d–*g*. Purchased, June 22, 1868.

Family MUSOPHAGIDÆ.

Genus Musophaga.

360. *Musophaga violacea,* Isert. Violaceous Plantain-cutter.

Hab. West Africa.

a. Deposited, April 24, 1863.
b. Purchased, Dec. 13, 1866.
c. Young. Purchased, Dec. 13, 1866.
d. Purchased, Dec. 14, 1871.
e, f. Purchased, Jan. 11, 1872.
g. Received in exchange, Dec. 17, 1873.
h, i. Purchased, Dec. 30, 1873.

Genus Schizorhis.

361. *Schizorhis africana* (Lath.). Variegated Touracou.

Hab. West Africa.

a. Purchased, Dec. 3, 1863.
b. Purchased, March 16, 1866.
c, d. Received in exchange, April 4, 1873.

Genus Corythaix.

362. *Corythaix buffonii* (Vieill.). Buffon's Touracou.

Hab. West Africa.

a. Presented by Russell M. Gordon, Esq., F.Z.S., Oct. 10, 1862.

363. *Corythaix albocristata,* Strickl. White-crested Touracou.

Hab. South Africa.

a. Purchased, May 23, 1870.

364. *Corythaix persa* (Linn.). Senegal Touracou.

Hab. West Africa.

a. Presented by Lieut. A. H. Webb, R.N., July 28, 1858.
b. Presented by Admiral Sir H. Keppel, K.C.B., Aug. 14, 1861.
c, d. Purchased, March 5, 1868.
e. Purchased, Aug. 17, 1868.
f. Purchased, March 5, 1869.

g. Male; *h*. Female. Purchased, March 4, 1870.
i. Purchased, June 1, 1870.
j. Purchased, Feb. 13, 1871.
k–m. Purchased, March 4, 1871.
n. Purchased, Jan. 12, 1872.
o, p. Purchased, Aug. 9, 1873.
q, r. Presented by Mr. Hawkins, Jan. 2, 1874.

365. *Corythaix macrorhyncha,* Fraser. Great-billed Touracou.

Hab. West Africa.

a. Purchased, Dec. 28, 1865.
b. Purchased, Dec. 13, 1866.

Family CUCULIDÆ.

Genus Cuculus.

366. *Cuculus canorus,* Linn. Common Cuckoo.

Hab. British Islands.

a. Presented by R. F. Lascelles, Esq., jun., Sept. 11, 1863.
b. Presented by J. Currie, Esq., Nov. 15, 1863.
c. Presented by W. Barrington d'Almeida, Esq., Sept. 19, 1865.
d. Presented by E. C. Hampton, Esq., Oct. 22, 1866.
e. Presented by R. L. Bristow, Esq., July 20, 1867.
f. Presented by the Rev. J. B. Sweet, July 26, 1867.
g. Presented by H. Clark, Esq., May 31, 1869.
h. Presented by Dr. Salter, F.Z.S., Aug. 29, 1870.
i. Presented by H. J. B. Hancock, Esq., F.Z.S., July 15, 1871.
j. Presented by Joseph Travers Smith, Esq., F.Z.S., Aug. 1, 1872.
k. Presented by C. B. Wharton, Esq., F.Z.S., Aug. 5, 1873.
l. Presented by Dr. E. Williams, Sept. 19, 1873.
m. Presented by J. F. Lewis, Esq., July 2, 1874.
n. Presented by Dr. E. Etheridge, Aug. 13, 1874.
o. Presented by Lieut.-Col. Crooke, June 8, 1875.

Genus Eudynamys.

367. *Eudynamys orientalis* (Linn.). Black Cuckoo.

Hab. India.

a. Male; *b*. Female. Presented by the Babu Rajendra Mullick, C.M.Z.S., July 25, 1864.

c. Purchased, Oct. 7, 1868.
d. Presented by Commander H. C. St. John, R.N., April 2, 1873.
e. Purchased, Aug. 27, 1873.

Genus Centropus.

368. *Centropus rufipennis,* Ill. Indian Coucal.
Hab. India.

a, b. Purchased, July 11, 1867.
c. Purchased, Oct. 7, 1868.
d. Presented by Mrs. Hunter Blair, June 23, 1875.

369. *Centropus senegalensis,* Linn. Senegal Coucal.
Hab. West Africa.

a. Purchased, March 8, 1869.

370. *Centropus phasianus* (Lath.). Pheasant Coucal.
Hab. New South Wales.

a. Purchased, March 5, 1872. See P. Z. S. 1872, p. 603.

Genus Crotophaga.

371. *Crotophaga ani,* Linn. Ani.
Hab. South America.

a. Purchased, Jan. 1, 1875.

Genus Guira.

372. *Guira piririgua* (Vieill.). Guira Cuckoo.
Hab. Para.

a–d. Purchased, March 8, 1864.
e, f. Deposited, March 16, 1872.
g, h. Deposited, April 13, 1872.
i–m. Purchased, Jan. 1, 1875.

Family RAMPHASTIDÆ.

Genus Ramphastos.

373. *Ramphastos toco,* Gm. Toco Toucan.

Hab. Guiana.

a. Presented by F. Anderson, Esq., Nov. 18, 1863.
b. Purchased, Jan. 24, 1872.
c. Purchased, June 2, 1872.
d. Purchased, June 21, 1872.

374. *Ramphastos erythrorhynchus* (Gm.). Red-billed Toucan.

Hab. Cayenne.

a. Purchased, July 20, 1859.
b. Presented by Philip Harrington, Esq., Aug. 11, 1874.

375. *Ramphastos vitellinus,* Licht. Sulphur-and-white-breasted Toucan.

Hab. South America.

a. Purchased, March 7, 1872. See P. Z. S. 1872, p. 862.

376. *Ramphastos cuvieri,* Gould. Cuvier's Toucan.

Hab. Upper Amazons.

a. Purchased, Dec. 14, 1871. See P. Z. S. 1872, p. 23.
b. Presented by A. Blumenthal, Esq., Oct. 1, 1875.

377. *Ramphastos ariel,* Vig. Ariel Toucan.

Hab. Brazil.

a. Purchased, July 4, 1859.
b. Purchased, July 27, 1867.
c, d. Purchased, Oct. 18, 1875.

378. *Ramphastos carinatus,* Sw. Sulphur-breasted Toucan.

Hab. Mexico.

a. Purchased, March 22, 1860.
b. Purchased, Oct. 15, 1866.
c, d. Purchased, May 26, 1869.

e. Presented by J. C. Shircore, Esq., May 29, 1869.
f, g. Purchased, Sept. 6, 1871.
h–k. Purchased, July 30, 1872.

Genus Pteroglossus.

379. *Pteroglossus wiedi,* Strum. Maximilian's Aracari.
Hab. Brazil.

a. Received in exchange, Nov. 22, 1872. See P. Z. S. 1872, p. 862.
b. Purchased, Oct. 30, 1875.

380. *Pteroglossus torquatus* (Gm.). Banded Aracari.
Hab. Central America.

a, b. Purchased, July 28, 1870. From Panama.

Family CAPITONIDÆ.

Genus Megalæma.

381. *Megalæma asiatica* (Lath.). Blue-cheeked Barbet.
Hab. India.

a. Purchased, Sept. 4, 1866.
b, c. Purchased, May 4, 1871.
d, e. Purchased, June 20, 1874.

Order PSITTACI.

Family STRINGOPIDÆ.

Genus Stringops.

382. *Stringops habroptilus,* Gray. Night Parrot. (Fig. 25.)
Hab. New Zealand.

a. Deposited, Sept. 20, 1870. See P. Z. S. 1870, p. 798.
b. Presented by D. L. Murdoch, Esq., Jan. 24, 1871. See P. Z. S. 1871, p. 102.
c–e. Purchased, Nov. 4, 1874.
f. Presented by J. E. Featherston, Esq., Dec. 23, 1875. See P. Z. S. 1876, p. 1.

Fig. 25.

Stringops habroptilus.

Family PSITTACIDÆ.

Subfamily CACATUINÆ.

Genus CALOPSITTA.

383. *Calopsitta novæ-hollandiæ* (Gm.). Crested Ground-Parrakeet.

Hab. Australia.

a. Presented by T. W. Nunn, Esq., March 13, 1862.
b. Male; *c.* Female. Received in exchange, April 17, 1862.
d. Male; *e.* Female. Deposited, Nov 14, 1863.
f. Female. Deposited, Oct. 28, 1863.
g. Bred in the Gardens, Aug. 12, 1863.
h. Bred in the Gardens, Dec. 12, 1864.
i. Deposited, July 7, 1865.
j. Bred in the Gardens, Feb. 1, 1866.
k–m. Bred in the Gardens, Sept. 8, 1867.

n. Presented by H. E. Sharp, Esq., Feb. 6, 1868.
o. Presented by A. M. Speer, Esq., Jan. 25, 1869.
p. Male; *q*, *r*. Females. Presented by John Lacey, Esq., March 25, 1869.
s. Presented by Miss C. Boyle, July 22, 1869.
t–v. Presented by Dr. J. S. Tulloch, F.Z.S., Oct. 14, 1869.
w. Bred in the Gardens, Nov. 18, 1869.
x, *y*. Males; *z*, *aa*. Females. Presented by A. Grote, Esq., F.Z.S., March 15, 1871.
bb, *cc*. Hatched in the Gardens, June 20, 1871.
dd–ff. Hatched in the Gardens, Dec. 12, 1871.
gg. Male; *hh*. Female. Deposited, Dec. 24, 1871.
ii, *jj*. Hatched in the Gardens, Dec. 18, 1872.
kk. Presented by Griffiths Smith, Esq., Feb. 23, 1873.
ll, *mm*. Hatched in the Gardens, Sept. 23, 1873.
nn, *oo*. Presented by Miss L. C. Lyon, Sept. 24, 1873.
pp. Presented by C. Burrows, Esq., Oct. 24, 1873.
qq–ss. Bred in the Gardens, Dec. 5, 1873.
tt. Presented by Vice-Admiral Wallis Houston, Jan. 7, 1874.
uu. Presented by Dr. Harry Wheeler, Feb. 17, 1874.
vv–xx. Bred in the Gardens, June 15, 1874.

Genus Cacatua.

384. *Cacatua moluccensis* (Gm.). Rose-crested Cockatoo.
Hab. Moluccas.

a. Deposited, Aug. 30, 1855.
b. Presented by — Mostyn, Esq., Oct. 23, 1862.
c. Presented by Robert Drummond, Esq., F.Z.S., March 19, 1863.
d. Deposited, July 23, 1863.
e. Received in exchange, April 9, 1863.
f. Presented by Mrs. Moss King, Nov. 13, 1862.
g. Deposited, Feb. 25, 1865.
h. Deposited, May 20, 1867.
i. Presented by Miss Ann E. Wimbolt, Sept. 27, 1867.
j. Presented by Mrs. Dix, April 31, 1868.
k. Male. Presented by Mrs. Hutton, Jan. 20, 1869.
l. Presented by Arthur Lewis, Esq., March 5, 1870.
m. Presented by Dr. R. S. Peart, April 20, 1870.
n. Presented by Mr. H. Baldwin, April 21, 1874.
o. Presented by J. C. Elmes, Esq., July 21, 1874.
p. Deposited, Aug. 3, 1875.
q. Presented by Mrs. Sydenham, Sept. 18, 1875.
r. Deposited, Nov. 19, 1875.

385. *Cacatua ophthalmica*, Sclater. Blue-eyed Cockatoo.

Hab. Solomon Islands.

a, *b*. Purchased, April 25, 1862. Specimens described and figured, P. Z. S. 1862, pl. xiv. p. 141, as *Cacatua ducorpsii*. See Sclater, P. Z. S. 1864, p. 187, where the name is changed to *C. ophthalmica*.
c, *d*. Purchased, May 11, 1865.

386. *Cacatua cristata*, Wagler. Greater White-crested Cockatoo.

Hab. Moluccas.

a. Purchased, July 19, 1861.
b. Received in exchange, May 8, 1868.
c. Presented by Major-General Sir B. T. Phillips, F.Z.S., April 10, 1871.
d. Presented by T. Towndron, Esq., Dec. 9, 1873.

387. *Cacatua galerita* (Lath.). Greater Sulphur-crested Cockatoo.

Hab. Australia.

a. Presented by Richard Tress, Esq., F.Z.S., July 8, 1860.
b. Deposited, Dec. 15, 1860.
c. Presented by — Thompson, Esq., Aug. 9, 1865.
d. Deposited, March 9, 1867.
e. Presented by Mrs. Tanqueray, June 25, 1867.
f. Presented by J. R. Cameron, Esq., July 2, 1867.
g. Presented by G. R. Green, Esq., March 15, 1868.
h. Deposited, March 16, 1869.
i. Received in exchange, June 21, 1869.
j. Presented by Mrs. Blatchley, April 26, 1870.
k. Presented by Joshua Duke, Esq., Feb. 17, 1871.
l. Deposited, March 21, 1871.
m. Deposited, Sept. 25, 1871.
n. Presented by Miss A. Crump, Jan. 12, 1872.
o. Deposited, Dec. 18, 1872.
p. Deposited, April 14, 1873.
q. Presented by Mrs. Thomas, June 27, 1873.
r. Presented by R. Dean, Esq., June 30, 1873.
s. Presented by T. Phillips, Esq., Aug. 13, 1873.
t. Presented by the Countess Somers, April 23, 1874.
u. Presented by Miss Heath, April 28, 1874.
v. Presented by Miss S. Hooper, July 31, 1874.
w. Presented by Her Royal Highness Princess Beatrice, Oct. 12, 1874.
x. Deposited, Jan. 19, 1875.
y. Presented by Mrs. Smith, Sept. 4, 1875.

388. *Cacatua triton,* Temm. Triton Cockatoo.

Hab. New Guinea.

a. Purchased, 1860.

389. *Cacatua sulphurea* (Gm.). Lesser Sulphur-crested Cockatoo.

Hab. Moluccas.

a. Presented by H. Wickens, Esq., April 15, 1850.
b. Presented by — Sutton, Esq., Oct. 23, 1855.
c. Deposited, 1860.
d. Deposited, March 17, 1865.
e. Deposited, April 13, 1866.
f. Presented by Miss Atkinson, March 30, 1867.
g. Deposited, Aug. 2, 1869.
h. Presented by G. Thornton, Esq., Sept. 26, 1871.
i. Received in exchange, Aug. 21, 1873.
j. Presented by T. Pearson, Esq., July 28, 1874.
k. Presented by H. W. Wood, Esq., March 17, 1875.
l. Presented by W. Holborn, Esq., March 29, 1875.

390. *Cacatua citrino-cristata,* Fraser. Citron-crested Cockatoo.

Hab. Timor Laut.

a. Presented by Miss Julia Fox, Dec. 22, 1855.
b. Deposited, July 17, 1866.
c. Purchased, March 26, 1872.
d. Purchased, Jan. 24, 1873.

391. *Cacatua leadbeateri* (Vig.). Leadbeater's Cockatoo.

Hab. Australia.

a. Presented by Lady Eleanor Cathcart, Nov. 21, 1854.
b. Deposited, Nov. 9, 1863.
c–e. Deposited, April 8, 1863.
f, g. Presented by Dr. Mueller, C.M.Z.S., May 5, 1865.
h. Deposited, Oct. 31, 1865.
i. Presented by Mrs. James Napier, Nov. 23, 1865.
j. Received, April 15, 1867.
k. Presented by G. M'Leay, Esq., F.Z.S., Sept. 16, 1869.
l. Deposited, Nov. 9, 1870.
m. Presented by the Rev. H. Fyffe, May 31, 1871.
n. Presented by T. Phillips, Esq., Aug. 13, 1873.
o. Presented by Col. Carrington, March 21, 1874.

p. Deposited, April 24, 1874.
q. Deposited, Nov. 5, 1874.
r, *s*. Presented by G. L. Prendergast, Esq., April 8, 1875.

392. *Cacatua sanguinea,* Gould. Blood-stained Cockatoo. (Fig. 26.)

Hab. North Australia.

a. Purchased, Nov. 23, 1865. See P. Z. S. 1871, p. 492.

Fig. 26.

Head of *Cacatua sanguinea*.

393. *Cacatua philippinarum* (Gm.). Red-vented Cockatoo.

Hab. Philippine Islands.

a–c. Purchased, June 8, 1865.
d. Purchased, Nov. 23, 1865.
e. Purchased, June 18, 1872. From Negros, Philippines.

394. *Cacatua ducorpsi,* Hombr. et Jacq. Ducorps's Cockatoo. (Fig. 27, p. 238.)

Hab. Solomon Islands.

a, *b*. Purchased, April 11, 1864. Specimens described and

figured, P. Z. S. 1864, p. 187. From Guadalcanar. See also P. Z. S. 1871, p. 491.

c. Presented by C. Turner, Esq., June 28, 1871.

Fig. 27

Head of *Cacatua ducorpsi.*

395. *Cacatua goffini,* Finsch. Goffin's Cockatoo.

Hab. Queensland.

a. Purchased, July 31, 1862.
b. Presented by C. Turner, Esq., June 28, 1871.
c. Presented by F. J. Dean, Esq., F.L.S., Oct. 17, 1874. See P. Z. S. 1875, p. 61, pl. x.
d. Presented by Mrs. Barton, Sept. 16, 1875.

396. *Cacatua roseicapilla,* Vieill. Roseate Cockatoo.

Hab. Australia.

a. Presented by Lady Rolle, F.Z.S., May 2, 1843.
b. Deposited, Aug. 19, 1859.
c. Deposited, July 12, 1861.
d. Deposited, June 7, 1865.
e. Deposited, March 10, 1866.
f. Presented by G. M'Leay, Esq., F.Z.S., Sept. 16, 1869.
g. Presented by W. Stuttle, Esq., Sept. 8, 1870.

h. Presented by H. J. Aveling, Esq., Nov. 17, 1874.
i. Presented by A. Thompson, Esq., July 10, 1875.

Genus Licmetis.

397. *Licmetis tenuirostris* (Wagl.). Slender-billed Cockatoo.

Hab. South Australia.

a. Received in exchange, May 17, 1847.
b. Received in exchange, April 11, 1866.
c. Presented by Mrs. Taplin, June 1, 1870.
d. Presented by H. R. Abadie, Esq., Aug. 10, 1871.

398. *Licmetis pastinator,* Gould. Western Slender-billed Cockatoo.

Hab. Western Australia.

a. Presented by Edgar Ray, Esq., Sept. 22, 1858.
b. Presented by Mrs. Lesser, May 16, 1871.
c. Presented by Madame R. A. Caplin, Dec. 4, 1871.
d. Presented by W. J. Irving, Esq., Nov. 19, 1875.

399. *Licmetis gymnopis,* Sclater. Bare-eyed Cockatoo. (Fig. 28.)

Hab. South Australia.

Fig. 28.

Head of *Licmetis gymnopis.*

a. Purchased, June 2, 1868. See P. Z. S. 1871, p. 493.
b. Purchased, Feb. 15, 1872.

Genus Callocephalon.

400. *Callocephalon galeatum* (Lath.). Ganga Cockatoo.
Hab. New South Wales.

a. Male. Purchased, Aug. 5, 1859.
b. Female. Purchased, May 14, 1864.
c. Purchased, March 21, 1866.
d. Male. Purchased, June 19, 1867.
e. Male. Purchased, Aug. 25, 1870.

Genus Calyptorhynchus.

401. *Calyptorhynchus banksii* (Lath.). Banksian Cockatoo.
Hab. New South Wales.

a. Purchased, April 25, 1862. See P. Z. S. 1862, p. 141.
b. Female. Purchased, May 11, 1867.
c. Female. Purchased, Feb. 24, 1870.

Genus Microglossa.

402. *Microglossa alecto* (Temm.). Alecto Cockatoo.
a. Presented by Capt. Denham, R.N., June 20, 1861.

403. *Microglossa aterrima* (Gm.). Great Black Cockatoo.
Hab. New Guinea.

a, b. Purchased, May 31, 1875.

Subfamily Arinæ.

Genus Ara.

404. *Ara hyacintha* (Lath.). Hyacinthine Macaw.
Hab. Northern Brazil.

a. Purchased, Aug. 20, 1867.
b. Purchased, May 18, 1870.

405. *Ara glauca,* Vieill. Glaucous Macaw.
Hab. Paraguay.

a. Purchased, June, 1860.

406. *Ara militaris* (Linn.). Military Macaw.

Hab. South America.

a. Purchased, Jan. 24, 1864.
b. Purchased, July 5, 1866.
c. Purchased, Aug. 23, 1866. Specimen referred to, P. Z. S. 1867, p. 183, as *Ara ambigua* (Bechst.).

407. *Ara macao* (Linn.). Red-and-Blue Macaw.

Hab. Central America.

a. Deposited, Nov. 7, 1859.
b. Deposited, July 12, 1866.
c, d. Deposited, June 8, 1868.
e. Presented by J. P. Wilson, Esq., F.Z.S., Nov. 11, 1869.
f. Presented by Mrs. Coffin, April 14, 1870.
g. Presented by J. Wright, Esq., Sept. 29, 1870. From Northern Venezuela.
h. Deposited, Aug. 1, 1872.
i. Presented by A. W. Deichmann, Esq., Aug. 6, 1872.
j. Presented by C. F. Filliter, Esq., June 1, 1875.

408. *Ara chloroptera,* Gray. Red-and-Yellow Macaw.

Hab. South America.

a. Deposited, May 24, 1861.
b, c. Presented by the Prince de Joinville, Oct. 13, 1863.
d. Presented by J. Aird, Esq., Jan. 14, 1865.
e. Presented by Charles Butler, Esq., Jan. 18, 1865.
f. Deposited, Jan. 18, 1865.
g, h. Deposited, July 25, 1867.
i, j. Presented by J. Morris, Esq., Nov. 18, 1868.
k. Deposited, March 9, 1869.
l. Presented by the Earl Nelson, April 8, 1869.
m. Presented by Mrs. Bancroft, April 28, 1869.
n. Deposited, May 13, 1869.
o. Deposited, July 25, 1870.
p, q. Purchased, Jan. 28, 1872. From Cartagena.
r. Deposited, Feb. 1, 1872.
s. Presented by J. M'Candlish, Esq., Sept. 20, 1872.
t. Purchased, April 29, 1873.
u. Deposited, April 14, 1875.
v. Purchased, July 24, 1875.
w, x. Presented by the Misses Rix, Sept. 30, 1875.

409. *Ara ararauna* (Linn.). Blue-and-Yellow Macaw.

Hab. South America.

a. Purchased, Aug. 24, 1859.
b. Presented by R. W. Keate, Esq., F.Z.S., Aug. 9, 1862.
c. Presented by Mrs. Heathcote, July 4, 1862.
d. Deposited, Sept. 4, 1866.
e, f. Deposited, July 25, 1867.
g. Presented by Samuel Linder, Esq., Aug. 27, 1869.
h. Presented by C. Butler, Esq., F.Z.S., July 26, 1871.
i. Deposited, July 26, 1871.
j. Purchased, Aug. 28, 1871. From Central America.
k. Presented by J. Wright, Esq., Oct. 27, 1871. From Venezuela.
l. Presented by Quintin Hogg, Esq., July 16, 1872.
m. Presented by Mrs. Higson, Jan. 24, 1873.
n. Deposited, Aug. 13, 1873.
o. Presented by Miss J. Staines, March 9, 1874.
p. Purchased, Oct. 15, 1874.
q. Purchased, April 9, 1875.
r. Purchased, Nov. 5, 1875.

410. *Ara maracana* (Vieill.). Illiger's Macaw.

Hab. Brazil.

a. Purchased, June 7, 1861.
b, c. Purchased, Dec. 13, 1871.

411. *Ara hahni,* Souancé. Hahn's Macaw.

Hab. Guiana.

a, b. Purchased, Jan. 9, 1872.

Genus Henicognathus.

412. *Henicognathus leptorhynchus* (King). Slight-billed Parrakeet.

Hab. Chili.

a. Purchased, July 6, 1870. See P. Z. S. 1870, p. 665.

Genus Conurus.

413. *Conurus patagonus* (Vieill.). Smaller Patagonian Conure.

Hab. La Plata.

a. Purchased, Oct. 19, 1868.

b, c. Purchased, Oct. 5, 1873.
d. Presented by Mrs. Cabry, April 29, 1875.

414. *Conurus byroni* (J. E. Gray). Larger Patagonian Conure.

Hab. Chili.

a, b. Purchased, July 6, 1870. See P. Z. S. 1870, p. 665.
c, d. Received in exchange, Oct. 13, 1873. See P. Z. S. 1873, p. 761.

415. *Conurus pavua* (Bodd.). Green Conure.

Hab. Trinidad.

a, b. Presented by A. Warrington, Esq., Nov. 4, 1871.

416. *Conurus acuticaudatus* (Vieill.). Sharp-tailed Conure.

Hab. Paraguay.

a. Purchased, July 13, 1868.

417. *Conurus hæmorrhous,* Spix. Blue-crowned Conure.

Hab. Brazil.

a. Purchased, April 12, 1864.
b. Deposited, May 31, 1867.
c. Presented by Mrs. Wright, April 9, 1869.
d, e. Purchased, Oct. 30, 1873.
f. Purchased, Sept. 6, 1875.

418. *Conurus wagleri,* Gray. Wagler's Conure.

Hab. Venezuela.

a. Purchased, July 7, 1873.

419. *Conurus erythrogenys* (Less.). Red-masked Conure.

Hab. Ecuador.

a. Purchased, 1854.

420. *Conurus holochlorus,* Sclater. Mexican Conure.

Hab. Mexico.

a, b. Purchased, Nov. 11, 1862.

421. *Conurus carolinensis* (Linn.). Carolina Conure.

Hab. North America.

a. Purchased, Aug. 23, 1860.
b, c. Purchased, June 24, 1867.
d. Presented by F. G. Streatfield, Esq., Feb. 3, 1869.

422. *Conurus nanday* (Desm.). Black-headed Conure.

Hab. Paraguay.

a. Purchased, May 7, 1870. See P. Z. S. 1870, p. 383.
b. Purchased, Dec. 18, 1875.

423. *Conurus solstitialis* (Linn.). Yellow Conure.

Hab. Guiana.

a. Purchased, April 25, 1862.
b. Deposited, May 25, 1873.

424. *Conurus jendaya* (Gm.). Yellow-headed Conure.

Hab. South-east Brazil.

a–d. Purchased, Jan. 19, 1869.
e. Purchased, April 30, 1870.
f. Presented by Mr. J. L. Symon, Aug. 1, 1872.
g. Purchased, March 28, 1874.

425. *Conurus luteus* (Spix). Golden Conure.

Hab. Guiana.

a. Purchased, April 26, 1871.

426. *Conurus aureus* (Gm.). Golden-crowned Conure.

Hab. South-east Brazil.

a, b. Presented by Miss Langford, Dec. 22, 1862.
c, d. Presented by Carl A. Schroder, Esq., July 29, 1865. From Para.
e, f. Presented by Miss Vawser, Nov. 9, 1865.
g. Purchased, June 1, 1875.
h. Deposited, Sept. 10, 1875.
i. Presented by Col. McArthur, R.M.L.I., Oct. 12, 1875.

427. *Conurus petzii* (Wagl.). Petz's Conure.

Hab. Mexico.

a, b. Purchased, June 15, 1869.

c, d. Received in exchange, Feb. 15, 1870.
e, f. Presented by Miss Hornby, Feb. 23, 1875.

428. *Conurus æruginosus* (Linn.). Brown-throated Conure.
Hab. South America.

a, b. Presented by Mrs. C. Vinall, Sept. 21, 1866.
c. Deposited, March 25, 1875.

429. *Conurus xantholæmus,* Sclater. St. Thomas's Conure.
Hab. St. Thomas, West Indies.

a, b. Purchased, Sept. 12, 1865.
c, d. Purchased, Dec. 13, 1871.

430. *Conurus chrysogenys,* Mass. & Souancé. Yellow-cheeke Conure.
Hab. Venezuela.

a. Purchased, 1853.

431. *Conurus cactorum* (Max.). Cactus Conure.
Hab. Bahia.

a. Purchased, Aug. 29, 1862.

432. *Conurus aztec,* Souancé. Aztec Conure.
Hab. Mexico.

a. Purchased, May 8, 1868.
b. Purchased, May 28, 1868.
c, d. Purchased, Nov. 13, 1874.

433. *Conurus smaragdinus* (Gm.). Chilian Conure.
Hab. Chili.

a. Presented by T. O. Simpson, Esq., R.N., Aug. 10, 1866.
b. Purchased, May 8, 1868.

434. *Conurus vittatus* (Shaw). Red-bellied Conure.
Hab. Brazil.

a, b. Purchased, May 29, 1869.

435. *Conurus cyanopterus* (Bodd.). Blue-winged Conure.
Hab. Guiana.

a. Purchased, May 7, 1870.
b. Deposited, Jan. 16, 1873.

436. *Conurus leucotis* (Licht.). White-eared Conure.
Hab. Brazil.

a, b. Purchased, July 14, 1871.

437. *Conurus cruentatus* (Max.). Red-eared Conure.
Hab. South America.

a, b. Purchased, Sept. 26, 1872.

Genus Brotogerys.

438. *Brotogerys tiriacula* (Bodd.). All-green Parrakeet.
Hab. South America.

a, b. Presented by Lady Gilbert, June 17, 1862.
c. Presented by Mrs. M'Mullen, Sept. 22, 1869.
d. Purchased, March 14, 1871.

439. *Brotogerys xanthopterus* (Spix). Orange-winged Parrakeet.
Hab. Brazil.

a. Purchased, May 28, 1868.

440. *Brotogerys virescens* (Gm.). Yellow-winged Parrakeet.
Hab. Brazil.

a. Purchased, Oct. 20, 1862.
b. Presented by Mrs. Grant Duff, Dec. 5, 1870.
c. Purchased, March 14, 1871.

441. *Brotogerys pyrrhopterus* (Lath.). Orange-flanked Parrakeet.
Hab. Western Ecuador.

a, b. Purchased, Aug. 29, 1862.
c, d. Purchased, May 14, 1869.

442. *Brotogerys tui* (Gm.). Golden-headed Parrakeet.

Hab. Brazil.

a. Purchased, Oct. 20, 1862.
b. Purchased, May 8, 1868.

443. *Brotogerys tovi* (Gm.). Tovi Parrakeet.

Hab. Columbia.

a. Purchased, June 28, 1872.

Genus Bolborhynchus.

444. *Bolborhynchus monachus* (Bodd.). Grey-breasted Parrakeet.

Hab. Monte Video.

a. Presented by Mrs. Malcolm, Aug. 5, 1859.
b, c. Purchased, May 26, 1869.
d. Presented by M. A. Carr, Esq., June 16, 1871.
e, f. Presented by Mrs. Clinton Dawkins, Jan. 22, 1874.
g–i. Presented by C. Punchard, Esq., July 21, 1874.
j–q. Purchased, July 21, 1875.
r, s. Presented by Miss Maiden, Oct. 8, 1876.

Subfamily Platycerinæ.

Genus Palæornis.

445. *Palæornis alexandri* (Scop.). Alexandrine Parrakeet.

Hab. India.

a. Female. Presented by Richard Tress, Esq., F.Z.S., Oct. 22, 1855.
b. Presented by Mrs. Roper, Nov. 3, 1862.
c. Deposited, Aug. 18, 1863.
d. Presented by Mrs. Synd, Aug. 4, 1864.
e. Deposited, May 9, 1869.
f. Purchased, Jan. 8, 1873.
g. Presented by Hugh Nevill, Esq., July 9, 1873.
h. Purchased, Nov. 7, 1873.

446. *Palæornis torquatus* (Bodd.). Ring-necked Parrakeet.

Hab. India.

a. Deposited, 1862.
b. Female. Presented by Mrs. James Part, Jan. 31, 1863.

c. Deposited, Oct. 29, 1863.
d. Presented by Miss Bushby, June 8, 1865.
e. Presented by — Toplis, Esq., Aug. 30, 1865.
f. Deposited, Jan. 29, 1866.
g. Presented by — Verzey, Esq., Dec. 11, 1866.
h, i. Deposited, June 6, 1867.
j. Presented by the Rev. T. K. Gaskell, Nov. 30, 1867.
k. Presented by Mrs. Bruce, Feb. 13, 1868.
l. Presented by Mrs. Hodgkinson, Oct. 21, 1868.
m. Male. Presented by Vero K. Shaw, Esq., Jan. 14, 1869.
n. Yellow variety. Presented by Lieut. C. H. T. Marshall, April 21, 1869.
o, p. Presented by J. Keene, Esq., Oct. 25, 1869.
q. Deposited, March 9, 1870.
r. Presented by Mr. Eldred, March 16, 1870.
s. Presented by Major Sharples, Feb. 6, 1871.
t. Presented by Miss Ouchterlony, July 27, 1871.
u. Presented by Mrs. Hall, Dec. 11, 1871.
v. Presented by W. E. Johnson, Esq., April 23, 1873.
w. Presented by Hugh Nevill, Esq., July 19, 1873.
x. Presented by H. J. Aveling, Esq., April 25, 1874.
y. Presented by Miss Morris, May 8, 1874.
z. Presented by Mrs. A. de Normanville, May 11, 1874.
aa. Presented by Mrs. Cathir, May 29, 1874.
bb. Presented by Miss Attwood, Jan. 9, 1876.
cc. Presented by Miss Thirlwall, Nov. 5, 1875.
dd. Presented by Capt. Ouchterlony, Nov. 22, 1875.

447. *Palæornis docilis,* Gray. Rose-ringed Parrakeet.

Hab. West Africa.

a. Presented by George Dann, Esq., Sept. 13, 1861.
b. Purchased, April 19, 1868.
c–f. Presented by Col. Ivy, June 11, 1868.
g. Presented by Mrs. Loveday, July 11, 1874.

448. *Palæornis cyanocephalus* (Linn.). Blossom-headed Parrakeet.

Hab. Hindostan.

a. Deposited, April 4, 1862.
b. Purchased, April 15, 1862.
c, d. Received, Jan. 14, 1865.
e. Deposited, March 9, 1870.
f. Purchased, March 17, 1872.
g–j. Presented by Hugh Nevill, Esq., July 9, 1873. From Ceylon.
k. Presented by G. Lawson, Esq., July 31, 1874.

449. *Palæornis luciani,* Verr. Red-cheeked Parrakeet.

Hab. East Indies.

a. Purchased, March 11, 1857.

450. *Palæornis javanica* (Osb.). Javan Parrakeet.

Hab. Java.

a. Purchased, Oct. 20, 1859.
b. Purchased, March 20, 1862.
c. Deposited, Feb. 27, 1865.
d, e. Purchased, March 31, 1871.

451. *Palæornis columboides,* Vig. Malabar Parrakeet.

Hab. South India.

a. Purchased, June 2, 1852.
b. Female. Presented by E. Warre, Esq., April 12, 1871. *P. melanorhyncha* of first edition.
c. Purchased, May 23, 1873.
d. Purchased, Sept. 6, 1875.

452. *Palæornis malaccensis,* Vig. Malaccan Parrakeet.

Hab. Malacca.

a, b. Purchased, Feb. 29, 1864.
c. Purchased, May 17, 1868.

453. *Palæornis erythrogenys* (Blyth). Red-cheeked Parrakeet.

Hab. Nicobar Islands.

a. Purchased, March 13, 1873.

Genus Melopsittacus.

454. *Melopsittacus undulatus* (Shaw). Undulated Grass-Parrakeet.

Hab. Australia.

a–c. Deposited, 1862.
d–f. Deposited, Nov. 14, 1863.
g–l. Bred in the Gardens, 1863.
m, n. Deposited, Sept. 16, 1863.
o–q. Bred in the Gardens, Dec. 12, 1864.
r. Purchased, Sept. 16, 1865.

s. Presented by Miss Boyle, Dec. 14, 1865.
t–w. Males; *x–aa*. Females. Purchased, April 29, 1867.
bb–ee. Deposited, May 23, 1867.
ff. Purchased, April 24, 1868.
gg–jj. Purchased, May 26, 1868.
kk–qq. Bred in the Gardens, June 28, 1869.
rr–uu. Bred in the Gardens, Aug. 17, 1869.
vv–ww. Bred in the Gardens, June 29, 1870.
xx. Bred in the Gardens, Sept. 26, 1870.
yy–eee. Deposited, June 11, 1871.
fff–hhh. Presented by T. Lupton, Esq., July 22, 1871.
iii–mmm. Bred in the Gardens, Sept. 15, 1871.

Genus Pezoporus.

455. *Pezoporus formosus* (Lath.). Green Ground-Parrakeet.

Hab. Australia.

a. Purchased, May 5, 1865.

Genus Geopsittacus.

456. *Geopsittacus occidentalis*, Gould. Western Ground-Parrakeet.

Hab. Southern Australia.

a. Presented by Dr. Mueller, C.M.Z.S., Nov. 16, 1867. See P.Z.S. 1867, p. 891.
b. Purchased, March 16, 1873.

Genus Euphema.

457. *Euphema pulchella* (Shaw). Turquoisine Parrakeet.

Hab. New South Wales.

a. Male; *b*. Female. Bred in the Gardens, 1860.
c. Female. Deposited, May 19, 1863.
d–f. Bred in the Gardens, 1863.
g, *h*. Deposited, March 7, 1865.
i, *j*. Bred in the Gardens, June 2, 1865.
k, *l*. Bred in the Gardens, June 27, 1865.
m, *n*. Bred in the Gardens, Aug. 29, 1865.
o–q. Bred in the Gardens, Sept. 26, 1865.
r, *s*. Bred in the Gardens, Feb. 1, 1866.
t. Bred in the Gardens, Aug. 12, 1867.
u. Female. Purchased, June 16, 1869.
v–y. Purchased, May 19, 1870.

z. Received in exchange, June 23, 1870.
aa. Male. Purchased, June 16, 1871.
bb. Female. Purchased, Aug. 1, 1871.
cc. Male; *dd.* Female. Purchased, June 29, 1872.
ee. Deposited, May 1, 1873.

458. *Euphema elegans*, Gould. Elegant Grass-Parrakeet.

Hab. South Australia.

a. Presented by William Russell, Esq., F.Z.S., Sept. 15, 1862.
b, c. Purchased, July 29, 1874.
d, e. Purchased, July 23, 1875.

459. *Euphema splendida*, Gould. Splendid Grass-Parrakeet.

Hab. South Australia.

a. Male; *b.* Female. Purchased, Jan. 30, 1871. See P. Z. S. 1871, p. 102.
c. Purchased, June 21, 1872.
d. Hatched in the Gardens, July 21, 1872.

460. *Euphema chrysogastra* (Lath.). Orange-bellied Grass-Parrakeet.

Hab. South Australia.

a–d. Purchased, Feb. 11, 1873.

461. *Euphema bourkii* (Mitch.). Bourke's Parrakeet.

Hab. Australia.

a. Purchased, Oct. 30, 1867. See P. Z. S. 1867, p. 818.
b–g. Purchased, April 26, 1869.

Genus Platycercus.

462. *Platycercus pennanti* (Lath.). Pennant's Parrakeet.

Hab. New South Wales.

a, b. Presented by Mrs. Wheeler, Aug. 20, 1861.
c. Received in exchange, July 29, 1865.
d. Presented by Dr. Mueller, C.M.Z.S., June 14, 1867.
e. Deposited, July 28, 1869.
f. Deposited, May 23, 1871.
g. Presented by H. G. Smith, Esq., Feb. 6, 1873.
h. Purchased, Aug. 6, 1873.
i. Presented by Dr. Henry Wheeler, Feb. 17, 1874.

463. *Platycercus adelaidæ,* Gould. Adelaide Parrakeet.

Hab. South Australia.

a. Deposited, Nov. 14, 1863.

464. *Platycercus flaveolus* (Gould). Yellow-rumped Parrakeet.

Hab. Queensland.

a, b. Purchased, May 27, 1867.

465. *Platycercus icterotis* (Temm.). Stanley Parrakeet.

Hab. West Australia.

a. Received in exchange, Nov. 15, 1864.
b, c. Purchased, July 20, 1865.

466. *Platycercus eximius* (Shaw). Rose-Hill Parrakeet.

Hab. New South Wales.

a. Presented by G. H. Parkinson, Esq., Nov. 23, 1861.
b–g. Deposited, July 20, 1866.
h. Presented by Mrs. Satterthwaite, May 21, 1868.
i. Presented by F. Haine, Esq., June 8, 1868.
j, k. Purchased, March 11, 1871.
l. Presented by Hume Nicholl, Esq., Aug. 8, 1872.
m–o. Presented by H. G. Smith, Esq., Feb. 6, 1873.
p. Presented by Griffiths Smith, Esq., Feb. 23, 1873.
q. Presented by Mrs. Hewitt, March 6, 1873.
r, s. Deposited, May 19, 1873.
t. Presented by F. J. Dean, Esq., Oct. 17, 1874.

467. *Platycercus pallidiceps,* Vig. Pale-headed Parrakeet.

Hab. North-east Australia.

a, b. Presented by Sir John Cathcart, Aug. 21, 1863.
c, d. Received in exchange, March 9, 1872.

468. *Platycercus pileatus,* Vig. Pileated Parrakeet.

Hab. Australia.

a. Purchased, May 27, 1854.
b, c. Purchased, July 20, 1865.
d. Purchased, Aug. 20, 1872.
e. Purchased, Dec. 17, 1873.

469. *Platycercus flaviventris* (Temm.). Yellow-bellied Parrakeet.

Hab. Tasmania.

a. Purchased, May 8, 1860.
b. Purchased, Jan. 5, 1875.

470. *Platycercus barnardi* (Lath.). Barnard's Parrakeet.

Hab. South Australia.

a. Purchased, April 25, 1853.
b, c. Deposited, Nov. 14, 1863.
d. Purchased, April 7, 1871.

471. *Platycercus semitorquatus* (Quoy et Gaim.). Yellow-collared Parrakeet.

Hab. West Australia.

a. Presented by F. J. Rooper, Esq., F.Z.S., July 8, 1862.
b. Presented by Mrs. Harborow, May 10, 1875.

472. *Platycercus zonarius* (Shaw). Bauer's Parrakeet.

Hab. South Australia.

a. Presented by Sir John Cathcart, Aug. 21, 1863.

Genus Psephotus.

473. *Psephotus hæmatogaster,* Gould. Blue-bonnet Parrakeet.

Hab. Australia.

a. Purchased, April 25, 1862.
b. Male; *c.* Female. Purchased, April 29, 1869.
d. Received in exchange, March 24, 1870.
e–g. Purchased, May 30, 1873.

474. *Psephotus hæmatonotus,* Gould. Blood-rumped Parrakeet.

Hab. Australia.

a. Male; *b.* Female. Purchased, March 9, 1861.
c. Male. Purchased, May 29, 1862.
d. Female. Bred in the Gardens, 1863.
e. Female. Purchased, June 16, 1874.

475. *Psephotus multicolor* (Brown). Many-coloured Parrakeet.

Hab. Australia.

a. Male; *b.* Female. Purchased, April 25, 1862.
c, d. Males; *e, f.* Females. Purchased, April 30, 1867.
g. Deposited, June 15, 1867.
h, i. Purchased, April 16, 1870.
j. Deposited, July 20, 1875.
k. Received in exchange, Sept. 16, 1875.

476. *Psephotus pulcherrimus,* Gould. Beautiful Parrakeet.

Hab. Australia.

a. Male; *b.* Female. Purchased, March 28, 1866. See P. Z. S. 1866, p. 201.
c, d. Purchased, May 11, 1867.
e. Male; *f.* Female. Purchased, May 5, 1871.
g. Received in exchange, Jan. 31, 1873.

Genus Pyrrhulopsis.

477. *Pyrrhulopsis tabuensis* (Lath.). Tabuan Parrakeet.

Hab. Fiji Islands.

a. Purchased, July 7, 1873. See P. Z. S. 1873, p. 683.

478. *Pyrrhulopsis splendens* (Peale). Shining Parrakeet.

Hab. Fiji Islands.

a. Purchased, June 27, 1864. See P. Z. S. 1864, p. 375.
b. Presented by Charles Moore, Esq., April 19, 1866. See P. Z. S. 1866, p. 203.
c. Purchased, April 6, 1868.

479. *Pyrrhulopsis personata* (Gray). Masked Parrakeet.

Hab. Fiji Islands.

a. Purchased, April 25, 1862. See P. Z. S. 1862, p. 141.
b, c. Purchased, March 21, 1868.
d. Purchased, April 26, 1870.

Genus Aprosmictus.

480. *Aprosmictus erythropterus* (Lath.). Red-winged Parrakeet.

Hab. Australia.

a. Female. Presented by R. Marshall, Esq., F.Z.S., March 30, 1861.
b. Male. Purchased, June 7, 1861.
c. Deposited, July 25, 1867.
d, e. Deposited, March 2, 1869.
f, g. Presented by the Countess of Eglington, May 22, 1875.

481. *Aprosmictus coccinopterus,* Gould. Crimson-winged Parrakeet.

Hab. North Australia.

a. Male; *b.* Female. Presented by the Directors of the Botanic Gardens, Adelaide, Australia, March 6, 1871. From Port Darwin, N. Australia.

482. *Aprosmictus scapulatus* (Kuhl). King Parrakeet.

Hab. New South Wales.

a. Female. Purchased, Dec. 9, 1859.
b. Male. Presented by Sir John Cathcart, Aug. 21, 1863.
c. Female. Presented by F. Hansard Rivington, Esq., Oct. 6, 1865.
d, e. Presented by R. M. Way, Esq., Sept. 11, 1868.
f–p. Received in exchange, Feb. 4, 1869.
q. Presented by Mr. Sercombe, June 11, 1869.
r. Male. Presented by John Biffen, Esq., April 1, 1870.
s. Presented by Mrs. Hughes, June 4, 1870.
t. Male. Deposited, Aug. 27, 1872.
u. Male. Purchased, Aug. 6, 1873.
v. Male. Deposited, Aug. 26, 1873.

Genus Polytelis.

483. *Polytelis barrabandi* (Swains.). Barraband's Parrakeet.

Hab. New South Wales.

a, b. Deposited, May 23, 1867.
c. Purchased, June 24, 1867.
d. Presented by George Cooke, Esq., Nov. 16, 1869.

484. *Polytelis melanurus* (Vig.). Black-tailed Parrakeet.

Hab. Australia.

a, b. Purchased, March 15, 1864.
c, d. Received, Jan. 14, 1865.
e. Presented by Dr. John Cooper, June 9, 1869.

Genus Cyanorhamphus.

485. *Cyanorhamphus novæ-zealandiæ* (Gm.). New-Zealand Parrakeet.

Hab. New Zealand.

a. Purchased, April 7, 1864.
b–d. Purchased, Sept. 23, 1872.

486. *Cyanorhamphus alpinus* (Buller). Alpine Parrakeet.

Hab. New Zealand.

a, b. Purchased, Sept. 23, 1872. See P. Z. S. 1872, p. 795.

487. *Cyanorhamphus auriceps* (Kuhl). Golden-headed Parrakeet.

Hab. New Zealand.

a. Purchased, Nov. 24, 1865.
b–d. Purchased, Sept. 23, 1872.

Subfamily Psittacinæ.

Genus Coracopsis.

488. *Coracopsis vasa* (Linn.). Greater Vasa Parrakeet.

Hab. Madagascar.

a. Presented by the late Charles Telfair, Esq., C.M.Z.S., July 25, 1830.
b. Presented by Mrs. Moon, May 11, 1866.

489. *Coracopsis nigra* (Linn.). Lesser Vasa Parrakeet.

Hab. Madagascar.

a. Purchased, Jan. 17, 1857.
b. Purchased, Jan. 24, 1872.
c, d. Purchased, Nov. 15, 1872.

490. *Coracopsis barklyi,* Newton. Praslin Parrakeet.

Hab. Praslin Island, Seychelles.

a. Presented by Swinbourne Ward, Esq., Civil Commissioner of Seychelles, April 8, 1867. See P. Z. S. 1867, p. 473.
b. Received in exchange, Dec. 13, 1870. See P. Z. S. 1871, p. 36.
c. Presented by the Hon. Sir A. Gordon, C.M.Z.S., Sept. 21, 1874.
d, e. Deposited, Sept. 21, 1874.

Genus Psittacus.

491. *Psittacus erithacus,* Linn. Grey Parrot.

Hab. West Africa.

a. Purchased, 1854.
b. Deposited, Sept. 15, 1862.
c. Received, March 4, 1865.
d, e. Deposited, Aug. 16, 1865.
f. Deposited, Oct. 31, 1865.
g. Deposited, May 10, 1866.
h. Deposited, June 15, 1867.
i. Deposited, Jan. 8, 1868.
j. Purchased, Feb. 6, 1869.
k. Deposited, April 14, 1869.
l. Deposited, April 22, 1869.
m. Presented by Mrs. Ford North, May 13, 1869.
n. Presented by Miss Paget, Oct. 9, 1869.
o. Presented by G. A. Wilde, Esq., Dec. 11, 1869.
p. Received in exchange, Nov. 10, 1870.
q. Deposited, Aug. 5, 1871.
r. Presented by G. Simmonds, Esq., June 29, 1872.

492. *Psittacus timneh,* Fraser. Timneh Parrot.

Hab. Sierra Leone.

a. Purchased, Feb. 19, 1861. See P. Z. S. 1871, p. 494.
b, c. Purchased, Nov. 1, 1872.

Genus Eclectus.

493. *Eclectus polychlorus* (Scop.). Red-sided Eclectus.

Hab. Moluccas.

a. Female. (*E. linnæi.*) Presented by George Macleay, Esq., F.Z.S., Aug. 19, 1859.
b. Purchased, April 11, 1864.

c, *d*. Purchased, Jan. 17, 1865.
e. Deposited, Nov. 14, 1870.

494. *Eclectus grandis* (Gm.). Grand Eclectus.

Hab. Gilolo.

a, *b*. Purchased, June 8, 1865.
c. Purchased, Aug. 30, 1865.
d. Purchased, March 15, 1868.
e. Purchased, March 31, 1871.
f. Purchased, Oct. 24, 1871.

495. *Eclectus westermanni*, Bp. Westermann's Eclectus.

Hab. Moluccas.

a. Living in the Gardens, 1857. Specimen figured, P. Z. S. 1857, p. 226, Aves, pl. CXXVII.
b. Purchased, Nov. 23, 1865.

Genus TANYGNATHUS.

496. *Tanygnathus megalorhynchus* (Bodd.). Great-billed Parrakeet.

Hab. Gilolo and Ceram.

a. Purchased, April 20, 1856.
b. Purchased, Oct. 1, 1875.

497. *Tanygnathus muelleri* (Temm.). Mueller's Parrakeet.

Hab. Celebes.

a. Presented by the Babu Rajendra Mullick, C.M.Z.S., July 14, 1857.
b. Purchased, Aug. 2, 1869.

498. *Tanygnathus albirostris*, Wallace. White-billed Parrot.

Hab. Celebes.

a. Purchased, March 15, 1868. See P. Z. S. 1868, p. 262.
b. Purchased, Aug. 2, 1869. See P. Z. S. 1871, p. 494.

499. *Tanygnathus luzonensis* (Linn.). Blue-crowned Parrakeet.

Hab. Philippines.

a. Purchased, April 24, 1871. See P. Z. S. 1871, p. 479.
b. Presented by Master Hugh Sutton, Dec. 14, 1875.

Genus Caïca.

500. *Caïca melanocephala* (Linn.). Black-headed Parrot.
Hab. Demerara.

a. Purchased, 1855.
b, c. Purchased, Aug. 14, 1866.
d, e. Deposited, June 30, 1869.
f, g. Deposited, June 2, 1871.
h, i. Presented by His Honour Judge Lovesey, Sept. 29, 1873.
j. Purchased, July 23, 1875.

Genus Pionus.

501. *Pionus menstruus* (Linn.). Red-vented Parrot.
Hab. South America.

a, b. Purchased, Aug. 7, 1868.
c. Presented by the Rev. A. W. Booker, Feb. 6, 1872.
d. Purchased, May 25, 1873.
e, f. Purchased, July 22, 1875.

502. *Pionus maximiliani* (Kuhl). Maximilian's Parrot.
Hab. Brazil.

a. Purchased, July 31, 1862.

503. *Pionus senilis* (Spix). White-headed Parrot.
Hab. Mexico.

a. Purchased, Oct. 6, 1862.
b. Purchased, Nov. 23, 1867.

504. *Pionus violaceus* (Bodd.). Dusky Parrot.
Hab. Guiana.

a. Purchased, Jan. 27, 1869.
b. Purchased, June 1, 1875.

505. *Pionus sordidus* (Linn.). Blue-throated Parrot.
Hab. Venezuela.

a, b. Purchased, Nov. 24, 1873.

Genus Deroptyus.

506. *Deroptyus accipitrinus* (Linn.). Hawk-headed Parrot.
Hab. Brazil.

a. Presented by G. Dennis, Esq., July 19, 1856.
b. Presented by S. Booker, Esq., Jan. 15, 1868.
c. Presented by G. Peacock, Esq., Aug. 3, 1869.
d. Presented by J. G. Sawkins, Esq., Aug. 10, 1870.
e. Purchased, Aug. 13, 1873.

Genus Pœocephalus.

507. *Pœocephalus fuscicollis* (Kuhl). Brown-necked Parrot.
Hab. West Africa.

a, b. Purchased, July 13, 1869.

508. *Pœocephalus robustus* (Gm.). Levaillant's Parrot.
Hab. South Africa.

a. Presented by Mrs. Jesse, June 14, 1853.
b. Deposited, June 26, 1866.
c. Purchased, March 2, 1868.

509. *Pœocephalus gulielmi* (Jard.). Jardine's Parrot.
Hab. West Africa.

a. Deposited, Sept. 15, 1862.

510. *Pœocephalus senegalus* (Linn.). Senegal Parrot.
Hab. West Africa.

a. Presented by Mrs. Clark, Oct. 11, 1853.
b, c. Purchased, Aug. 29, 1862.
d. Presented by Miss M. D. Du Carn, April 8, 1865.
e. Purchased, Sept. 13, 1865.
f, g. Presented by Capt. Maule, Feb. 15, 1867.
h, i. Females. Purchased, April 24, 1870.
j, k. Purchased, June 1, 1871.

511. *Pœocephalus fuscicapillus.* Brown-headed Parrot.
Hab. Zanzibar.

a, b. Presented by Dr. John Kirk, C.M.Z.S., May 7, 1870.

512. *Pœocephalus meyeri* (Rüpp.). Meyer's Parrot.
Hab. East Africa.

a. Purchased, Jan. 18, 1855.
b. Deposited, Jan. 16, 1873.

Genus Chrysotis.

513. *Chrysotis festiva* (Linn.). Festive Amazon.
Hab. Guiana.

a. Purchased, Nov. 16, 1865.

514. *Chrysotis sallæi,* Sclater. Sallé's Amazon.
Hab. St. Domingo.

a. Presented by William Russell, Esq., F.Z.S., Sept. 15, 1862.
b. Purchased, June 23, 1875.

515. *Chrysotis vittata* (Bodd.). Red-fronted Amazon.
Hab. Porto Rico.

a. Purchased, June 9, 1869.

516. *Chrysotis collaria* (Linn.). Red-throated Amazon.
Hab. Jamaica.

a. Presented by J. W. Malcolm, Esq., F.Z.S., July 3, 1869.
b. Purchased, May 29, 1873.
c. Deposited, July 16, 1873.

517. *Chrysotis leucocephala* (Linn.). White-fronted Amazon.
Hab. Cuba.

a, b. Received in exchange, June 5, 1868.

518. *Chrysotis albifrons* (Sparrm.). White-browed Amazon.
Hab. Honduras.

a. Purchased, Jan. 27, 1873.

519. *Chrysotis xantholora,* G. R. Gray. Yellow-lored Amazon.
Hab. Central America.

a. Purchased, Feb. 26, 1875.

520. *Chrysotis diademata.* Diademed Amazon.
Hab. South America.

a. Purchased, June 27, 1871.

521. *Chrysotis finschi,* Sclater. Finsch's Amazon.
Hab. Mexico.

a. Presented by Mrs. C. Chivers, March 9, 1874. See P. Z. S. 1874, p. 206, pl. XXXIV.

522. *Chrysotis agilis* (Linn.). Active Amazon.
Hab. Jamaica.

a. Purchased, Nov. 24, 1873.

523. *Chrysotis viridigenalis,* Cass. Green-cheeked Amazon.
Hab. Columbia.

a. Purchased, Jan. 10, 1863.
b. Purchased, June 21, 1871.
c. Purchased, April 21, 1874.

524. *Chrysotis autumnalis* (Linn.). Yellow-cheeked Amazon.
Hab. Honduras.

a. Purchased, July 3, 1869.

525. *Chrysotis dufresniana* (Kuhl). Dufresne's Amazon.
Hab. South-east Brazil.

a. Purchased, Jan. 10, 1863.
b. Purchased, June 9, 1875.
c. Presented by the Rev. A. Hibbit, Nov. 13, 1875.

526. *Chrysotis augusta* (Vig.). Imperial Amazon.
Hab. Dominica.

a. Presented by P. N. Bernard, Esq., May 12, 1865. See P. Z. S. 1865, p. 437.

527. *Chrysotis guildingi,* Vigors. Guilding's Amazon.
Hab. St. Vincent, West Indies.

a. Purchased, May 29, 1874. See P. Z. S. 1874, p. 324.
b. Purchased, Sept. 2, 1874.

528. *Chrysotis bouqueti,* Bechst. Blue-faced Green Amazon.
Hab. St. Lucia, West Indies.

a. Purchased, May 6, 1874. See P. Z. S. 1874, p. 323, and 1875, p. 61, pl. XI.
b. Deposited, March 25, 1875. From St. Lucia.
c. Purchased, April 8, 1875. From St. Lucia.

529. *Chrysotis guatemalæ,* Hartl. Guatemalan Amazon.
Hab. Central America.

a. Purchased, April 21, 1870.

530. *Chrysotis farinosa* (Bodd.). Mealy Amazon.
Hab. South America.

a. Deposited, March 18, 1863.
b. Presented by J. Aveling, Esq., Aug. 8, 1863.
c. Presented by E. A. Ommaney, Esq., R.N., Jan. 28, 1868.

531. *Chrysotis auripalliata* (Less.). Golden-naped Amazon.
Hab. Central America.

a. Purchased, 1844.
b. Presented by Lady Ousley, March 24, 1866.
c. Deposited, July 31, 1875.

532. *Chrysotis æstiva* (Linn.). Blue-fronted Amazon.
Hab. South America.

a. Deposited, May 13, 1864.
b. Presented by Mrs. Sotheby, July 22, 1865.
c. Purchased, June 19, 1867.
d, e. Deposited, July 25, 1867.
f. Received in exchange, June 10, 1868.
g. Presented by Mrs. Hairby, Feb. 20, 1872.
h. Presented by Mrs. Broadman, March 16, 1872. From Pernambuco.
i. Purchased, April 29, 1873. From Cartagena.
j. Presented by John Stanley, Esq., Aug. 12, 1873.

533. *Chrysotis amazonica* (Linn.). Orange-winged Amazon.
Hab. South America.

a. Purchased, April 29, 1873. From Cartagena.

534. *Chrysotis ochroptera* (Gm.). Yellow-shouldered Amazon.
Hab. South America.

a, b. Deposited, June 30, 1869.
c. Deposited, July 15, 1871. From Trinidad.
d. Deposited, Feb. 21, 1872. From Trinidad.
e. Presented by Miss Sutherland, May 4, 1875.
f. Presented by Miss A. G. Grady, June 19, 1875.

535. *Chrysotis levaillanti,* Gray. Levaillant's Amazon.
Hab. Mexico.

a. Purchased, Aug. 3, 1859.
b. Deposited, June 26, 1866.
c. Presented by C. M. Jones, Esq., June 18, 1867.

536. *Chrysotis ochrocephala* (Gm.). Yellow-fronted Amazon.
Hab. Guiana.

a. Presented by J. L. O'Beirne, Esq., M.P., April 24, 1868.
b. Presented by Capt. Boyle, May 7, 1872.
c, d. Presented by A. Warmington, Esq., July 18, 1872.
e, f. Deposited, Dec. 19, 1872.
g. Deposited, Sept. 15, 1874.
h, i. Deposited, Jan. 8, 1875.
j, k. Deposited, March 25, 1875.
l. Presented by Mrs. Bolton, Aug. 10, 1875.
m. Presented by Mrs. Sproston, Dec. 10, 1875. (Variety.)

537. *Chrysotis xanthops* (Spix). Yellow-faced Amazon.
Hab. South-east Brazil.

a. Purchased, July 21, 1869.

Genus Psittinus.

538. *Psittinus malaccensis* (Lath.). Blue-rumped Parrakeet.
Hab. Malacca.

a. Female. Purchased, Jan. 29, 1866.
b. Purchased, June 27, 1867.
c, d. Purchased, Jan. 2, 1874.

Genus Agapornis.

539. *Agapornis pullaria* (Linn.). Love-bird Parrakeet.
Hab. West Africa.

a. Male; *b.* Female. Purchased, April 17, 1863.
c. Presented by Miss Armistead, March 5, 1867.
d, e. Males; *f, g.* Females. Purchased, April 1, 1870.
h, i. Purchased, Jan. 18, 1872.
j. Presented by Mrs. L. Granville, Oct. 6, 1872.
k, l. Males; *m, n.* Females. Purchased, March 6, 1874.
o. Male; *p.* Female. Purchased, Dec. 15, 1875.

540. *Agapornis roseicollis* (Vieill.). Rosy-faced Parrakeet.
Hab. South Africa.

a. Purchased, July 10, 1862.
b, c. Purchased, May 22, 1866.
d, e. Received in exchange, April 17, 1872.

541. *Agapornis cana* (Gm.). Grey-headed Parrakeet.
Hab. Madagascar.

a. Male; *b.* Female. Purchased, March 17, 1860.
c, d. Purchased, March 21, 1868.
e, f. Deposited, May 20, 1870.
g, h. Purchased, March 3, 1874.
i, j. Purchased, April 21, 1874.

Genus Psittacula.

542. *Psittacula passerina* (Linn.). Passerine Parrakeet.
Hab. South America.

a. Presented by — Davis, Esq., May 24, 1858.
b, c. Presented by Miss Bruce, Nov. 3, 1868.
d. Male; *e.* Female. Purchased, Aug. 10, 1869.
f–i. Deposited, Jan. 26, 1873.

Genus Loriculus.

543. *Loriculus asiaticus* (Latham). Ceylonese Hanging Parrakeet.
Hab. Ceylon.

a, b. Purchased, Nov. 22, 1872.

544. *Loriculus galgulus* (Linn.). Blue-crowned Hanging Parrakeet.

Hab. Malacca.

a, b. Purchased, April 19, 1869.
c, d. Males; *e.* Female. Purchased, July 25, 1873.
f, g. Purchased, Nov. 13, 1873.
h, i. Purchased, Jan. 19, 1875.

545. *Loriculus sclateri,* Wallace. Sclater's Hanging Parrakeet.

Hab. Sulla Islands.

a. Purchased, Nov. 23, 1865.

546. *Loriculus chrysonotus,* Sclater. Golden-backed Hanging Parrakeet.

Hab. Cebu, Philippines.

a, b. Purchased, April 24, 1871. See *P. culacissi,* P. Z. S. 1871, p. 479.
c. Hatched in the Gardens, Aug. 23, 1871.
d. Purchased, June 18, 1872. See P. Z. S. 1872, p. 790, and Ibis, 1872, p. 323.

Subfamily LORIINÆ.

Genus LORIUS.

547. *Lorius domicella* (Linn.). Purple-capped Lory.

Hab. Moluccas.

a. Purchased, Jan. 24, 1872.
b. Presented by T. P. Medley, Esq., Aug. 19, 1875.

548. *Lorius garrulus* (Linn.). Ceram Lory.

Hab. Moluccas.

a. Male; *b.* Female. Purchased, Jan. 1, 1864.
c. Deposited, Dec. 14, 1865.
d. Deposited, Aug. 14, 1867.
e. Purchased, May 17, 1868.

549. *Lorius tibialis,* Sclater. Blue-thighed Lory.
Hab. Moluccas.

a. Purchased, May 4, 1871. Specimen described and figured, P. Z. S. 1871, p. 499, pl. XL.

550. *Lorius chlorocercus* (Gould). Green-tailed Lory.
Hab. Solomon Islands.

a, b. Purchased, Feb. 5, 1867. Specimens figured, P. Z. S. 1867, p. 183, pl. XVI.

Genus Eos.

551. *Eos reticulata* (Müll. et Schl.). Blue-streaked Lory.
Hab. Timor Laut.

a. Purchased, Jan. 14, 1862.
b. Purchased, March 3, 1874.

552. *Eos tricolor* (Steph.). Blue-tailed Lory.
Hab. Moluccas.

a, b. Purchased, Feb. 28, 1874.

553. *Eos indica* (Gm.). Blue-breasted Lory.
Hab. Moluccas.

a, b. Purchased, May 4, 1871.
c. Purchased, June 18, 1872.

554. *Eos rubra* (Gm.). Red Lory.
Hab. Moluccas.

a. Purchased, March 3, 1874.

555. *Eos riciniata* (Bechst.). Violet-necked Lory.
Hab. Moluccas.

a. Purchased, Sept. 26, 1873. See P. Z. S. 1873, p. 684.

Genus Chalcopsitta.

556. *Chalcopsitta scintillata* (Temm.). Red-fronted Lory.
Hab. New Guinea.

a. Purchased, Nov. 22, 1872. See P. Z. S. 1872, p. 862.

Genus Trichoglossus.

557. *Trichoglossus hæmatodes* (Linn.). Blue-faced Lorikeet.

Hab. Timor.

a. Received in exchange, 1863.
b. Purchased, Jan. 22, 1874.

558. *Trichoglossus concinnus* (Shaw). Musky Lorikeet.

Hab. Australia.

a. Purchased, Aug. 10, 1869.
b. Purchased, Jan. 30, 1873.

559. *Trichoglossus novæ-hollandiæ* (Gm.). Swainson's Lorikeet.

Hab. Australia.

a, *b.* Purchased, March 2, 1868.
c, *d.* Purchased, April 6, 1871.
e. Presented by Miss C. Wade, April 22, 1871.
f. Male; *g.* Female. Purchased, March 13, 1873.

560. *Trichoglossus cyanogrammus* (Wagl.). Green-naped Lory.

Hab. Moluccas.

a. Purchased, Jan. 22, 1874.

561. *Trichoglossus mitchelli,* G. R. Gray. Mitchell's Lorikeet.

Hab. Moluccas.

a. Purchased, May 4, 1871. See P. Z. S. 1871, p. 499, pl. XLI.

562. *Trichoglossus chlorolepidotus,* Kuhl. Scaly-breasted Parrakeet.

Hab. New South Wales.

a, *b.* Presented by Miss C. Wale, April 22, 1871.

563. *Trichoglossus ornatus* (Linn.). Ornamental Lory.

Hab. Moluccas.

a. Purchased, May 16, 1873.
b. Purchased, Jan. 22, 1874.

Genus Lathamus.

564. *Lathamus discolor* (Shaw). Swift Lorikeet.
Hab. Tasmania.

a, *b*. Purchased, May 17, 1863.
c–f. Purchased, June 27, 1871.

Subfamily Nestorinæ.

Genus Nestor.

565. *Nestor hypopolius* (Forst.). Ka-Ka Parrot.
Hab. New Zealand.

a. Purchased, April 15, 1863.
b, *c*. Presented by the Acclimatization Society of Canterbury, New Zealand, April 25, 1867. See P. Z. S. 1867, p. 473.

566. *Nestor notabilis*, Gould. Keá, or Mountain-Parrot.
Hab. New Zealand.

a. Presented by the Acclimatization Society of Canterbury, N. Z., Aug. 31, 1872. See P. Z. S. 1872, p. 795.

Order STRIGES.

Family STRIGIDÆ.

Genus Strix.

567. *Strix flammea*, Linn. Common Barn-Owl.
Hab. Europe, Asia, Africa, and America.

a. Presented by Mrs. Smale, Sept. 19, 1856.
b. Purchased, Jan. 1, 1863.
c–e. Presented by Dr. Slack, Jan. 1, 1863. From North America.
f–h. Presented by W. C. Bird, Esq., Nov. 23, 1865. From South Africa.

i. Purchased, Dec. 6, 1867. From West Africa.
j. Presented by G. Wilks, Esq., C.M.Z.S., March 5, 1868. From La Plata.
k. Presented by J. Gould, Esq., Sept. 9, 1868. British.
l. Presented by H. B. Harrison, Esq., Aug. 10, 1869. British.
m. Presented by E. H. Denison, Esq., Oct. 22, 1869. British.
n. Presented by Th. Johnson, Esq., Oct. 27, 1869. British.
o. Presented by Mrs. Ferret, Sept. 28, 1870. British.
p. Presented by E. Jones, Esq., Oct. 27, 1870.
q. Presented by H. J. B. Hancock, Esq., F.Z.S., Sept. 22, 1871. British.
r. Presented by E. Beddingfield, Esq., March 12, 1872.
s, t. Presented by F. Kidner, Jun., Esq., Aug. 15, 1872.
u, v. Purchased, Sept. 16, 1872.
w, x. Presented by Mrs. Wellicombe, Feb. 5, 1873.
y, z Purchased, July 2, 1873.
aa, bb. Presented by G. Stephen, Esq., Aug. 16, 1873.
cc. Presented by Mrs. Burrell, Jan. 14, 1874.
dd. Purchased, April 8, 1875. From St. Vincent.
ee. Presented by H. Stacey Marks, Esq., F.Z.S., May 13, 1875.

568. *Strix delicatula,* Gould. Australian Barn-Owl.
Hab. Australia.

a. Presented by Dr. F. Mueller, C.M.Z.S., Aug. 26, 1868.

569. *Strix novæ-hollandiæ,* Steph. Masked Barn-Owl.
Hab. Australia.

a. Purchased, March 16, 1868.
b. Purchased, March 15, 1871.

Genus Scelostrix.

570. *Scelostrix capensis* (Smith). Cape Grass-Owl.
Hab. South Africa.

a. Received in exchange, Feb. 8, 1870. See P.Z.S. 1870, p. 125.

Family BUBONIDÆ.

Genus Asio.

571. *Asio otus* (Linn.). Long-eared Owl.

Hab. Europe.

a. Presented by Robert Widdowson, Esq., Aug. 19, 1865.
b–d. Presented by William Burnley, Esq., Aug. 13, 1866.
e. Presented by Edward Greey, Esq., F.Z.S., Feb. 1, 1867.
f. Presented by Howard Saunders, Esq., F.Z.S., June 25, 1867.
g. Presented by A. F. Barrand, Esq., Nov. 2, 1868.
h. Presented by W. Unwin, Esq., Jan. 11, 1870.
i. Purchased, May 18, 1871. British.
j, k. Deposited, April 26, 1872.
l. Presented by G. S. Patey, Esq., May 10, 1872.
m. Presented by G. S. Patey, Esq., May 22, 1872.
n. Presented by Dr. Bree, April 22, 1873.
o, p. Presented by J. Whitaker, Esq., June 26, 1873.
q. Presented by W. S. Menzies, Esq., Dec. 4, 1873.
r–t. Presented by Mr. Hincks, April 21, 1874.
u, v. Presented by Conrad Berguean, Esq., May 21, 1875.
w. Presented by Mr. E. Brown, July 8, 1875.

572. *Asio brachyotus* (Gm.). Short-eared Owl.

Hab. Europe, Asia, Africa, and America.

a. Presented by Dr. Bree, Nov. 6, 1867.
b. Purchased, March 2, 1868. From Natal.
c. Deposited, July 14, 1869.
d. Presented by R. Munt, Esq., Oct. 17, 1871. Captured at sea.
e, f. Presented by Capt. D. Herd, C.M.Z.S., Nov. 9, 1871. From North America.

573. *Asio capensis* (Smith). Cape Eared Owl.

Hab. Africa and Southern Europe.

a. Deposited, April 5, 1869. From Southern Spain, near Tarifa. See P. Z. S. 1869, p. 276, and 1870, p. 2.

574. *Asio grammicus* (Gosse). Gosse's Eared Owl.

Hab. Jamaica.

a. Deposited, April 27, 1869.

Genus Syrnium.

575. *Syrnium aluco* (Linn.). Wood-Owl.
Hab. Europe.

a. Presented by Edward Newton, Esq., F.Z.S., May 28, 1851. From Norway.
b. Presented by Percy S. Godman, Esq., C.M.Z.S., Aug. 13, 1861. From Norway.
c. Presented by John Gould, Esq., V.P.Z.S., April 10, 1865.
d. Presented by the Rev. John Light, Aug. 22, 1866.
e, f. Presented by G. D. Rowley, Esq., M.A., F.Z.S., May 30, 1868. British.
g. Presented by F. Petford, Esq., Jan. 24, 1869.
h. Presented by George W. Arnott, Esq., April 17, 1869.
i. Presented by R. E. S. Wade, Esq., Jan. 15, 1870.
j. Presented by Thomas Collbran, Esq., June 28, 1870.
k. Presented by Mrs. Buckland, June 13, 1871.
l. Presented by Mrs. Buckland, July 4, 1871.
m, n. Presented by the Rev. A. C. Harvey, July 15, 1871.
o. Male. Presented by H. W. Lathom Browne, Esq., April 24, 1873.
p, q. Presented by J. Smith, Esq., May 27, 1873.
r. Presented by Dr. Lewis, July 29, 1873.
s. Presented by W. C. Pitcher, Esq., Sept. 30, 1873.
t. Presented by S. C. Jinks, Esq., July 14, 1874.
u. Presented by the Rev. P. R. Gorringe, Oct. 15, 1874.
v. Presented by Mrs. Darley, Oct. 24, 1874.
w. Presented by F. Braund, Esq., Oct. 23, 1875.

576. *Syrnium nebulosum* (Forst.). Barred Owl.
Hab. North America.

a. Purchased, Aug. 12, 1863.
b. Presented by A. Downs, Esq., C.M.Z.S., Feb. 28, 1867.

577. *Syrnium woodfordi* (Smith). Woodford's Owl.
Hab. Natal.

a. Presented by W. E. Oates, Esq., Aug. 16, 1875.

578. *Syrnium sinense* (Lath.). Pagoda Owl.
Hab. Java.

a. Received in exchange, Nov. 10, 1865.

Genus Bubo.

579. *Bubo ignavus,* Forst. Great Eagle-Owl.

Hab. Europe and North Asia.

a. Presented by Lieut.-Gen. C. R. Fox, F.Z.S., June 22, 1858.
b. Presented by Sir John Cathcart, Bart., F.Z.S., April 28, 1859.
c. Presented by the Hon. Mrs. Stuart, Oct. 15, 1862.
d, e. Presented by Capt Stewart, Oct. 7, 1863.
f, g. Presented by Mr. Nerdrum, Sept. 3, 1867. From Christiania, Norway.
h. Presented by Mrs. T. Bell, Sept. 28, 1868.
i. Deposited, April 5, 1869. From Gibraltar.
j. Presented by Charles Bamford, Esq., Aug. 25, 1869.
k. Received in exchange, Nov. 3, 1869.
l. Presented by Dr. Somerville, Nov. 10, 1869. From China.
m. Presented by C. Bamford, Esq., Jan. 14, 1870.
n. Deposited, May 5, 1870. From the East Indies.
o. Deposited, May 31, 1870. From Southern Spain.
p. Presented by Mrs. Stapleton, June 29, 1872.
q. Presented by Robert Wilkins, Esq., Aug. 19, 1872.
r. Deposited, Jan. 1, 1874.
s. Presented by Lord Londesborough, F.Z.S., Oct. 19, 1874.

580. *Bubo virginianus* (Gm.). Virginian Eagle-Owl.

Hab. North America.

a. Presented by Capt. Wishart, H.B.C.S., Oct. 12, 1858. From the Hudson's Bay Territory.
b. Presented by Capt. David Herd, H.B.C.S., C.M.Z.S., Oct. 13, 1858. From the Hudson's Bay Territory.
c. Presented by Jos. Radford, Esq., Aug. 17, 1861.
d, e. Presented by Capt. David Herd, H.B.C.S., C.M.Z.S., Oct. 12, 1863. From the Hudson's Bay Territory.
f. Presented by E. Dumaresq, Esq., Dec. 13, 1866.
g. Presented by Capt. David Herd, H.B.C.S., C.M.Z.S., Nov. 12, 1867.
h. Presented by Dr. Palin, Sept. 15, 1870.
i. Deposited, Dec. 20, 1870.
j. Purchased, March 27, 1871.
k. Presented by A. Laurie, Esq., July 16, 1872.
l. Presented by Capt. D. Herd, Oct. 21, 1873.
m, n. Deposited, June 21, 1875.

581. *Bubo ascalaphus* (Sav.). Savigny's Eagle-Owl.
Hab. North Africa.

a. Deposited, May 3, 1865. From Mogadore.

582. *Bubo bengalensis* (Frankl.). Bengal Eagle-Owl.
Hab. India.

a, *b.* Purchased, Sept. 21, 1871.

583. *Bubo capensis* (Daud.). Cape Eagle-Owl.
Hab. South Africa.

a. Purchased, Feb. 8, 1870. See P. Z. S. 1870, p. 125.

584. *Bubo maculosus* (Vieill.). Spotted Eagle-Owl.
Hab. Africa.

a. Purchased, Sept. 1859.
b. Received in exchange, Aug. 16, 1864.
c. Purchased, July 27, 1864.
d, *e.* Presented by Commander Sir William S. Wiseman, R.N., Feb. 11, 1867.
f. Presented by Lieut. D. H. Jackson, 88th Regt., Dec. 19, 1867.
g. Presented by A. Swanzy, Esq., Nov. 22, 1871.

585. *Bubo cinerascens,* Guérin. Grey Eagle-Owl.
Hab. West Africa.

a, *b.* Purchased, June 14, 1866.
c. Presented by Dr. Bree, April 22, 1873.

586. *Bubo lacteus* (Temm.). Milky Eagle-Owl.
Hab. West Africa.

a. Received in exchange, Dec. 13, 1861.
b. Purchased, Sept. 16, 1865.

587. *Bubo coromandus* (Lath.). Coromandel Eagle-Owl.
Hab. India.

a. Purchased, June 3, 1868.

588. *Bubo poensis,* Fraser. Fraser's Eagle-Owl.
Hab. West Africa.

a. Purchased, Aug. 13, 1863. Specimen figured, P. Z. S. 1863, p. 376, pl. XXXIII., as *B. fasciolatus.*

Genus KETUPA.

589. *Ketupa javanensis* (Less.). Javan Fish-Owl.
Hab. Java.

a. Purchased, Sept. 8, 1871. See P. Z. S. 1871, p. 627.

Genus SCOPS.

590. *Scops giu* (Scop.). European Scops Owl.
Hab. South Europe.

a. Presented by the Rev. W. E. Belson, Oct. 27, 1870. From the Cape-Verd Islands.

591. *Scops leucotis* (Temm.). White-eared Scops Owl.
Hab. West Africa.

a, b. Purchased, May 19, 1865.

Genus SCOTOPELIA.

592. *Scotopelia peli* (Temm.). Pel's Owl.
Hab. Africa.

a. Purchased, April 30, 1866. Specimen from the Gambia, described and figured by Mr. J. H. Gurney in 'The Ibis,' 1859, p. 445, pl. xv.

Genus PULSATRIX.

593. *Pulsatrix torquata* (Daud.). Downy Owl.
Hab. South America.

a. Deposited, Oct. 24, 1864.
b. Purchased, April 8, 1865.
c. Purchased, July 25, 1867.
d. Presented by Señor Don Luis Fontana, C.M.Z.S., Sept. 19, 1871. From Paraguay.
e. Purchased, June 21, 1873.

Genus Sceloglaux.

594. *Sceloglaux albifacies* (Gray). White-faced Owl.
Hab. New Zealand.

a. Purchased, Sept. 4, 1875.

Genus Carine.

595. *Carine noctua* (Scop.). Naked-footed Owlet.
Hab. Europe.

a–h. Presented by the Hon. W. C. Ellis, May 23, 1864.
i, j. Purchased, July 9, 1866.
k, l. Purchased, Aug. 10, 1870.
m, n. Presented by S. G. Reid, Esq., and Lieut. Denison, R.E., Aug. 20, 1873.

596. *Carine brama* (Temm.). Spotted Owlet.
Hab. Madras.

a, b. Presented by Ll. Thomas, Esq., Aug. 23, 1871.

Genus Ninox.

597. *Ninox boobook* (Lath.). Boobook Owl.
Hab. Queensland.

a. Presented by the Acclimatization Society of Queensland, Sept. 9, 1864.
b, c. Purchased, March 13, 1868.
d. Purchased, July 7, 1869.
e. Presented by T. Walker, Esq., April 19, 1871.
f–h. Purchased, April 10, 1872.

598. *Ninox novæ-seelandiæ* (Gm.). New-Zealand Owl.
Hab. New Zealand.

a. Presented by — Armiger, Esq., July 3, 1867.
b. Presented by the Canterbury Acclimatization Society, Christchurch, New Zealand, Aug. 16, 1867.

Fig. 29.

Speotyto cunicularia.

Genus Speotyto.

599. *Speotyto cunicularia* (Mol.). Burrowing Owl. (Fig. 29.)
Hab. America.

a. Presented by G. Wilks, Esq., C.M.Z.S., March 5, 1868. From La Plata. See P. Z. S. 1868, p. 261.

b–e. Presented by G. Wilks, Esq., C.M.Z.S., March 19, 1870. From La Plata. See P. Z. S. 1870, p. 220.
f. Purchased, Oct. 3, 1873.
g. Purchased, July 20, 1875.
h, i. Purchased, July 31, 1875.
j, k. Purchased, Sept. 6, 1875.

Genus Glaucidium.

600. *Glaucidium passerinum* (Linn.). Passerine Owl.
Hab. Europe.

a, b. Presented by Mrs. Wakefield, Sept. 1, 1868.
c–f. Deposited, Aug. 5, 1870.
g. Deposited, June 26, 1871.
h. Presented by the Rev. J. Climenson, F.Z.S., July 21, 1871.
i, j. Presented by C. W. Tait, Esq., C.M.Z.S., July 16, 1874.

Genus Nyctea.

601. *Nyctea nivea* (Daud.). Snowy Owl.
Hab. Europe.

a. Presented by George Clive, Esq., Oct. 11, 1860. From Ireland.
b. Presented by the Hon. A. Gordon, April 30, 1864. From New Brunswick.
c, d. Presented by Lord Ruthven, Aug. 7, 1869.
e. Purchased, June 29, 1872.
f. Purchased, April 21, 1874.

Genus Surnia.

602. *Surnia funerea* (Linn.). Hawk-Owl.
Hab. Arctic Regions.

a. Purchased, Dec. 3, 1868.
b. Presented by Capt. David Herd, C.M.Z.S., Oct. 14, 1872.

Order ACCIPITRES.

Family FALCONIDÆ.

Subfamily I. PANDIONINÆ.

Genus PANDION.

603. *Pandion haliaëtus* (Linn.). Osprey.

Hab. All parts of the world.

a, *b*. Presented by J. P. Traherne, Esq., Aug. 31, 1868.
c. Presented by Capt. David Herd, C.M.Z.S., Oct. 14, 1872. From Hudson's Bay.

Subfamily II. CIRCINÆ.

Genus CIRCUS.

604. *Circus cyaneus* (Linn.). Hen-Harrier.

Hab. Europe.

a. Presented by H. P. Hensman, Esq., Dec. 21, 1863.
b. Presented by Major Stapylton, Aug. 19, 1870.
c. Purchased, April 21, 1873.

605. *Circus æruginosus* (Linn.). Marsh-Harrier.

Hab. Europe.

a. Presented by A. S. Yates, Esq., Aug. 15, 1863.
b. Presented by J. H. Gurney, Esq., F.Z.S., Feb. 29, 1864.
c. Presented by C. A. Goring, Esq., Sept. 8, 1865.
d. Male. Purchased, April 16, 1869.
e. Purchased, Sept. 18, 1869.
f. Presented by C. Tait, Esq., April 17, 1872. From Portugal.

606. *Circus cinerarius* (Mont.). Montagu's Harrier.

Hab. Europe.

a. Purchased, Oct. 8, 1862.
b. Presented by G. Dawson Rowley, Esq., F.Z.S., Nov. 28, 1867. British.
c. Purchased, June 18, 1868.
d. Presented by Lord Lilford, F.Z.S., June 28, 1872.
e, *f*. Presented by M. Geoffroy St.-Hilaire, Aug. 6, 1873.
g. Presented by Capt. Hadfield, Sept. 3, 1875.

Subfamily III. Buteoninæ.

Genus Buteo.

607. *Buteo vulgaris,* Leach. Common Buzzard.

Hab. Europe.

a. Presented by J. H. Gurney, Esq., F.Z.S., Jan. 17, 1862.
b. Presented by Professor Rolleston, F.Z.S., Aug. 11, 1864.
c. Presented by Lord Willoughby de Eresby, July 14, 1865.
d, e. Purchased, April 28, 1868.
f. Presented by T. Tax, Esq., Sept. 4, 1868. From Norway.
g. Female. Presented by James Hartley, Esq., Aug. 27, 1869.
h. Presented by John Susini, Esq., Oct. 11, 1869.
i. Presented by W. Jones, Esq., Nov. 14, 1870.
j, k. Presented by W. Brodrick, Esq., May 6, 1871.
l. Presented by E. C. Phillips, Esq., May 15, 1871.
m. Deposited, July 13, 1871.
n. Presented by H. P. Underwood, Esq., Feb. 6, 1872.
o, p. Presented by Sir Hugh Williams, Bart., Oct. 29, 1872.
q. Presented by J. Turner Turner, Esq., Jan. 7, 1873.
r. Presented by Mr. C. Mills, March 26, 1874.
s. Deposited, April 28, 1874.
t. Purchased, April 20, 1875.

608. *Buteo tachardus* (Daud.). African Buzzard.

Hab. Africa.

a. Presented by E. L. Layard, Esq., F.Z.S., Oct. 31, 1860. From the Cape Colony.
b, c. Purchased, May 1869.
d, e. Purchased, Aug. 6, 1872.
f, g. Presented by S. G. Reid, Esq., and Lieut. Denison, R.E., Aug. 20, 1873.

609. *Buteo jacal* (Daud.). Jackal Buzzard.

Hab. Africa.

a. Presented by H.E. Sir George Grey, K.C.B., F.Z.S., Governor of New Zealand, Nov. 1, 1861. From the Cape Colony.
b. Purchased, Oct. 30, 1863. From West Africa.
c. Presented by G. W. Baker, Esq., May 24, 1866. From Natal.
d. Purchased, July 20, 1867.

610. *Buteo auguralis,* Salvad. Augural Buzzard.
Hab. West Africa.

a, *b*. Purchased, April 26, 1866.

611. *Buteo lineatus* (Gm.). Lineated Buzzard.
Hab. North America.

a. Presented by E. C. Newcombe, Esq., Feb. 28, 1867.

612. *Buteo pennsylvanicus* (Wils.). Pennsylvanian Buzzard.
Hab. North America.

a. Purchased, Nov. 23, 1869.

613. *Buteo erythronotus* (King). Red-backed Buzzard.
Hab. South America.

a. Purchased, July 20, 1874.

Genus Archibuteo.

614. *Archibuteo lagopus* (Gm.). Rough-legged Buzzard.
Hab. Europe.

a. Presented by Sir T. Fowell Buxton, Bart., F.Z.S., March 31, 1862.
b. Purchased, June 14, 1865.
c. Presented by Charles Gordon, Esq., Nov. 8, 1867.
d, *e*. Presented by Capt. A. Stewart, Aug. 29, 1868.
f, *g*. Presented by Capt. Stewart, Oct. 2, 1869.
h. Purchased, Dec. 29, 1871.
i. Presented by W. Stokes, Esq., June 5, 1873.
j, *k*. Presented by A. B. Hepburn, Esq., Dec. 4, 1873.

615. *Archibuteo sancti-johannis* (Gm.). St. John's Buzzard.
Hab. North America.

a. Presented by Capt. David Herd, C.M.Z.S., Nov. 12, 1867. From the Hudson's Bay Territory.

Genus Pernis.

616. *Pernis apivorus* (Linn.). Honey-Buzzard.
Hab. Europe.

a. Presented by Charles Clifton, Esq., F.Z.S., Sept. 24, 1860.

b. Presented by Percy S. Godman, Esq., C.M.Z.S., Aug. 13, 1861. From Norway.
c. Presented by J. G. Topham, Esq., Sept. 30, 1868.
d. Presented by J. Watkins Drew, Esq., June 20, 1869.
e. Presented by James D. Nicol, Esq., Dec. 9, 1869.
f. Presented by L. Cumberhatch, Esq., Aug. 18, 1872.
g. Purchased, June 16, 1874.

617. *Pernis ptilorhyncha* (Temm.). Crested Honey-Buzzard.
Hab. India.

a. Purchased, Dec. 6, 1867.

Genus Haliastur.

618. *Haliastur indus* (Bodd.). Brahminy Kite.
Hab. South Asia.

a. Presented by the Babu Rajendra Mullick, C.M.Z.S., July 14, 1857. From India.
b–d. Deposited, May 20, 1865. From India.
e, f. Purchased, July 3, 1865. From India.

619. *Haliastur intermedius,* Blyth. Javan Brahminy Kite.
Hab. Java.

a. Received in exchange, Aug. 7, 1861.

620. *Haliastur sphenurus* (Vieill.). Whistling Kite.
Hab. Australia.

a, b. Received, April 24, 1863. From Queensland.

Genus Urubitinga.

621. *Urubitinga anthracina* (Nitzsch). Ash-coloured Buzzard.
Hab. South America.

a. Purchased, Nov. 26, 1874. From St. Vincent, West Indies.

Genus Geranoaëtus.

622. *Geranoaëtus melanoleucus* (Vieill.). Chilian Sea-Eagle.

Hab. South America.

a. Presented by Admiral Seymour, July 12, 1848.
b. Purchased, Aug. 18, 1864.
c. Purchased, Sept. 13, 1865.
d. Presented by G. Wilks, Esq., C.M.Z.S., April 20, 1870. From La Plata.
e. Presented by Mr. J. Judge, Jan. 30, 1874. From Bahia.
f. Presented by E. Nelson, Esq., Oct. 1, 1875.

Genus Harpyhaliaëtus.

623. *Harpyhaliaëtus coronatus* (Vieill.). Crowned Harpy.

Hab. La Plata.

a. Presented by Edward Wallace Goodlake, Esq., C.M.Z.S., Feb. 1, 1863. From La Plata.

Genus Thrasaëtus.

624. *Thrasaëtus harpyia* (Linn.). Harpy Eagle.

Hab. South America.

a. Purchased, April 5, 1854.
b. Presented by the late King of Portugal, F.Z.S., Oct. 15, 1858.
c. Purchased, Oct. 2, 1871. From Demerara.
d. Purchased, May 25, 1873.
e. Purchased, June 30, 1874. From Paraguay.

Genus Helotarsus.

625. *Helotarsus ecaudatus* (Daud.). Bateleur Eagle.

Hab. Africa.

a. Presented by J. J. Monteiro, Esq., C.M.Z.S., Nov. 12, 1862. From Angola.
b, c. Deposited, Dec. 12, 1864.
d, e. Var. *leuconota*. Purchased, June 6, 1867. From West Africa.
f. Deposited, July 20, 1870.
g. Deposited, Dec. 6, 1870.
h, i. Presented by R. Newton, Esq., Oct. 4, 1873.

Genus Haliaëtus.

626. *Haliaëtus albicilla* (Linn.). Cinereous Sea-Eagle.

Hab. Europe.

a. Presented by the Viscount Powerscourt, F.Z.S., Feb. 13, 1862.
b. Presented by Mr. Xenos, Sept. 11, 1862.
c. Presented by J. Slowman, Esq., Nov. 6, 1862.
d. Presented by the Marquis of Salisbury, K.G., F.Z.S., Jan. 17, 1863.
e, f. Presented by H. Stafford O'Brien, Esq., Oct. 24, 1864.
g. Deposited, May 3, 1865. From Hornet Bay, Mantchuria.
h, i. Presented by H. Buckley, Esq., Aug. 7, 1865.
j. Presented by A. Pryor, Esq., Feb. 8, 1867.
k, l. Presented by the Duke of Athole, June 21, 1867.
m. Presented by Capt. Blakiston, May 12, 1869. From the Island of Saghalin.
n. Presented by R. Albay, Esq., Oct. 13, 1869.
o, p. Presented by the Hon. A. C. Littleton, May 25, 1870.
q. Presented by the Earl de Grey and Ripon, K.C.B., Dec. 13, 1870.
r. Presented by Cabel Roope, Esq., Jun., Feb. 19, 1873. Captured at sea.
s. Female. Deposited, April 25, 1873.
t, u. Presented by Sir Victor Brooke, F.Z.S., Jan. 16, 1874.
v. Presented by W. J. Sadler, Esq., F.Z.S., Sept. 10, 1874.
w, x. Presented by Major Jary, F.Z.S., Oct. 14, 1874.
y. Presented by Capt. S. T. Bridgford, Feb. 8, 1875. From Japan.

627. *Haliaëtus leucocephalus* (Linn.). White-headed Sea-Eagle.

Hab. North America.

a. Presented by Dr. E. J. Longton, Feb. 14, 1862. Taken in the Atlantic.
b. Presented by J. Rendall, Esq., May 25, 1863. Taken from the nest in Placentia Bay, Newfoundland. Specimen noticed, P. Z. S. 1863, p. 251, and 1865, p. 731.
c. Presented by — Whittle, Esq., March 25, 1867.
d. Presented by A. G. Yeatman, Esq., March 19, 1870.
e. Presented by F. M. Connor, Esq., March 12, 1872.
f. Presented by H. Walpole, Esq., Jan. 24, 1874.

628. *Haliaëtus leucoryphus* (Pall.). Mace's Sea-Eagle.

Hab. India.

a. Presented by A. Grote, Esq., C.M.Z.S., April 20, 1863.

629. *Haliaëtus leucogaster* (Gm.). White-bellied Sea-Eagle.
Hab. Australia.

a. Purchased, April 6, 1864.
b. Deposited, May 8, 1871.
c. Deposited, Aug. 8, 1871.

630. *Haliaëtus vocifer* (Daud.). Vociferous Sea-Eagle.
Hab. Africa.

a. Presented by Edward Hooper, Esq., Jan. 18, 1866. From Natal.
b, c. Purchased, Aug. 19, 1866.
d. Purchased, July 29, 1869.
e. Purchased, May 26, 1873.
f. Purchased, June 21, 1873.
g. Presented by H. T. M. Cooper, Esq., June 10, 1875.

Genus Aquila.

631. *Aquila chrysaëtos* (Linn.). Golden Eagle.
Hab. Europe and North America.

a. Presented by J. H. Gurney, Esq., F.Z.S., 1857.
b. Presented by Capt. David Herd, H.B.C.S., C.M.Z.S., Aug. 13, 1858. From the Hudson's Bay Territory.
c. Presented by Capt. David Herd, H.B.C.S., C.M.Z.S., Oct. 12, 1863. From the Hudson's Bay Territory.
d, e. Presented by Capt. David Herd, H.B.C.S., C.M.Z.S., Oct. 27, 1864. From the Hudson's Bay Territory.
f. Deposited, May 3, 1865.
g. Purchased, April 30, 1866, as *Aquila barthelemyi.* See P. Z. S. 1870, p. 80.
h–j. Presented by Capt. David Herd, H.B.C.S., C.M.Z.S., Aug. 17, 1866.
k. Deposited, April 23, 1867.
l. Female. Presented by Alfred Dixon, Esq., Jan. 14, 1869.
m. Deposited, Aug. 18, 1870. From the Himalayas.
n. Presented by the Rev. D. S. Hind, Oct. 5, 1872.
o. Purchased, April 29, 1873.
p. Presented by A. W. Tait, Esq., Aug. 19, 1873.
q. Presented by Capt. D. Herd, Oct. 21, 1873.
r, s. Presented by A. J. C. White, Esq., Dec. 6, 1873.
t. Presented by J. A. Wright, Esq., April 7, 1875. From Spain.
u. Presented by Mr. W. S. Warner, April 23, 1875.
v. Presented by Mrs. Logan Home, June 21, 1875.
w, x. Presented by Lord Lilford, F.Z.S., July 14, 1875.
y. Deposited, Oct. 27, 1875. From Hudson's Bay.

632. *Aquila imperialis,* Bechst. Imperial Eagle.

Hab. Europe and Asia.

a. Presented by the late King of Portugal, F.Z.S., Aug. 30, 1860.
b. Presented by Lord Londesborough, F.Z.S., April 1, 1862.
c, d. Purchased, Sept. 19, 1864. From the Lower Danube.
e. Purchased, May 11, 1871. From Foo-Chow, China. See P. Z. S. 1871, p. 545.
f–h. Presented by Major Howard Irby, June 24, 1871. From Southern Spain. See P. Z. S. 1871, p. 623.
i. Presented by Joseph Gripper, Esq., Jan. 4, 1872. From Bulgaria.
j–m. Deposited, June 25, 1872. From Southern Spain.

633. *Aquila nævioïdes,* Cuv. Tawny Eagle.

Hab. Africa.

a. Presented by W. H. Simpson, Esq., F.Z.S., 1857. From Algeria.
b. Presented by E. L. Layard, Esq., F.Z.S., Oct. 31, 1860. From Cape Colony.
c. Presented by E. L. Layard, Esq., F.Z.S., March 11, 1870. From Cape Colony.
d. Purchased, May 7, 1873.
e. Purchased, July 2, 1873.

634. *Aquila nævia* (Gm.). Spotted Eagle.

Hab. Europe.

a. Purchased, Oct. 17, 1863.
b. Purchased, April 3, 1867.

635. *Aquila audax* (Lath.). Wedge-tailed Eagle.

Hab. Australia.

a. Presented by Samuel Magnus, Esq., May 15, 1858.
b, c. Presented by Dr. Mueller, of Melbourne, C.M.Z.S., Dec. 13, 1859.
d. Presented by Dr. Mueller, of Melbourne, C.M.Z.S., Jan. 8, 1861.
e. Presented by — Russell, Esq., March 26, 1863.
f. Presented by Dr. Mueller, C.M.Z.S., May 5, 1865.
g, h. Deposited, Feb. 25, 1867.
i, j. Presented by the Commissioners of South Australia to the French Exhibition, May 11, 1867.
k. Presented by the Governor of the Botanic Gardens, Adelaide, Dec. 24, 1867.

l. Presented by C. J. Trendell, Esq., Nov. 2, 1868.
m. Presented by H.R.H. The Duke of Edinburgh, F.Z.S., June 19, 1869.
n. Presented by C. Clifton, Esq., Dec. 9, 1871.
o. Presented by J. Pritchard, Esq., Dec. 12, 1871.
p. Purchased, July 4, 1874.

636. *Aquila vulturina* (Daud.). Vulturine Eagle.
Hab. South Africa.

a. Presented by E. L. Layard, Esq., F.Z.S., May 20, 1869. See P. Z. S. 1869, p. 407.

Genus Nisaëtus.

637. *Nisaëtus fasciatus* (Vieill.). Bonelli's Eagle.
Hab. Europe.

a, b. Purchased, June 2, 1868.
c. Presented by Major Howard Irby, May 14, 1872.
d. Deposited, June 7, 1872.
e. Purchased, March 5, 1873. From Morocco.

638. *Nisaëtus pennatus* (Gm.). Booted Eagle.
Hab. Europe.

a. Presented by R. S. A. South, Esq., Dec. 5, 1865.
b. Presented by Major Howard Irby, May 31, 1870. From Southern Spain.
c. Purchased, Aug. 9, 1871.

Genus Spizaëtus.

639. *Spizaëtus occipitalis* (Daud.). Black-crested Eagle.
Hab. Africa.

a. Presented by the late Edmund Gabriel, Esq., H.B.M.'s Commissioner at Loando, Angola, Oct. 4, 1860. From Angola.
b. Deposited, July 25, 1864. From South Africa.
c. Purchased, Jan. 14, 1865.
d, e. Deposited, Nov. 22, 1865.
f. Purchased, Sept. 25, 1869.

640. *Spizaëtus coronatus* (Linn.). Crowned Hawk-Eagle.
Hab. Senegal.

a. Male. Purchased, April 30, 1866.
b. Female. Purchased, Jan. 20, 1869.
c. Purchased, July 25, 1873.
d. Received in exchange, April 21, 1875.

641. *Spizaëtus ornatus* (Daud.). Ornamented Hawk-Eagle.
Hab. South America.

a. Purchased, Dec. 17, 1867.
b. Female. Presented by Capt. Dow, F.Z.S., Sept. 27, 1869. From Costa Rica. See P. Z. S. 1869, p. 469.

642. *Spizaëtus caligatus* (Raffl.). Malayan Hawk-Eagle.
Hab. Burmah.

a. Presented by H. Fielden, Esq., Nov. 21, 1873.

Genus Circaëtus.

643. *Circaëtus gallicus* (Gm.). Short-toed Eagle.
Hab. Southern Europe.

a. Presented by Capt. P. Perry, March 18, 1873. From Saffi, Morocco. See P. Z. S. 1873, p. 434.

Genus Spilornis.

644. *Spilornis cheela* (Daud.). Cheela Eagle.
Hab. British India.

a. Presented by E. W. H. Holdsworth, Esq., F.Z.S., July 18, 1871. From Ceylon. See P. Z. S. 1871, p. 625.

645. *Spilornis bacha* (Daud.). Bacha Eagle.
Hab. Java, Sumatra, and Malacca.

a, b. Presented by A. Grote, Esq., F.Z.S., May 20, 1865. From the Andaman Islands. Received as typical specimens of *Hæmatornis elgini*, Tytler. See remarks, P. Z. S 1865, p. 466, and 1871, p. 495.

Subfamily IV. ACCIPITRINÆ.

Genus ACCIPITER.

646. *Accipiter nisus* (Linn.). Common Sparrow-Hawk.

Hab. British Islands.

a. Presented by W. H. Allies, Esq., March 3, 1866.
b. Male; *c.* Female. Presented by Mr. R. B. Sharpe, Aug. 29, 1869.
d. Presented by T. Tax, Esq., June 14, 1871. From Norway.

647. *Accipiter melanoleucus,* Smith. Black-and-White Sparrow-Hawk.

Hab. Africa.

a. Presented by Capt. Griffiths, Sept. 5, 1874. Captured at sea off Cape Verd.

Genus MELIERAX.

648. *Melierax polyzonus,* Rüpp. Many-zoned Hawk.

Hab. East Africa.

a. Purchased, Sept. 1859.
b. Purchased, Oct. 10, 1863.
c. Purchased, July 2, 1873.

649. *Melierax monogrammicus* (Temm.). One-streaked Hawk.

Hab. West Africa.

a. Purchased, June 1861.
b. Purchased, Jan. 30, 1869.
c. Purchased, July 19, 1869.
d. Purchased, July 20, 1871.
e. Presented by Lord Lilford, F.Z.S., Sept. 11, 1872.

Genus ASTUR.

650. *Astur palumbarius* (Linn.). Goshawk.

Hab. Europe.

a, b. Deposited, Oct. 11, 1861.
c, d. Deposited, July 4, 1862.
e, f. Deposited, July 2, 1866.

g–i. Presented by R. James, Esq., July 24, 1871. From Norway.
j. Presented by Gerald Lascelles, Esq., March 3, 1874.
k. Deposited, March 1874.

651. *Astur novæ-hollandiæ* (Gm.). White Goshawk.

Hab. Australia.

a. Purchased, July 12, 1859.
b. Presented by Dr. Mueller of Melbourne, C.M.Z.S., Sept. 10, 1864.
c. Deposited, Dec. 5, 1868.
d. Purchased, June 15, 1870.

652. *Astur approximans,* Vig. Allied Goshawk.

Hab. Australia.

a. Purchased, March 2, 1868.
b. Purchased, May 21, 1868.
c. Purchased, Jan. 17, 1876.

653. *Astur tibialis,* Verreaux. Gambian Goshawk.

Hab. West Africa.

a. Purchased, June 29, 1875.

Subfamily V. FALCONINÆ.

Genus FALCO.

654. *Falco peregrinus,* Gm. Peregrine Falcon.

Hab. Europe.

a. Presented by Thomas Fraser, Esq., Oct. 22, 1862.
b. Purchased, Nov. 8, 1862.
c. Presented by Capt. David Herd, H.B.C.S., C.M.Z.S., Oct. 12, 1863. From the Hudson's Bay Territory.
d. Purchased, Dec. 2, 1863. From North America.
e. Purchased, Dec. 3, 1863.
f. Presented by J. M. Baragett, Esq., March 15, 1865.
g. Presented by John Wingfield Larkin, Esq., Nov. 21, 1865.
h. Presented by Capt. C. Griffith, Beng. Army, May 28, 1866.
i, j. Presented by Lord F. Conyngham, July 16, 1866. From Ireland.
k. Presented by Mrs. Charles Cox, Dec. 6, 1866.
l. Presented by the Rev. J. Climenson, June 12, 1867.
m. Presented by C. H. Akroyd, Esq., Nov. 28, 1867.

n–p. Presented by the Hon. C. Ellis, July 18, 1868.
q. Presented by W. D. Dugdale, Esq., Oct. 25, 1870.
r. Presented by Jas. Weller, Esq., Dec. 14, 1870.
s. Presented by C. Clifton, Esq., Dec. 9, 1871. From North America.
t. Presented by H. Stone, Esq., Feb. 3, 1871. From the Island of Lewis, W. Hebrides.
u. Presented by H.R.H. the Duke of Edinburgh, F.Z.S., June 3, 1871.
v. Presented by W. Thompson, Esq., June 14, 1872.
w, x. Presented by Capt. John A. Martyn, Oct. 19, 1872.
y, z. Purchased, May 15, 1873. From Colon.
aa, bb. Presented by Herbert Wood, Esq., F.Z.S., Sept. 12, 1874.
cc. Presented by A. F. Ross, Esq., Dec. 18, 1874.
dd. Presented by H. J. Watson, Esq., June 29, 1875.
ee. Purchased, Dec. 16, 1875. Captured at sea off San Domingo.

655. *Falco biarmicus,* Temm. Beardde Falcon.

Hab. South Africa.

a. Presented by Capt. Perry, March 15, 1875. Captured at sea. See P. Z. S. 1875, p. 316.

656. *Falco barbarus,* Linn. Barbary Falcon.

Hab. North Africa.

a. Purchased, July 27, 1864.

657. *Falco lanarius,* Schleg. Lanner Falcon.

Hab. Eastern Europe.

a. Presented by J. H. Cochrane, Esq., F.Z.S., April 27, 1863.
b. Deposited, July 30, 1866.
c. Male. Purchased, Oct. 9, 1867.
d. Purchased, April 8, 1870.
e. Deposited, June 14, 1870. From Algeria.
f, g. Deposited, June 28, 1873.
h. Purchased, June 27, 1874.

658. *Falco jugger,* Gray. Jugger Falcon.

Hab. India.

a. Presented by His Highness the Prince Duleep Singh, K.S.I., F.Z.S., May 17, 1865.
b. Presented by W. Jeffreys, Esq., jun., July 15, 1868.

659. *Falco sacer,* Gm. Saker Falcon.

Hab. Western Asia.

a. Received in exchange, March 6, 1863.
b. Deposited, Sept. 10, 1866.

660. *Falco candicans,* Gm. Greenland Falcon.

Hab. Greenland.

a. Purchased, 1859.
b. Purchased, April 27, 1868.

661. *Falco islandus,* Gm. Iceland Falcon.

Hab. Iceland.

a. Presented by Major Delmé Radcliffe, May 4, 1862.
b, c. Deposited, June 11, 1866.
d. Purchased, March 20, 1867.
e. Female. Purchased, April 14, 1869.
f. Deposited, Aug. 24, 1872.
g. Received in exchange, March 7, 1873.

Genus Hypotriorchis.

662. *Hypotriorchis subbuteo* (Linn.). Hobby.

Hab. British Islands.

a. Purchased, Jan. 15, 1866.
b. Presented by J. E. Harting, Esq., F.Z.S., July 26, 1866.
c, d. Deposited, July 30, 1866.
e. Purchased, June 12, 1867.
f. Purchased, July 26, 1873.
g. Purchased, June 16, 1875.
h. Deposited, July 12, 1875.

663. *Hypotriorchis eleonoræ* (Gené). Eleonora Falcon.

Hab. South Europe and North Africa.

a, b. Presented by Capt. Thomas Waite, Oct. 7, 1868. From Mogadore. See P. Z. S. 1868, p. 567.
c. Deposited, July 11, 1874.

664. *Hypotriorchis rufigularis* (Daud.). Rufous-throated Falcon.

Hab. South America.

a. Purchased, March 8, 1864.

665. *Hypotriorchis æsalon* (Linn.). Merlin.

Hab. Europe.

a. Presented by Joseph Wolf, Esq., F.Z.S., May 25, 1871.
b. Presented by Dr. A. Günther, F.Z.S., March 14, 1872.

666. *Hypotriorchis columbarius* (Linn.). Pigeon-Hawk.

Hab. North America.

a. Purchased, Sept. 18, 1866.
b. Presented by Capt. David Herd, C.M.Z.S., Oct. 19, 1870.

Genus Hieracidea.

667. *Hieracidea berigora* (Vig. et Horsf.). Berigora Hawk.

Hab. Australia.

a. Purchased, July 1861.
b. Purchased, Feb. 14, 1864.
c. Purchased, April 10, 1865.
d. Purchased, July 18, 1874.

668. *Hieracidea novæ-zealandiæ* (Gm.). New-Zealand Hawk.

Hab. New Zealand.

a. Presented by the Acclimatization Society of Canterbury, New Zealand, May 9, 1866.
b. Presented by J. M. Imade, Esq., July 1, 1869.

Genus Erythropus.

669. *Erythropus vespertinus* (Linn.). Red-footed Falcon.

Hab. Southern Europe.

a. Purchased, Sept. 19, 1864. From the Lower Danube.
b. Male; *c.* Female. Received, Sept. 10, 1866.
d. Deposited, July 1, 1869.
e–i. Purchased, May 21, 1874.

Genus Tinnunculus.

670. *Tinnunculus alaudarius* (Gm.). Common Kestrel.
Hab. British Islands.

a–c. Deposited, Oct. 29, 1862. From Algeria.
d, e. Presented by J. E. Harting, Esq., F.Z.S., July 27, 1866.
f. Presented by A. Burman, Esq., Nov. 27, 1866.
g. Presented by E. C. Newcombe, Esq., Feb. 28, 1867.
h, i. Presented by Capt. Parsons, June 27, 1868.
j, k. Presented by Capt. T. Waite, July 6, 1868. From Teneriffe.
l. Presented by Miss Lucy Royle, June 12, 1869.
m. Presented by Mr. J. Stanton, June 16, 1869.
n, o. Presented by Mr. W. Lake, Sept. 3, 1869.
p. Presented by R. E. L. Wade, Esq., Jan. 15, 1870.
q. Male. Presented by Mrs. Goodman, July 21, 1870.
r. Presented by D. M'Donnell, Esq., Aug. 2, 1870.
s. Presented by G. W. Obicini, Esq., May 23, 1871.
t. Presented by W. Lund, Esq., July 31, 1871.
u. Presented by C. Whymper, Esq., Jan. 10, 1872.
v. Presented by Mrs. Jones, Jan. 11, 1872.
w. Presented by E. Beddingfield, Esq., March 12, 1872.
x, y. Presented by G. W. Thompson, Esq., May 15, 1874. Captured on board ship in the Red Sea.
z. Presented by T. Stilman, Esq., Oct. 24, 1874.
aa. Presented by Mr. J. Page, Oct. 19, 1874.
bb. Presented by Miss Truefitt, Nov. 16, 1874.
cc. Presented by E. M. Burton, Esq., Aug. 3, 1875.
dd. Presented by J. H. Willmore, Esq., Oct. 11, 1875.

671. *Tinnunculus cenchris* (Naum.). Southern Kestrel.
Hab. Southern Europe.

a, b. Purchased, May 29, 1875.

672. *Tinnunculus cenchroides* (Vig.). Nankeen Kestrel.
Hab. Australia.

a, b. Purchased, March 2, 1868.

673. *Tinnunculus sparverius* (Linn.). American Kestrel.
Hab. South America.

a. Purchased, Aug. 29, 1874.

Subfamily VI. MILVINÆ.

Genus MILVUS.

674. *Milvus ictinus,* Sav. Common Kite.

Hab. Europe.

a. Purchased, Jan. 13, 1860.
b. Presented by the late King of Portugal, F.Z.S., Aug. 3, 1860.
c. Presented by Henry Oakley, Esq., R.N., July 5, 1863.
d. Presented by Howard Saunders, Esq., F.Z.S., Nov. 12, 1866.
e. Presented by the Rev. T. P. Powell, May 2, 1875.

675. *Milvus ægyptius* (Gm.). Egyptian Kite.

Hab. Africa.

a. Presented by the Hon. Mrs. Stuart, Dec. 16, 1861. From Lake Menzaleh, Egypt.
b. Purchased, Oct. 30, 1863. From West Africa.
c–e. Purchased, June 16, 1864. From Egypt.
f. Presented by His Excellency Governor Ussher, March 19, 1872. From West Africa.
g, h. Presented by H. F. Blissett, Esq., June 10, 1873.

676. *Milvus migrans* (Bodd.). Black Kite.

Hab. Europe, Africa, and Asia.

a. Purchased, Sept. 7, 1860. From Germany.
b. Presented by G. B. Bird, Esq., May 26, 1861. From North China.
c. Purchased, July 12, 1861. From Germany.
d. Bred in the Gardens, June 27, 1864.
e. Presented by R. M. Young, Esq., May 17, 1865.
f. Bred in the Gardens, June 20, 1866.
g. Bred in the Gardens, June 21, 1867.
h. Deposited, Aug. 15, 1872.
i. Purchased, April 3, 1873.

677. *Milvus govinda,* Sykes. Indian Kite.

Hab. Eastern Asia.

a. Presented by Henry Markmann, Esq., Jan. 4, 1871.
b. Presented by the Rev. S. R. Wilkinson, April 23, 1875.

678. *Milvus isurus* (Gould). Long-winged Kite.
Hab. Australia.

a. Purchased, May 27, 1867.

Genus Baza.

679. *Baza lophotes* (Temm.). Crested Black Kite.
Hab. India.

a–c. Purchased, March 5, 1875. See P. Z. S. 1875, p. 316.

Genus Elanus.

680. *Elanus scriptus,* Gould. Letter-winged Kite.
Hab. King George's Sound, West Australia.

a. Presented by E. St. Jean, Esq., May 29, 1865. See P. Z. S. 1865, p. 466.

Subfamily VII. Herpetotherinæ.

Genus Herpetotheres.

681. *Herpetotheres cachinnans,* Linn. Laughing Falcon.
Hab. Brazil.

a. Purchased, June 30, 1874.

Subfamily VIII. Polyborinæ.

Genus Milvago.

682. *Milvago australis* (Gm.). Forster's Milvago.
Hab. Falkland Islands.

a. Purchased, Jan. 6, 1859.
b, c. Deposited, Sept. 2, 1862.
d. Deposited, May 29, 1867.
e, f. Obtained by the Society's Collector, Aug. 24, 1868.
g. Presented by Capt Dyer, Sept. 7, 1868.
h–l. Purchased, June 22, 1870.
m. Received in exchange, June 22, 1870.
n. Presented by Capt. Macey, June 22, 1870.
o–s. Purchased, July 13, 1870.
t. Presented by Capt. Macey, July 13, 1870.

683. *Milvago megalopterus* (Meyen). Long-winged Milvago.
Hab. Chili.

a, b. Purchased, May 16, 1871. See P. Z. S. 1871, p. 545.

684. *Milvago chimango* (Vieill.). Brown Milvago.
Hab. South America.

a. Purchased, Nov. 8, 1851.
b–d. Presented by G. Wilks, Esq., C.M.Z.S., March 5, 1868. From La Plata.
e. Presented by G. Wilks, Esq., C.M.Z.S., April 20, 1870.

685. *Milvago chimachima* (Vieill.). Chimachima Milvago.
Hab. Brazil.

a. Purchased, Jan. 20, 1874.
b. Purchased, April 14, 1875.
c. Purchased, June 12, 1875.

Genus Polyborus.

686. *Polyborus brasiliensis* (Gm.). Brazilian Caracara.
Hab. South America.

a. Presented by the late Hugh Cuming, Esq., C.M.Z.S., Oct. 10, 1831.
b. Purchased, Oct. 29, 1863.
c, d. Presented by G. Wilks, Esq., C.M.Z.S., April 20, 1870. From Buenos Ayres.
e. Presented by Dr. Palin, C.M.Z.S., June 17, 1871. From Brazil.

Subfamily IX. Vulturinæ.

Genus Vultur.

687. *Vultur monachus,* Linn. Cinereous Vulture.
Hab. Europe.

a. Purchased, Nov. 8, 1851.
b. Purchased, Aug. 27, 1862.
c. Presented by G. F. Moss, Esq., Nov. 6, 1867.
d. Presented by Sir S. Lakeman, Nov. 19, 1867. From Turkey.
e. Received in exchange, March 22, 1872.

688. *Vultur calvus,* Scop. Pondicherry Vulture.

Hab. India.

a, b. Purchased, May 20, 1865. See P. Z. S. 1865, p. 675.
c, d. Purchased, July 2, 1875.

689. *Vultur auricularis,* Daud. Sociable Vulture.

Hab. Africa.

a. Purchased, March 28, 1850. From Eastern Africa. See P. Z. S. 1865, p. 675.
b. Purchased, March 25, 1865. From Natal. See P. Z. S. 1865, p. 675.
c. Deposited, March 7, 1866.
d. Presented by J. J. Monteiro, Esq., C.M.Z.S., April 11, 1870. From Angola.
e. Presented by C. A. Fairbridge, Esq., Feb. 8, 1872.

690. *Vultur occipitalis,* Burch. Occipital Vulture.

Hab. Africa.

a. Purchased, Aug. 19, 1865.

Genus Gyps.

691. *Gyps fulvus* (Gm.). Griffon Vulture.

Hab. Europe.

a. Presented by Col. Harding, Sept. 12, 1855. From the Crimea.
b. Presented by Cuthbert Wigham, Esq., July 26, 1856.
c. Presented by Rees Williams, Esq., June 10, 1862.
d-g. Presented by Lord Londesborough, F.Z.S., April 1, 1863.
h. Presented by R. H. Holdsworth, Esq., F.Z.S., Jan. 20, 1866. From Portugal.
i. Presented by Sir S. Lakeman, Nov. 19, 1867. From Turkey.
j. Deposited, Jan. 24, 1870. From Mount Lebanon.
k, l. Presented by A. J. C. White, Esq., Dec. 6, 1873.
m. Deposited, Feb. 2, 1874.
n. Presented by Saville Reid, Esq., F.Z.S., June 7, 1874.

692. *Gyps rueppelli,* Bp. Rüppell's Vulture.

Hab. Eastern Africa.

a. Purchased, March 16, 1865. See P. Z. S. 1865, p. 675.

Genus Neophron.

693. *Neophron percnopterus* (Linn.). Egyptian Vulture.
Hab. Africa and India.

a. Presented by Edmund R. Wodehouse, Esq., April 30, 1863. From the Cape Colony. Specimen noticed, P. Z. S. 1865, p. 675.
b. Purchased, May 20, 1865. From India. Specimen noticed, P. Z. S. 1865, p. 675.
c. Deposited, Aug. 15, 1872.
d. Purchased, July 22, 1873.
e. Presented by S. G. Reid, Esq., and Lieut. Denison, R.E., Aug. 20, 1873.

694. *Neophron pileatus* (Burch.). Pileated Vulture.
Hab. West Africa.

a. Male; *b.* Female. Purchased, March 16, 1865.
c. Purchased, Aug. 2, 1869.

Subfamily X. Gypohieracinæ.

Genus Gypohierax.

695. *Gypohierax angolensis* (Gm.). Angolan Vulture.
Hab. West Africa.

a. Purchased, Aug. 18, 1864.
b. Presented by John Montague Grant, Esq., Aug. 30, 1866.
c. Purchased, June 27, 1867.
d, e. Purchased, June 29, 1870.
f. Presented by H. J. Blissett, Esq., July 4, 1872.
g, h. Presented by the late H. Ansell, Esq., C.M.Z.S., May 27, 1875.

Subfamily XI. Gypaëtinæ.

Genus Gypaëtus.

696. *Gypaëtus barbatus* (Linn.). European Bearded Vulture.
Hab. Europe.

a. Purchased, Aug. 25, 1870. From Southern Spain. Taken from a nest between Ronda and Malaga in May, 1870, by a collector employed by Mr. Howard Saunders, F.Z.S.

697. *Gypaëtus meridionalis,* Keys. et Bl. Southern Bearded Vulture.

Hab. North-eastern Africa.

a. Received in exchange, Oct. 4, 1851.

Family SERPENTARIIDÆ.

Genus Serpentarius.

698. *Serpentarius reptilivorus,* Daud. Secretary Vulture.

Hab. South Africa.

a. Deposited, Aug. 21, 1866.
b. Deposited, April 23, 1867.
c. Purchased, May 21, 1868.
d, e. Purchased, April 14, 1869.
f. Presented by J. S. Mackenzie, Esq., April 15, 1869.
g, h. Purchased, May 20, 1869.
i, j. Deposited, April 22, 1870.
k, l. Purchased, Jan. 21, 1873.

Family CATHARTIDÆ.

Genus Cathartes.

699. *Cathartes atratus* (Bartr.). Black Vulture.

Hab. America.

a, b. Presented by Dr. H. B. Holbeck, of Charleston, U.S.A., July 25, 1861.
c, d. Purchased, July 16, 1872. From Central America.
e, f. Purchased, May 15, 1873. From Colon.
g, h. Presented by L. T. Lovesy, Esq., July 14, 1873.

700. *Cathartes aura* (Linn.). Turkey Vulture.

Hab. America.

a. Purchased, May 28, 1864.

701. *Cathartes californianus* (Shaw). Californian Vulture. (Fig. 30, p. 301.)

Hab. Monterey, California.

a. Presented by Colbert A. Canfield, M D., C.M.Z.S., June 22, 1866. See P. Z. S. 1866, p. 366.

Fig. 30.

Cathartes californianus.

Genus SARCORHAMPHUS.

702. *Sarcorhamphus gryphus* (Linn.). Condor Vulture.
Hab. South America.

a. Male. Purchased, 1853.
b. Female. Purchased, April 29, 1856.

c. Male. Purchased, July 6, 1870. From Chili. See P. Z. S. 1870, p. 665.
d. Male. Deposited, Aug. 26, 1872.
e. Male. Presented by Lieut. L. Clive Strachey, R.N., March 15, 1873. From Western Peru.

Genus Gypagus.

703. *Gypagus papa* (Linn.). King Vulture.

Hab. Tropical America.

a. Male. Presented by the late King of Portugal, F.Z.S., Nov. 16, 1856.
b. Female. Presented by W. D. Christie, Esq., F.Z.S., May 13, 1857. For notice of egg of this bird see P. Z. S. 1860, p. 193.
c, d. Presented by Josiah Booker, Nov. 29, 1865. From Demerara.
e. Purchased, Jan. 19, 1869.
f. Purchased, May 8, 1869.
g. Purchased, June 25, 1870.
h. Purchased, Oct. 16, 1872.
i. Presented by P. Stewart, Esq., Dec. 20, 1872.
j. Deposited, July 23, 1874.
k. Presented by G. J. Brunnschweiler, Esq., Sept. 17, 1874.
l. Presented by Mariano Billinghurst, Esq., Jan. 18, 1875.

Order STEGANOPODES.

Family PELECANIDÆ.

Genus Pelecanus*.

704. *Pelecanus onocrotalus,* Linn. White Pelican.

Hab. Southern Europe and North Africa.

a. Purchased, April 22, 1851. From Egypt.
b. Purchased, July 9, 1852. From Egypt.
c. Purchased, April 12, 1853. From Egypt.
d. Presented by E. T. Rogers, Esq., C.M.Z.S., H.B.M. Acting Consul at Beyrout, Syria, Feb. 3, 1868. See P. Z. S. 1868, p. 265.

---

* On the Pelicans in the Society's Gardens, see Sclater, P. Z. S. 1868, p. 264, and 1871, p. 631.

705. *Pelecanus mitratus,* Licht. Mitred Pelican.

Hab. India.

a, b. Presented by the Babu Rajendra Mullick, C.M.Z.S., Aug. 6, 1867. See P. Z. S. 1868, p. 266.

706. *Pelecanus rufescens,* Lath. Red-backed Pelican.

Hab. West Africa.

a. Purchased, May 18, 1866. Specimen figured, P. Z. S. 1868, p. 267, pl. xxvi. fig. 1.
b, c. Purchased, May 5, 1868. Specimen figured, P. Z. S. 1868, p. 267, pl. xxvi. fig. 2.

707. *Pelecanus crispus,* Feldegg. Crested Pelican.

Hab. Southern Europe.

a. Purchased, Sept. 26, 1853. See P. Z. S. 1868, p. 267.
b, c. Received in exchange, Dec. 4, 1868.
d, e. Received in exchange, March 22, 1872.
f. Presented by Dr. Doyle, April 10, 1873.

708. *Pelecanus fuscus,* Linn. Brown Pelican.

Hab. West Indies.

a. Presented by Capt. Abbott, July 18, 1854. Specimen described and figured, P. Z. S. 1868, p. 268, pl. xxv.
b. Presented by Capt. Dow, May 30, 1869.

709. *Pelecanus conspicillatus,* Gould. Australian Pelican.

Hab. Australia.

a. Purchased, April 10, 1864. See P. Z. S. 1868, p. 268.
b, c. Presented by the Acclimatization Society of Victoria, June 27, 1864. See P. Z. S. 1868, p. 268.

Family FREGATIDÆ.

Genus Fregata.

710. *Fregata aquila* (Linn.). Great Frigate Bird.

Hab. America.

a, b. Presented by Capt. J. M. Dow, F.Z.S., Aug. 28, 1871. From the Bay of Fonseca, Honduras. See P. Z. S. 1871, p. 626.

Family PHALACROCORACIDÆ.

Genus Sula.

711. *Sula bassana* (Linn.). Gannet.

Hab. British Islands.

a. Presented by J. J. Broadwood, Esq., July 13, 1864.
b. Deposited, April 13, 1866.
c. Presented by G. S. Patey, Esq., Sept. 24, 1868.
d. Presented by W. H. Scratten, Esq., Sept. 8, 1870.
e. Presented by Mr. E. Frith, April 6, 1872.
f. Presented by J. Foster, Esq., Sept. 12, 1872.
g. Presented by R. Beveridge, Esq., Sept. 21, 1872.
h. Presented by A. Sanderson, Esq., Oct. 17, 1872.
i. Presented by R. B. R. Norman, Esq., Oct. 5, 1874.

712. *Sula fiber* (Linn.). Brown Gannet.

Hab. South America.

a, b. Presented by J. C. Hussey, Esq., Aug. 16, 1875. From Port Lemon, Costa Rica.

Genus Phalacrocorax.

713. *Phalacrocorax carbo* (Linn.). Common Cormorant.

Hab. British Islands.

a. Presented by Sir Henry Stracey, Bart., F.Z.S., Dec. 1, 1852.
b. Purchased, Sept. 26, 1853. From Egypt.
c. Presented by Capt. Salvin, June 17, 1867.
d, e. Deposited, Aug. 30, 1870.
f, g. Deposited, July 2, 1872.
h, i. Deposited, June 8, 1874.

714. *Phalacrocorax lugubris,* Rüpp. West-African Cormorant.

Hab. West Africa.

a. Purchased, Aug. 19, 1865.

Fig. 31.

Plotus anhinga.

Family PLOTIDÆ.

Genus Plotus.

715. *Plotus anhinga,* Linn. American Darter. (Fig. 31, p. 305.)

Hab. Brazil.

a. Purchased, Dec. 28, 1872. From Maranham. See P. Z. S. 1873, p. 3.
b. Purchased, Sept 30, 1875.

Order HERODIONES.

Family ARDEIDÆ.

Genus Ardea.

716. *Ardea cinerea,* Linn. Common Heron.

Hab. Europe.

a. Presented by Lord Lilford, F.Z.S., Aug. 1, 1855.
b. Presented by the Hon. C. A. Ellis, F.Z.S., Oct. 15, 1859.
c. Presented by Dr. A. Günther, F.Z.S., June 18, 1865.
d. Presented by W. M. Wyllie, Esq., Aug. 1, 1865.
e. Presented by J. Lane, Esq., Sept. 19, 1865.
f. Presented by J. G. Chipchase, Esq., March 9, 1868.
g. Presented by Mr. Alderman and Sheriff Cotton, May 18, 1869.
h. Presented by Capt. Salvin, June 7, 1870.
i. Presented by A. Yates, Esq., Oct. 19, 1870.
j. Presented by E. V. Harcourt, Esq., June 7, 1872.
k. Presented by A. Adie, Esq., Jan. 20, 1873.
l. Presented by A. Brooksbank, Esq., Aug. 12, 1873.
m. Presented by H. C. Tait, Esq., C.M.Z.S., Jan. 13, 1874. From W. Africa.
n. Presented by L. Smythe, Esq., Oct. 2, 1875.

717. *Ardea atricollis,* Wagl. Black-necked Heron.

Hab. Cape Colony.

a, b. Presented by Capt. Coxwell, Feb. 8, 1872.

718. *Ardea cocoi,* Linn. Cocoi Heron.

Hab. America.

a. Purchased, May 28, 1864.
b. Presented by J. M. Barton, Esq., C.M.Z.S., July 13, 1866.
c. Presented by G. Dawson Rowley, Esq., F.Z.S., March 6, 1872.
d. Purchased, April 11, 1873.

719. *Ardea goliath,* Temm. Goliath Heron.

Hab. West Africa.

a. Purchased, June 14, 1865.
b. Purchased, June 13, 1866.
c. Presented by F. G. Mercer, Esq., Sept. 5, 1867.

720. *Ardea sumatrana,* Raffles. Typhon Heron.

Hab. Malacca.

a. Presented by A. Grote, Esq., C.M.Z.S., June 2, 1868.

721. *Ardea purpurea,* Linn. Purple Heron.

Hab. Europe.

a–d. Received in exchange, Oct. 21, 1861.
e, f. Presented by F. Bond, Esq., F.Z.S., June 25, 1871.

722. *Ardea alba,* Linn. Great White Egret.

Hab. Europe.

a, b. Purchased, Nov. 28, 1865.

723. *Ardea egretta,* Gm. Great American Egret.

Hab. America.

a. Purchased, March 8, 1864. From Para.
b. Purchased, April 13, 1870.
c. On approval, Dec. 5, 1870.
d. Purchased, Oct. 15, 1872.
e. Received in exchange, Jan. 23, 1874.

724. *Ardea garzetta,* Linn. Little Egret.

Hab. Europe.

a–e. Purchased, Sept. 19, 1864. From the Lower Danube.

725. *Ardea candidissima,* Gm. Snowy Egret.
Hab. America.

a–c. Purchased, March 8, 1864. From Para.
d. Purchased, Jan. 24, 1870.
e–g. Purchased, March 19, 1875.

726. *Ardea gularis,* Bosc. Slaty Egret.
Hab. West Africa.

a–s. Purchased, Dec. 23, 1869.

727. *Ardea comata,* Pall. Squacco Heron.
Hab. South Europe.

a–f. Purchased, Sept. 19, 1864. From the Lower Danube.

Genus Butorides.

728. *Butorides virescens* (Linn.). Green Bittern.
Hab. America.

a. Purchased, March 8, 1864.

Genus Ardetta.

729. *Ardetta minuta* (Linn.). Little Bittern.
Hab. Europe.

a. Purchased, June 8, 1860.
b–e. Presented by Henry Peters, Esq., June 26, 1866.
f, g. Presented by Mr. A. A. Van Bemmelen, Sept. 15, 1874.

Genus Nycticorax.

730. *Nycticorax griseus* (Linn.). Common Night-Heron.
Hab. Europe.

a–d. Purchased, Aug. 7, 1863.
e. Presented by Henry Peters, Esq., June 19, 1866.
f. Purchased, Dec. 6, 1871. From West Africa.

731. *Nycticorax caledonicus* (Gm.). Nankeen Night-Heron.
Hab. Australia.

a. Purchased, April 19, 1866.

b. Received in exchange, May 14, 1868.
c. Purchased, May 14, 1868.

732. *Nycticorax cucullatus* (Licht.). Hooded Night-Heron.
Hab. West Africa.

a, b. Purchased, May 14, 1867.

733. *Nycticorax violaceus* (Linn.). Violaceous Night-Heron.
Hab. South America.

a. Presented by E. B. Webb, Esq., April 14, 1864.
b, c. Purchased, June 4, 1866.
d. Presented by G. Wilks, Esq., C.M.Z.S., March 19, 1870. From Buenos Ayres.
e. Purchased, Sept. 16, 1874.

Genus Cancroma.

734. *Cancroma cochlearia,* Linn. Boatbill.
Hab. South America.

a. Purchased, March 6, 1867. See Murie, Trans. Zool. Soc. vii. p. 466.
b. Received in exchange, April 25, 1867. See P. Z. S. 1867, p. 473.
c, d. Purchased, March 20, 1874.

Genus Botaurus.

735. *Botaurus stellaris* (Linn.). Common Bittern.
Hab. Europe.

a. Presented by the Rev. Benjamin Ruck Keene, Jan. 25, 1867.
b. Presented by the Rev. R. Smith, Jan. 29, 1867.
c. Presented by F. C. Capel, Esq., Sept. 17, 1868.
d. Presented by the Hon. T. de Grey, M.P., F.Z.S., April 16, 1869. From Norfolk.

Genus Tigrisoma.

736. *Tigrisoma brasiliense* (Linn.). Tiger Bittern.
Hab. South America.

a. Purchased, April 28, 1864.

b, c. Purchased, July 29, 1869.
d. Presented by Capt. J. A. Perry, Aug. 1, 1870.

737. *Tigrisoma leucolophum,* Jard. White-crested Tiger Bittern.

Hab. West Africa.

a. Purchased, May 1860.
b. Purchased, Dec. 11, 1866.

Family CICONIIDÆ.

Genus Ciconia.

738. *Ciconia nigra,* Bechst. Black Stork.

Hab. Europe.

a. Presented by W. C. Domville, Esq., Aug. 14, 1855.
b. Received in exchange, Oct. 21, 1861.
c, d. Received in exchange, Oct. 14, 1862.
e. Purchased, June 21, 1873.

739. *Ciconia alba,* Linn. White Stork.

Hab. Europe.

a. Purchased, Oct. 31, 1864.
b–e. Purchased, Aug. 25, 1865.
f. Presented by F. M. Hayward, Esq., June 28, 1866.
g. Presented by J. D. Chipchase, Esq., March 9, 1868.
h. Presented by F. M. Hayward, Esq., July 5, 1871.
i, j. Purchased, June 21, 1873.
k, l. Purchased, Oct. 6, 1873.
m. Deposited, Sept. 26, 1874.
n. Deposited, Oct. 29, 1874.

740. *Ciconia boyciana,* Swinhoe. Boyce's Stork.

Hab. Japan.

a, b. Presented by R. H. Boyce, Esq., Dec. 31, 1873. See P. Z. S. 1874, p. 2, pl. i.

741. *Ciconia maguari,* Gm. Maguari Stork.

Hab. South America.

a, b. Purchased, March 8, 1864. From Para.

c, d. Presented by G. Wilks, Esq., C.M.Z.S., April 5, 1869.
e. Purchased, Dec. 18, 1872.

742. *Ciconia episcopus,* Bodd. White-necked Stork.
Hab. West Africa.

a. Presented by Mrs. D. Campbell, Aug. 10, 1866.
b. Purchased, Feb. 6, 1868.

Genus Abdimia.

743. *Abdimia sphenorhyncha,* Bp. White-bellied Stork.
Hab. West Africa.

a. Purchased, July 29, 1869.
b. Presented by R. Newton, Esq., Oct. 4, 1873.

Genus Xenorhynchus.

744. *Xenorhynchus australis* (Shaw). Black-necked Stork.
Hab. Malacca.

a. Male; *b.* Female. Presented by A. Grote, Esq., C.M.Z.S., July 25, 1864.
c. Purchased, May 14, 1868.
d. Purchased, May 2, 1870.
e–g. Purchased, March 24, 1875.
h. Presented by C. Moore, Esq., C.M.Z.S., May 28, 1875.

745. *Xenorhynchus senegalensis* (Shaw). Saddle-billed Stork.
Hab. West Africa.

a, b. Purchased, April 17, 1861.
c, d. Purchased, July 22, 1869.

Genus Mycteria.

746. *Mycteria americana,* Linn. American Jabiru.
Hab. Para.

a. Purchased, March 8, 1864.

Genus Leptoptilus.

747. *Leptoptilus crumeniferus* (Cuv.). Marabou Stork.

Hab. West Africa.

a. Purchased, Aug. 15, 1854.
b. Presented by Edmund Gabriel, Esq., H.B.M.'s Commissioner at Loando, Angola, Aug. 22, 1860. From Angola.
c, d. Presented by Capt. Glover, R.N., June 18, 1866.
e. Male; *f.* Female. Purchased, Aug. 18, 1869.

748. *Leptoptilus argala* (Linn.). Indian Adjutant.

Hab. India.

a, b. Purchased, Jan. 26, 1874.
c–e. Purchased, July 2, 1875.

Genus Balæniceps.

749. *Balæniceps rex,* Gould. Shoebill.

a, b. Purchased of Mr. Petherick, 1860. See P. Z. S. 1860, pp. 184 & 195. See also Mr. Bartlett's notes, P. Z. S. 1860, p. 461, and 1861, p. 131, and Mr. Parker's notes on its osteology, P. Z. S. 1860, p. 324. *Cf.* also, Reinhardt, P. Z. S. 1860, p. 377.

Genus Tantalus.

750. *Tantalus ibis,* Linn. African Tantalus.

Hab. West Africa.

a. Purchased, June 8, 1863.
b. Purchased, July 16, 1863.
c. Purchased, Oct. 27, 1868.
d, e. Purchased, April 6, 1869.
f. Purchased, April 16, 1869.
g, h. Purchased, July 22, 1869.
i. Presented by Master G. B. Campbell, April 30, 1870.
j. Purchased, May 26, 1873.
k. Received in exchange, Sept. 4, 1875.

751. *Tantalus leucocephalus,* Gm. Indian Tantalus.

Hab. India.

a. Presented by A. Grote, Esq., C.M.Z.S., July 25, 1864.
b. Presented by the Babu Rajendra Mullick, C.M.Z.S., July 25, 1864.

Family PLATALEIDÆ.

Genus Platalea.

752. *Platalea leucorodia,* Linn. Common Spoonbill.
Hab. Europe.

a, b. Received in exchange, March 30, 1860.
c, d. Purchased, June 1, 1873.
e. Purchased, June 21, 1873.

753. *Platalea ajaja,* Linn. Roseate Spoonbill.
Hab. South America.

a–e. Purchased, Aug. 13, 1870.

Genus Ibis.

754. *Ibis rubra,* Linn. Scarlet Ibis.
Hab. Para.

a–f. Purchased, March 8, 1864.
g. Purchased, Oct. 15, 1866.
h. Presented by Dr. Palin, C.M.Z.S., May 2, 1868.
i. Deposited, Feb. 23, 1870.
j, k. Deposited, May 4, 1870.
l, m. Deposited, Oct. 10, 1870.
n. Deposited, Oct. 6, 1871.
o–q. Purchased, June 16, 1872.
r. Received in exchange, Nov. 25, 1874.
s–u. Purchased, May 1, 1875.
v. Purchased, July 17, 1875.
w. Deposited, Oct. 15, 1875.

755. *Ibis alba,* Linn. White Ibis.
Hab. South America.

a. Purchased, April 28, 1864.
b. Purchased, June 11, 1866.
c, d. Purchased, Aug. 13, 1866.
e. Hybrid between this species and *I. rubra.* Bred in the Gardens, July 21, 1868.

756. *Ibis falcinellus* (Linn.). Glossy Ibis.
Hab. Europe.

a, b. Purchased, Nov. 3, 1866.

c, d. Purchased, Aug. 29, 1869.
e. Received in exchange, Aug. 8, 1873.

757. *Ibis nippon,* Temm. Nippon Ibis.

Hab. China.

a. Presented by R. Swinhoe, Esq., F.Z.S., Nov. 9, 1872. See P. Z. S. 1872, p. 862.

Genus Geronticus.

758. *Geronticus æthiopicus* (Lath.). Sacred Ibis.

Hab. River Gambia.

a, b. Received in exchange, Aug. 9, 1855.
c, d. Purchased, Nov. 18, 1863. From South Africa.
e. On approval, March 15, 1871. From South Africa.
f. Presented by H.E. Sir Henry Barkly, K.C.B., June 10, 1871. From Cape Colony.
g. Presented by Capt. Wm. Dixon, March 8, 1872.
h, i. Purchased, Sept. 6, 1873. From Gough's Island, South Atlantic.

759. *Geronticus bernieri,* Bp. Bernier's Ibis.

Hab. Madagascar.

a, b. Purchased, May 7, 1870. See P. Z. S. 1870, p. 663.

760. *Geronticus strictipennis* (Gould). Australian Sacred Ibis.

Hab. Australia.

a, b. Purchased, May 19, 1870. See P. Z. S. 1870, p. 663.
c, d. Presented by Dr. R. Schomburgk, June 13, 1870.

761. *Geronticus melanocephalus* (Linn.). Black-headed Ibis.

Hab. Eastern Asia.

a. Purchased, Dec. 18, 1864. From Siam.

762. *Geronticus calvus* (Bodd.). Bald-headed Ibis.

Hab. South Africa.

a. Presented by H.E. Sir George Grey, K.C.B., F.Z.S., Governor of New Zealand, Oct. 3, 1859.

763. *Geronticus melanopis* (Gm.). Black-faced Ibis.
Hab. Chili.

a–c. Purchased, July 6, 1870. See P. Z. S. 1870, p. 665.

764. *Geronticus albicollis* (Gm.). White-necked Ibis.
Hab. Brazil.

a. Purchased, Nov. 1, 1864.

765. *Geronticus spinicollis,* Jameson. Straw-necked Ibis.
Hab. Australia.

a. Presented by the Acclimatization Society of Sydney, April 19, 1866.
b. Purchased, April 19, 1866.
c. Presented by the Acclimatization Society of Melbourne, July 21, 1866.

Family PHŒNICOPTERIDÆ.

Genus Phœnicopterus.

766. *Phœnicopterus antiquorum,* Temm. European Flamingo.
Hab. Southern Europe.

a–e. Presented by Rees Williams, Esq., June 20, 1862.
f. Presented by Charles Joyce, Esq., April 10, 1865.
g–l. Purchased, July 16, 1866.

767. *Phœnicopterus ruber,* Linn. Ruddy Flamingo.
Hab. North America.

a–c. Purchased, Aug. 3, 1866.
d, e. Deposited, Sept. 12, 1872.

Order ANSERES.

Family PALAMEDEIDÆ.

Genus Chauna.

768. *Chauna chavaria* (Linn.). Crested Screamer.

Hab. Buenos Ayres.

a. Presented by A. C. Maxwell, Esq., March 22, 1872. See P. Z. S. 1872, p. 603.
b. Presented by Higford Burr, Esq., F.Z.S., March 25, 1872. See P. Z. S. 1872, p. 603.
c. Presented by Mrs. Wilson, Feb. 28, 1873.

769. *Chauna derbiana,* Gray. Derbian Screamer.

Hab. Northern coast of Columbia.

a. Presented by Edward Greey, Esq., F.Z.S., July 29, 1863. See P. Z. S. 1863, p. 377.
b. Purchased, Nov. 16, 1865. Specimen described and figured, P. Z. S. 1864, p. 74, pl. xi., as *Chauna nigricollis.* See P. Z. S. 1866, p. 369.
c. Purchased, June 27, 1866.
d, e. Purchased, Jan. 29, 1871. From Cartagena.
f, g. Purchased, Oct. 15, 1872.
h–j. Purchased, Dec. 31, 1873.
k. Purchased, May 31, 1875.

Family ANATIDÆ.

Subfamily I. Plectropterinæ.

Genus Anseranas.

770. *Anseranas melanoleuca,* Less. Black-and-White Goose.

Hab. Australia.

a. Female. Purchased, June 19, 1855.
b. Presented by Mrs. R. W. Moore, March 3, 1865.
c, d. Presented by Dr. Mueller, C.M.Z.S., May 5, 1865.
e, f. Presented by Dr. R. Schomburgk, June 13, 1870.

Genus Plectropterus.

771. *Plectropterus gambensis* (Linn.). Spur-winged Goose.

Hab. West Africa.

a. Purchased, June 25, 1857.
b. Presented by Mrs. Compton Robert, April 30, 1867.
c. Presented by C. B. Mosse, Esq., Staff-Surgeon, May 6, 1867.
d. Presented by Capt. R. M. Spirling, R.N., April 9, 1868. From the Shiré River, East Africa. See P. Z. S. 1868, p. 261.
e. Received in exchange, Aug. 13, 1868.
f. Purchased, Oct. 26, 1868.
g–i. Deposited, Aug. 24, 1871.

772. *Plectropterus rueppelli*, Sclater. Rüppell's Spur-winged Goose.

Hab. Eastern Africa.

a, b. Males. Purchased, June 18, 1858. Types of the species as described, P. Z. S. 1859, p. 131. See also further remarks, P. Z. S. 1860, p. 38.

Genus Chenalopex.

773. *Chenalopex ægyptiaca* (Linn.). Egyptian Goose.

Hab. Africa.

a. Deposited, Aug. 11, 1863. From South Africa.
b. Presented by W. C. Hewitson, Esq., F.Z.S., August 15, 1865.
c. Male; *d.* Female. Presented by Frederick Powell, Esq., May 15, 1867.
e. Presented by J. M. de Freitas Brance, Esq., April 9, 1868.
f, g. Bred in the Gardens, May 24, 1868.
h. Purchased, Oct. 26, 1868.
i–p. Bred in the Gardens, June 6, 1869.
q–x. Bred in the Gardens, May 21, 1870.
y, z. Bred in the Gardens, May 3, 1871.
aa. Hatched in the Gardens, June 21, 1872.
bb. Male; *cc.* Female. Presented by H. Welch Thornton, Esq., May 2, 1873.
dd–ff. Bred in the Gardens, June 14, 1873.
gg, hh. Deposited, March 23, 1874.
ii–kk. Bred in the Gardens, July 16, 1874.

ll, mm. Females. Presented by R. B. N. Walker, Esq., C.M.Z.S., May 27, 1875.
nn. Male. Presented by Dr. E. Swain, Nov. 2, 1875.

774. *Chenalopex jubata* (Spix). Orinoco Goose.
Hab. South America.

a. Purchased, April 27, 1865.
b. Purchased, May 8, 1868.
c. Purchased, April 7, 1874.
d, e. Purchased, Jan. 1, 1875.
f, g. Purchased, June 12, 1875.

Subfamily II. Cereopsinæ.

Genus Cereopsis.

775. *Cereopsis novæ-hollandiæ,* Lath. Cereopsis Goose.
Hab. Australia.

a. Male. Bred in the Gardens, 1853.
b, c. Females. Purchased, April 26, 1861.
d. Male. Received in exchange, April 17, 1863.
e. Presented by the Acclimatization Society of Victoria, Jan. 4, 1865.
f. Male; *g.* Female. Deposited, March 25, 1865.
h. Male. Presented by John Macmickan, Esq., Dec. 6, 1865.
i. Presented by J. W. Tyas, Esq., March 4, 1869.

Subfamily III. Anserinæ.

Genus Anser.

776. *Anser ferus,* Linn. Wild or Grey-Lag Goose.
Hab. British Islands.

a. Male. Purchased, 1855. From India.
b. Female. Purchased, March 24, 1860.
c. Male; *d.* Female (domestic variety). Presented by Frederick Powell, Esq., May 15, 1867.

777. *Anser brachyrhynchus,* Baill. Pink-footed Goose.
Hab. British Islands.

a. Male; *b.* Female. Purchased, March 14, 1861.

778. *Anser segetum,* Linn. Bean-Goose.

Hab. Europe.

a. Male; *b.* Female. Purchased, Nov. 1, 1859.
c. Female. Presented by C. Czarnikow, Esq., F.Z.S., Feb. 20, 1872.

779. *Anser erythropus,* Linn. Little Goose.

Hab. Europe.

a. Female. Purchased, May 18, 1852.
b. Male. Purchased, May 27, 1852.
c. Male. Purchased, April 4, 1858.
d. Received in exchange, Jan. 23, 1874.

780. *Anser albifrons,* Linn. White-fronted Goose.

Hab. Europe.

a. Male; *b.* Female. Purchased, 1861.

781. *Anser indicus,* Gm. Bar-headed Goose.

Hab. India.

a. Male; *b.* Female. Received in exchange, Feb. 5, 1852.
c. Purchased, May 8, 1868.
d. Male. Purchased, Nov. 4, 1874.

782. *Anser cygnoides,* Linn. Chinese Goose.

Hab. China.

a. Female. Presented by Russell Sturgis, Esq., F.Z.S., Oct. 7, 1859.
b. Male. Presented by Capt. Cruikshank, April 22, 1860.
c. Male; *d.* Female. Presented by Charles Shaw, Esq., July 1, 1867.

Genus Bernicla.

783. *Bernicla leucopsis,* Bechst. Bernicle Goose.

Hab. Europe.

a. Male. Purchased, 1861.
b, c. Presented by W. C. Hewitson, Esq., F.Z.S., Aug. 15, 1865.

d, e. Presented by W. C. Hewitson, Esq., F.Z.S., April 17, 1866.
f. Female. Presented by T. P. Turdale, Esq., F.Z.S., Jan. 19, 1874.

784. *Bernicla canadensis* (Linn.). Canada Goose.

Hab. British Islands.

a. Male. Presented by Capt. Wishart, H.B.C.S., Oct. 29, 1861. From Hudson's Bay Territory.
b. Presented by Capt. Wishart, H.B.C.S., Oct. 29, 1862. From Hudson's Bay Territory.
c. Presented by C. Anthony, Esq., jun., March 2, 1868.
d, e. Deposited, Nov. 3, 1869.
f–i. Presented by J. T. Liebert, Esq., Jan. 4, 1873.

785. *Bernicla hutchinsi,* Rich. Hutchins's Goose.

Hab. Arctic America.

a. Female. Presented by Capt. David Herd, H.B.C.S., C.M.Z.S., Oct. 10, 1860. From Fort Churchill, Hudson's Bay Territory.

786. *Bernicla ruficollis* (Pall.). Red-breasted Goose.

Hab. Europe.

a. Female. Received in exchange, Aug. 19, 1858.

787. *Bernicla brenta,* Steph. Brant Goose.

Hab. Europe.

a, b. Males; *c, d.* Females. Purchased, March 1, 1864.
e, f. Males; *g, h.* Females. Purchased, May 22, 1865.
i–l. Presented by W. C. Hewitson, Esq., F.Z.S., April 17, 1866.
m, n. Males; *o, p.* Females. Purchased, May 13, 1871.
q. Male; *r.* Female. Received in exchange, Oct. 23, 1871.
s, t. Males; *u, v.* Females. Purchased, April 19, 1872.

788. *Bernicla jubata* (Lath.). Maned Goose.

Hab. Australia.

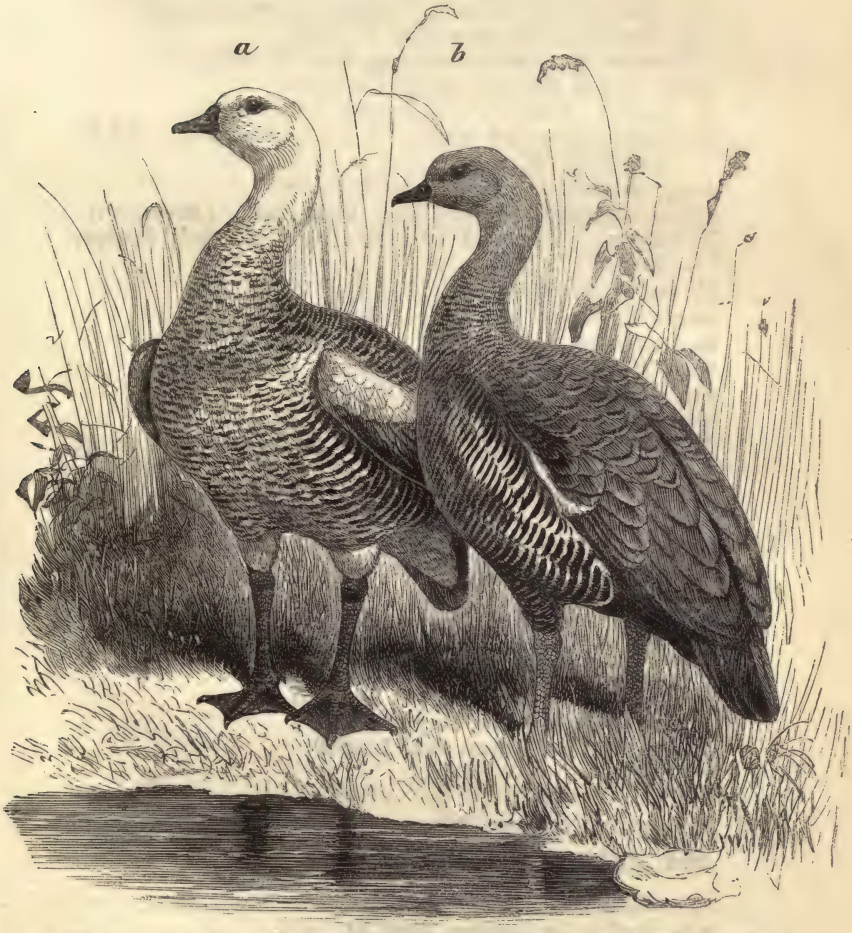
a–c. Purchased, Nov. 21, 1864.
d–g. Presented by the Acclimatization Society of Victoria, Jan. 4, 1865.
h. Purchased, June 15, 1870.

789. *Bernicla melanoptera* (Eyt.). Andean Goose.
Hab. Chili.

a. Male; *b.* Female. Purchased, May 16, 1871.
c, *d.* Purchased, Oct. 4, 1871.

790. *Bernicla magellanica* (Gm.). Upland Goose. (Fig. 32.)
Hab. Falkland Islands.

Fig. 32.



a, Male, and *b*, Female, Magellanic Geese in the Society's Gardens, bred between *Bernicla dispar* ♂ and *Bernicla magellanica* ♀.

a. Male; *b.* Female. Presented by H.E. Capt. Thomas E. L. Moore, R.N., C.M.Z.S., Governor of the Falkland Islands, May 27, 1857.
c. Male; *d.* Female. Presented by H.E. Capt. Thomas E. L. Moore, R.N., C.M.Z.S., Governor of the Falkland Islands, Sept. 5, 1861.
e, f. Females. Bred in the Gardens, May 4, 1863.
g, h. Bred in the Gardens, April 30, 1865.
i. Male. Purchased, Jan. 9, 1867.
j. Male; *k.* Female. Deposited, May 29, 1867.
l–o. Bred in the Gardens, May 25, 1868.
p, q. Obtained by the Society's Collector, Aug. 24, 1868.
r–u. Bred in the Gardens, May 21, 1869.
v. Female. Received in exchange, Jan. 24, 1870.
w–bb. Bred in the Gardens, May 8, 1870.
cc. Female. Received in exchange, Oct. 27, 1870.
dd. Male. Presented by H. W. Peek, Esq., M.D., F.Z.S., Dec. 2, 1870.
ee–gg. Bred in the Gardens, April 23, 1871.
hh, ii. Purchased, Oct. 4, 1871. From Chili. (*B. dispar.*)
jj. Female. Presented by Commander H. Stair Sandys, Nov. 21, 1871.
kk–nn. Hatched in the Gardens, April 22, 1872.
oo–rr. Hatched in the Gardens, April 26, 1873.
ss. Purchased, Oct. 5, 1873.
tt–zz. Hatched in the Gardens, May 5, 1874.
aaa. Hatched in the Gardens, May 17, 1874.
bbb–eee. Hatched in the Gardens, April 29, 1875.
fff. Male; *ggg.* Female. Received in exchange, Nov. 6, 1875.

791. *Bernicla poliocephala,* Sclater. Ashy-headed Goose.
Hab. South America.

a. Male; *b.* Female. Bred in the Gardens, June 7, 1858.
c. Male; *d.* Female. Bred in the Gardens, May 27, 1860.
e–h. Bred in the Gardens, May 25, 1865.
i–k. Bred in the Gardens, May 23, 1867.
l. Bred in the Gardens, May 25, 1868.
m. Bred in the Gardens, June 1, 1869.

792. *Bernicla rubidiceps,* Sclater. Ruddy-headed Goose.
Hab. Falkland Islands.

a, b. Males; *c, d.* Females. Purchased, July 5, 1860.
e–g. Bred in the Gardens, April 30, 1865.
h, i. Bred in the Gardens, May 8, 1866.

j–m. Bred in the Gardens, June 5, 1866.
n–p. Bred in the Gardens, May 18, 1867.
q–t. Bred in the Gardens, June 4, 1867.
u–x. Bred in the Gardens, May 1, 1868.
y. Bred in the Gardens, May 25, 1868.
z–cc. Bred in the Gardens, June 6, 1869.
dd–gg. Bred in the Gardens, May 11, 1870.

793. *Bernicla antarctica* (Gm.). Kelp Goose.
Hab. Falkland Islands.

a. Obtained by the Society's Collector, Aug. 24, 1868.

794. *Bernicla sandvicensis* (Vig.). Sandwich-Island Goose.
Hab. Sandwich Islands.

a. Male. Presented by Earl Fitzwilliam, F.Z.S., Feb. 11, 1858.
b. Female. Received, April 25, 1863.
c–g. Bred in the Gardens, April 5, 1864.
h–j. Deposited, Jan. 19, 1866.
k, l. Purchased, Nov. 18, 1868.
m–o. Bred in the Gardens, May 23, 1871.

Subfamily IV. Cygninæ.

Genus Cygnus.

795. *Cygnus olor* (Gm.). Common Swan.
Hab. Europe.

a–c. Deposited, Feb. 26, 1866.
d. Male; *e.* Female (*Cygnus immutabilis*). Received in exchange, May 9, 1871.
f. Female. Presented by H. E. Butler, Esq., March 6, 1875.
g. Male. Purchased, April 17, 1875.

796. *Cygnus ferus,* Leach. Hooper Swan.
Hab. Europe.

a, b. Purchased, May 10, 1866.

797. *Cygnus buccinator*, Rich. Trumpeter Swan.
Hab. North America.

a–c. Received in exchange, April 21, 1866.
d. Purchased, June 6, 1867.
e–g. Bred in the Gardens, July 6, 1870.
h–j. Bred in the Gardens, June 3, 1871.
k. Female. Received in exchange, Aug. 24, 1871.
l–q. Hatched in the Gardens, June 6, 1872.
r–u. Hatched in the Gardens, June 8, 1873.
v–bb. Hatched in the Gardens, May 30, 1874.
cc–hh. Hatched in the Gardens, June 28, 1875.

798. *Cygnus nigricollis* (Gm.). Black-necked Swan.
Hab. Antarctic America.

a, b. Males. Bred in the Gardens, June 23, 1858.
c. Female. Received in exchange, April 12, 1862.
d–f. Bred in the Gardens, May 19, 1865.
g. Bred in the Gardens, May 4, 1866.
h. Bred in the Gardens, May 9, 1867.
i, j. Bred in the Gardens, June 22, 1868.
k. Purchased, July 25, 1868.
l. Male. Received in exchange, Jan 12, 1869.
m, n. Males; *o, p.* Females. Purchased, July 6, 1870. See P. Z. S. 1870, p. 665.
q, r. Hatched in the Gardens, July 3, 1873.

799. *Cygnus atratus*, Lath. Black Swan.
Hab. Australia.

a. Male. Purchased, Jan. 15, 1858.
b. Female. Presented by Dr. Mueller, C.M.Z.S., Sept. 19, 1860. From Melbourne.
c. Bred in the Gardens, Nov. 11, 1864.
d–g. Purchased, Oct. 19, 1865.
h. Male. Purchased, Oct. 27, 1865.
i, j. Deposited, March 12, 1866.
k–m. Deposited, Feb. 11, 1867.
n. Male; *o.* Female. Presented by John P. Gassiot, Esq., jun., F.Z.S., June 14, 1867.
p. Presented by H. R. Cox, Esq., Jan. 11, 1869.
q. Female. Deposited, May 4, 1872.
r, s. Presented by R. H. Bower, Esq., Aug. 28, 1874.

800. *Cygnus coscoroba* (Mol.). Coscoroba Swan.

Hab. Antarctic America.

a, *b*. Purchased, July 6, 1870. See P. Z. S. 1870, p. 666.
c. Male; *d*. Female. Purchased, May 16, 1871.
e. Purchased, Oct. 4, 1871.

Subfamily V. Anatinæ.

Genus Dendrocygna*.

801. *Dendrocygna viduata* (Linn.). White-faced Tree-Duck.

Hab. Brazil.

a–c. Presented by W. D. Christie, Esq., F.Z.S., May 28, 1862.
d. Received in exchange, Oct. 15, 1863.
e. Presented by J. M. de Freitas Brance, Esq., April 9, 1868.
f, *g*. Purchased, March 21, 1871.
h–s. Purchased, Sept. 16, 1873.
t. Purchased, June 12, 1875.

802. *Dendrocygna autumnalis* (Linn.). Red-billed Tree-Duck.

Hab. America.

a–c. Purchased, March 8, 1864. From Para. (*D. discolor*, Scl. et Salv.) See P. Z. S. 1864, p. 299, et 1876, p. 375.
d–g. Received in exchange, June 8, 1864. From Mexico. See P. Z. S. 1864, p. 299.
h, *i*. Presented by Capt. J. M. Dow, C.M.Z.S., May 27, 1867.
j. Purchased, May 26, 1869.
k. Purchased, April 7, 1871.
l. Purchased, Sept. 9, 1871.
m. Purchased, Jan. 17, 1872.
n. Purchased, May 24, 1872.
o–s. Purchased, June 16, 1872.
t, *u*. Purchased, July 26, 1873.
v. Purchased, July 21, 1875.

---

* On the *Dendrocygnæ* in the Society's Gardens, see Sclater, P. Z. S. 1864, p. 299, and 1866, p. 148.

803. *Dendrocygna arborea* (Linn.). Black-billed Tree-Duck.
Hab. Cuba.

a–d. Purchased, Dec. 26, 1863. See P. Z. S. 1864, p. 300.
e. Purchased, March 2, 1868.
f. Purchased, April 28, 1868.
g. Purchased, Dec. 11, 1869.

804. *Dendrocygna arcuata* (Cuv.). Indian Tree-Duck.
Hab. India.

a. Presented by the Babu Rajendra Mullick, C.M.Z.S., July 14, 1857.
b–d. Purchased, Sept. 3, 1858.
e, f. Purchased, Jan. 1, 1866.
g–i. Purchased, April 18, 1873.
j, k. Received in exchange, Feb. 3, 1875.

805. *Dendrocygna major* (Jerdon). Larger Tree-Duck.
Hab. India and Madagascar.

a. Male; *b.* Female. Purchased, Sept. 18, 1867.

806. *Dendrocygna fulva* (Gm.). Fulvous Tree-Duck.
Hab. Brazil.

a, b. Purchased, June 6, 1867. See P. Z. S. 1867, p. 687.
c, d. Purchased, Sept. 9, 1871.
e, f. Hatched in the Gardens, Aug. 4, 1872.

807. *Dendrocygna eytoni* (Gould). Eyton's Tree-Duck.
Hab. North-west Australia.

a, b. Presented by Dr. Geo. Bennett, F.Z.S., May 11, 1867. See P. Z. S. 1867, p. 686.

Genus Sarcidiornis.

808. *Sarcidiornis melanonota* (Forst.). Black-backed Goose.
Hab. India.

a. Male; *b.* Female. Purchased, Sept. 18, 1867.
c. Presented by the Babu Rajendra Mullick, C.M.Z.S., Aug. 14, 1868.

Genus Tadorna *.

809. *Tadorna vulpanser,* Flem. Common Sheldrake.

Hab. Europe.

a. Male; *b.* Female. Hybrids between this species and *Casarca cana* (Gm.). Bred in the Gardens, June 26, 1859.
c. Male; *d.* Female. Purchased, June 24, 1860.
e. Male; *f.* Female. Purchased, May 13, 1867.
g–i. Presented by Lord Francis Conyngham, F.Z.S., Sept. 28, 1867.
j–l. Purchased, April 27, 1868.
m. Male; *n.* Female. Received in exchange, April 14, 1869.
o. Male; *p.* Female. Received in exchange, May 20, 1875.
q. Female. Presented by Miss Maud Howard, Sept. 15, 1875.

810. *Tadorna rutila* (Pall.). Ruddy Sheldrake.

Hab. Europe.

a. Male; *b.* Female. Bred in the Gardens, May 13, 1859. See P. Z. S. 1864, p. 190.
c. Male; *d.* Female. Bred in the Gardens, June 2, 1861. See P. Z. S. 1864, p. 190.
e. Male. Received in exchange, Nov. 13, 1862.
f. Bred in the Gardens, 1863. See P. Z. S. 1864, p. 190.
g–m. Bred in the Gardens, May 18, 1867.
n–x. Bred in the Gardens, May 20, 1868.
y–ff. Bred in the Gardens, May 19, 1869.
gg–mm. Bred in the Gardens, May 19, 1870.
nn, oo. Bred in the Gardens, May 17, 1871.
pp–ss. Hatched in the Gardens, May 19, 1872.
tt–vv. Purchased, June 18, 1872.
ww–zz. Hatched in the Gardens, May 25, 1873.
aaa–ddd. Hatched in the Gardens, May 21, 1874.

811. *Tadorna cana* (Gm.). White-fronted Sheldrake.

Hab. South Africa.

a. Female. Purchased at the Knowsley sale, 1851. See, for notice of various hybrids bred between this bird and other species, P. Z. S. 1859, p. 442, Aves, pl. CLVIII.; also P. Z. S. 1864, p. 190.

---

* On the *Tadornæ* in the Society's Gardens, see P. Z. S. 1864, p. 189, and 1866, p. 148.

812. *Tadorna tadornoïdes,* Jard. & Selb. Australian Sheldrake.

Hab. South Australia.

a–c. Females. Presented by the Hon. J. C. Hawker, Speaker of the House of Assembly, Adelaide, April 3, 1862. See P. Z. S. 1864, p. 191, pl. XVIII.
d, e. Males. Presented by the Acclimatization Society of Victoria, Sept. 22, 1863.
f–h. Presented by the Acclimatization Society of Victoria, Jan. 4, 1865.
i. Purchased, April 29, 1871.

813. *Tadorna variegata* (Gm.). Variegated Sheldrake.

Hab. New Zealand.

a. Male; *b.* Female. Presented by J. D. Tetley, Esq., Aug. 3, 1863. Specimens figured, P. Z. S. 1864, p. 191, pl. XIX.
c–g. Bred in the Gardens, May 17, 1865. See P. Z. S. 1866, p. 149.
h–j. Bred in the Gardens, May 8, 1866.
k–m. Bred in the Gardens, May 5, 1867.
n. Presented by Mrs. Pricket, July 7, 1868.
o–t. Bred in the Gardens, May 12, 1869.
u–aa. Bred in the Gardens, July 12, 1870.
bb. Bred in the Gardens, July 30, 1870.
cc–ii. Hatched in the Gardens, May 29, 1872.
jj, kk. Presented by Mr. Bills, Sept. 30, 1872.
ll–oo. Hatched in the Gardens, May 19, 1873.
pp. Male. Received in exchange, Aug. 27, 1873.
qq. Presented by the Acclimatization Society of Otago, Oct. 15, 1873.
rr–tt. Hatched in the Gardens, May 27, 1874.
uu, vv. Hatched in the Gardens, May 29, 1875.

Genus Anas.

814. *Anas boschas,* Linn. Common Wild Duck.

Hab. Europe.

a, b. Males; *c, d.* Females. Presented by D. B. Bullen, Esq., June 17, 1869.
e–g. Presented by D. B. Bullen, Esq., July 31, 1869.
h. Male; *i.* Female. Deposited, Dec. 14, 1870.
j. Male; *k.* Female. Purchased, Feb. 24, 1874.
l. Male; *m.* Female. Presented by Mrs. Wilson, Oct. 1, 1874.

815. *Anas obscura,* Gm. Dusky Duck.

Hab. North America.

a. Bred in the Gardens, 1860.
b. Male; *c.* Female. Bred in the Gardens, May 21, 1861.
d, e. Presented by A. Downs, Esq., C.M.Z.S., Oct. 4, 1863. From Halifax.
f. Bred in the Gardens, May 23, 1865.
g–j. Bred in the Gardens, May 8, 1866.
k, l. Presented by A. Downs, Esq., C.M.Z.S., Oct. 7, 1866. From Halifax, Nova Scotia.
m. Presented by A. Downs, Esq., C.M.Z.S., Feb. 28, 1867.
n–r. Bred in the Gardens, May 10, 1867.

816. *Anas superciliosa,* Gm. Australian Wild Duck.

Hab. Australia.

a. Female. Presented by Edward Wilson, Esq., May 31, 1860. From Melbourne.
b, c. Presented by Dr. Mueller, C.M.Z.S., March 18, 1863. From Melbourne.
d–i. Presented by Dr. Mueller, C.M.Z.S., Sept. 5, 1865.
j–t. Deposited, July 20, 1866.
u–z. Presented by the Acclimatization Society of Melbourne, July 21, 1866.
aa–ee. Bred in the Gardens, June 10, 1867.
ff. Presented by the Acclimatization Society, Christchurch, New Zealand, March 30, 1868.
gg–ii. Presented by W. R. Barwood, Esq., July 18, 1868.
jj, kk. Presented by Capt. S. Babot, May 11, 1869.
ll–oo. Bred in the Gardens, June 29, 1869.
pp, qq. Hatched in the Gardens, June 24, 1873.
rr–tt. Hatched in the Gardens, June 9, 1873.
uu–zz. Hatched in the Gardens, June 14, 1873.
aaa–ddd. Hatched in the Gardens, June 19, 1873.
eee–iii. Hatched in the Gardens, June 6, 1874.
jjj–ppp. Hatched in the Gardens, June 20, 1874.
qqq–uuu. Hatched in the Gardens, June 25, 1875.
vvv–aaaa. Hatched in the Gardens, July 30, 1875.

817. *Anas pœcilorhyncha,* Penn. Spotted-billed Duck.

Hab. India.

a–c. Presented by the Babu Rajendra Mullick, C.M.Z.S. Aug. 14, 1868.
d–h. Presented by E. Buck, Esq., May 16, 1872.
i–o. Hybrids between a male of this species and half-bred

female of the same species. Hatched in the Gardens, June 12, 1872.
p. Hatched in the Gardens, June 2, 1874.
q–t. Deposited, June 3, 1874.
u, v. Hatched in the Gardens, June 2, 1875.
w–cc. Hatched in the Gardens, June 14, 1875.

818. *Anas xanthorhyncha,* Forst. Yellow-billed Duck.

Hab. South Africa.

a. Male; *b*. Female. Bred in the Gardens, May 20, 1859.
c. Male; *d*. Female. Bred in the Gardens, May 30, 1860.
e, f. Bred in the Gardens, June 1, 1863.
g. Bred in the Gardens, June 17, 1868.
h. Bred in the Gardens, June 18, 1870.
i–o. Hybrids. Bred in the Gardens, June 11, 1871.
p. Purchased, Jan. 27, 1873.

819. *Anas castanea,* Eyton. Chestnut-breasted Duck.

Hab. Australia.

a. Female. Purchased, May 11, 1865.
b, c. Deposited, July 20, 1866.
d. Purchased, June 15, 1870. See Prof. Newton's notice, P. Z. S. 1871, p. 649.

820. *Anas strepera,* Linn. Common Gadwall.

Hab. Europe.

a, b. Males; *c, d*. Females. Bred in the Gardens, June 20, 1861.
e. Purchased, Jan. 27, 1873.

Genus Rhodonessa.

821. *Rhodonessa caryophyllacea* (Latham). Pink-headed Duck.

Hab. India.

a. Male; *b*. Female. Purchased, Jan. 12, 1874. See P. Z. S. 1874, p. 110.

Genus Querquedula.

822. *Querquedula crecca* (Linn.). Common Teal.

Hab. Europe.

a. Male; *b*. Female. Bred in the Gardens, June 24, 1860.

c. Male; *d.* Female. Bred in the Gardens, June 1861.
e, f. Females. Purchased, May 22, 1865.
g–i. Bred in the Gardens, July 6, 1865.
j. Presented by T. M. Hayward, Esq., June 28, 1866.
k–v. Purchased, April 29, 1867.
w. Purchased, May 10, 1870.
x. Male; *y.* Female. Purchased, Jan. 12, 1874.

823. *Querquedula brasiliensis* (Gm.). Brazilian Teal.

Hab. South America.

a. Purchased, March 8, 1864. From Para.
b. Male; *c.* Female. Received in exchange, Oct. 20, 1873.
d. Male. Purchased, April 7, 1874.
e. Male; *f.* Female. Purchased, May 25, 1875.
g. Male. Purchased, June 12, 1875.

824. *Querquedula formosa* (Gm.). Japanese Teal.

Hab. North-eastern Asia.

a, b. Males; *c, d.* Females. Purchased, Sept. 24, 1867.
e. Male; *f.* Female. Deposited, Aug. 15, 1873.
g–i. Males. Deposited, Feb. 27, 1874.
j. Male; *k.* Female. Deposited, April 13, 1874.
l. Male; *m.* Female. Deposited, Nov. 25, 1874

825. *Querquedula falcata* (Pallas). Falcated Teal.

Hab. China.

a, b. Males. Purchased, Feb. 27, 1874. See P. Z. S. 1874, p. 152.
c, d. Males; *e.* Female. Deposited, May 29, 1874.
f. Male; *g, h.* Females. Purchased, May 29, 1874.

826. *Querquedula creccoides* (King). Chilian Teal.

Hab. Antarctic America.

a, b. Purchased, Oct. 4, 1871. See P. Z. S. 1871. p. 700.
c. Male; *d, e.* Females. Purchased, May 29, 1874.
f, g. Males; *h.* Female. Deposited, May 29, 1874.

827. *Querquedula circia* (Linn.). Garganey Teal.

Hab. Europe.

a. Male. Presented by Earl Fitzwilliam, F.Z.S., Feb. 11, 1858.
b, c. Males; *d, e.* Females. Purchased, May 22, 1865.

f. Purchased, April 29, 1867.
g, h. Males. Purchased, May 10, 1870.
i–l. Males; *m–p.* Females. Received in exchange, April 30, 1875.

Genus Dafila.

828. *Dafila acuta* (Linn.). Common Pintail.

Hab. Europe.

a–c. Females. Bred in the Gardens, May 16, 1860.
d, e. Males; *f.* Female. Bred in the Gardens, May 15, 1861.
g–i. Males. Purchased, May 22, 1865.
j. Male; *k.* Female. Deposited, May 20, 1867.
l, m. Males. Purchased, April 2, 1870.
n, o. Males; *p.* Female. Purchased, April 19, 1872.
q, r. Females. Purchased, Feb. 24, 1874.
s. Male. Presented by J. Baily, Esq., F.Z.S., March 10, 1874.

829. *Dafila spinicauda* (Vieill.). Chilian Pintail.

Hab. Antarctic America.

a–h. Purchased, July 6, 1870. See P. Z. S. 1870, p. 666, pl. xxxviii.
i–k. Hatched in the Gardens, June 11, 1872.
l–o. Hatched in the Gardens, June 22, 1872.
p–u. Hatched in the Gardens, April 28, 1873.
v–z. Hatched in the Gardens, May 9, 1873.
aa–hh. Hatched in the Gardens, May 31, 1873.
ii–oo. Hatched in the Gardens, June 16, 1873.
pp–rr. Purchased, Oct. 5, 1873.
ss–yy. Hatched in the Gardens, April 22, 1874.
zz–fff. Hatched in the Gardens, May 9, 1874.
ggg–nnn. Hatched in the Gardens, May 14, 1874.
ooo–ttt. Hatched in the Gardens, April 26, 1875.
uuu–zzz. Hatched in the Gardens, May 11, 1875.

830. *Dafila bahamensis* (Linn.). Bahama Duck.

Hab. South America.

a–c. Bred in the Gardens, July 31, 1860.
d. Received in exchange, Dec. 3, 1860.
e. Deposited, Aug. 16, 1862.
f. Male. Deposited, 1863.
g–i. Bred in the Gardens, June 1, 1863.
j–m. Bred in the Gardens, June 14, 1865.
n. Bred in the Gardens, July 7, 1865.
o–u. Bred in the Gardens, July 6, 1866.

v. Deposited, June 7, 1867.
w–aa. Bred in the Gardens, June 22, 1867.
bb, cc. Bred in the Gardens, July 19, 1867.
dd–ff. Bred in the Gardens, June 25, 1868.
gg, hh. Bred in the Gardens, June 30, 1868.
ii–ss. Purchased, Dec. 3, 1868.
tt–ww. Bred in the Gardens, June 26, 1869.
xx. Bred in the Gardens, July 6, 1870.
yy. Purchased, June 27, 1873.
zz–bbb. Received in exchange, Oct. 30, 1873.
ccc. Purchased, May 25, 1875.

831. *Dafila erythrorhyncha* (Gm.). Red-billed Duck.
Hab. South Africa.

a. Male; *b*. Female. Bred in the Gardens, July 5, 1859.
c, d. Bred in the Gardens, July 9, 1860.

Genus Mareca.

832. *Mareca penelope* (Linn.). Wigeon.
Hab. Europe.

a. Male; *b*. Female. Purchased, 1861.
c. Male; *d*. Female. Supposed hybrids between this species and *Querquedula crecca* (Linn.), known as the Bimaculated Duck. Purchased, Feb. 18, 1861.
e, f. Supposed hybrids between this species and *Querquedula crecca* (Linn.), known as the Bimaculated Duck. Presented by J. A. Heaton, Esq., Oct. 18, 1864.
g. Male; *h*. Female. Deposited, May 20, 1867.
i, j. Purchased, Dec. 10, 1869.
k–m. Males; *n–p*. Females. Purchased, Jan. 12, 1870.
q–x. Bred in the Gardens, June 24, 1870.
y. Male; *z*. Female. Presented by W. Lawson, Esq., June 29, 1870.
aa–dd. Hatched in the Gardens, June 29, 1872.
ee. Male; *ff*. Female. Purchased, Jan. 27, 1873.
gg, hh. Hatched in the Gardens, June 30, 1874.

833. *Mareca chiloensis* (King). Chiloe Wigeon.
Hab. Chili.

a–c. Males; *d–f*. Females. Purchased, July 6, 1870. See P. Z. S. 1870, p. 667.
g–m. Bred in the Gardens, June 7, 1871.

n. Purchased, Oct. 4, 1871.
o–y. Hatched in the Gardens, May 22, 1872:
z–jj. Hatched in the Gardens, May 29, 1873.
kk–rr. Hatched in the Gardens, May 28, 1874.
ss–yy. Hatched in the Gardens, July 3, 1874.
zz–bbb. Hatched in the Gardens, June 2, 1875.
ccc–ggg. Hatched in the Gardens, July 10, 1875.

Genus Spatula.

834. *Spatula clypeata* (Linn.). Shoveller.

Hab. Europe.

a–c. Males. Bred in the Gardens, July 4, 1859.
d, e. Males; *f, g*. Females. Purchased, May 22, 1865.
h–l. Bred in the Gardens, July 9, 1870.
m–s. Hatched in the Gardens, July 8, 1872.
t. Male; *u*. Female. Purchased, April 7, 1875.

Genus Aix.

835. *Aix sponsa* (Linn.). Summer Duck.

Hab. North America.

a. Male; *b*. Female. Bred in the Gardens, May 24, 1859.
c. Male. Hybrid between this species and *Fuligula ferina*. Received in exchange, Nov. 11, 1860.
d, e. Males. Hybrids between this species and *Nyroca leucophthalma*. Received in exchange, Nov. 11, 1860.
f–m. Bred in the Gardens, 1863.
n–s. Deposited, 1863.
t. Bred in the Gardens, May 23, 1865.
u. Bred in the Gardens, June 9, 1865.
v. Bred in the Gardens, June 18, 1866.
w–bb. Bred in the Gardens, June 8, 1867.
cc–ff. Received in exchange, Dec. 10, 1868.
gg, hh. Received in exchange, Dec. 28, 1868.
ii, kk. Bred in the Gardens, June 18, 1869.
ll, mm. Purchased, Feb. 1, 1870.
nn–ww. Bred in the Gardens, May 26, 1870.
xx. Female. Purchased, Feb. 2, 1871.
yy–ddd. Bred in the Gardens, June 1, 1871.
eee. Male. Purchased, Feb. 2, 1872.
fff. Male; *ggg, hhh*. Females. Purchased, April 18, 1873.
iii–ppp. Hatched in the Gardens, May 31, 1873.

qqq. Hybrid between this species and *A. galericulata*. Presented by J. Charlton Parr, Esq., F.Z.S., Dec. 22, 1873.
rrr–zzz. Hatched in the Gardens, June 2, 1874.
aaaa, *bbbb*. Males; *cccc*, *dddd*. Females. Presented by Lord Braybrooke, F.Z.S., Feb. 3, 1875.
eeee–nnnn. Hatched in the Gardens, June 16, 1875.

836. *Aix galericulata* (Linn.). Mandarin Duck.
Hab. China.

a. Female. Bred in the Gardens, June 2, 1859.
b. Male. Deposited, April 15, 1862.
c. Male; *d*. Female. Bred in the Gardens, 1862.
e. Male. Bred in the Gardens, June 1, 1863.
f. Male. Received in exchange, March 23, 1865.
g–i. Bred in the Gardens, June 14, 1865.
j–n. Bred in the Gardens, July 7, 1866.
o. Purchased, March 15, 1868.
p–r. Bred in the Gardens, June 18, 1868.
s. Male. Purchased, Jan. 22, 1869.
t–bb. Bred in the Gardens, July 9, 1869.
cc, *dd*. Males; *ee*, *ff*. Females. Purchased, Feb. 3, 1870.
gg, *hh*. Purchased, Feb. 3, 1870.
ii, *jj*. Males. Purchased, Feb. 10, 1870.
kk, *ll*. Bred in the Gardens, June 29, 1870.
mm–rr. Received in exchange, Nov. 10, 1870.
ss–xx. Bred in the Gardens, June 27, 1871.
yy–bbb. Hatched in the Gardens, July 19, 1872.
ccc. Male. Purchased, Nov. 14, 1872.
ddd–ggg. Hatched in the Gardens, June 13, 1874.
hhh–ppp. Hatched in the Gardens, July 16, 1874.
qqq. Received in exchange, Feb. 22, 1875.

Genus Metopiana.

837. *Metopiana peposaca* (Vieill.). Rosy-billed Duck.
Hab. South America.

a. Purchased, June 6, 1867.
b–d. Males; *e–g*. Females. Purchased, July 6, 1870. See notice and figures, P. Z. S. 1870, p. 666, pl. xxxvii.
h, *i*. Hatched in the Gardens, July 20, 1873.
j, *k*. Purchased, Oct. 5, 1873.
l–t. Hatched in the Gardens, July 6, 1874.
u, *v*. Hatched in the Gardens, Sept. 7, 1875.

Subfamily VI. Fuligulinæ.

Genus Fuligula.

838. *Fuligula cristata* (Leach). Tufted Duck.

Hab. Europe.

a, b. Females. Purchased, Nov. 22, 1860.
c, d. Males. Purchased, Jan. 16, 1862.
e–g. Hybrids between this species and *Nyroca leucophthalma* (Bechst.) for three or four generations. Bred in the Gardens, June 12, 1861.
h, i. Males; *j, k.* Females. Purchased, May 22, 1865.
l. Purchased, Jan. 20, 1870.
m. Male. Purchased, March 24, 1870.
n, o. Males; *p, q.* Females. Purchased, April 19, 1872.

839. *Fuligula marila* (Linn.). Scaup Duck.

Hab. Europe.

a. Hybrid, supposed to be between this species and *Nyroca leucophthalma* (Bechst.). Purchased, March 26, 1861.
b. Male; *c.* Female. Purchased, April 24, 1861.
d–i. Males; *j–o.* Females. Received in exchange, March 10, 1865.

840. *Fuligula mariloides* (Vigors). Chinese Scaup Duck.

Hab. China.

a–c. Females. From Ningpo. Presented by R. Swinhoe, Esq., F.Z.S., Feb. 22, 1873. See P. Z. S. 1873, p. 312.

841. *Fuligula ferina* (Linn.). Red-headed Pochard.

Hab. Europe.

a. Male; *b.* Female. Purchased, Nov. 29, 1860.
c. Male. Purchased, Feb. 27, 1874. From China.

842. *Fuligula rufina* (Pallas). Red-crested Whistling Duck.

Hab. India.

a. Male. Presented by E. Buck, Esq., June 3, 1874.

843. *Fuligula leucophthalma* (Bechst.). White-eyed Duck.
Hab. Europe.

a. Male. Purchased, 1857.
b, c. Males; *d–g.* Females. Purchased, May 22, 1865.
h. Deposited, May 20, 1867.

844. *Fuligula brunnea* (Eyt.). Brown Duck.
Hab. South Africa.

a. Purchased, Nov. 8, 1851.

Genus Clangula.

845. *Clangula glaucion* (Linn.). Golden-eye.
Hab. Europe.

a–i. Purchased, Jan. 16, 1862.
j. Female. Purchased, March 3, 1862.
k–s. Received in exchange, April 6, 1866.
t, u. Male; *v.* Female. Purchased, March 24, 1870.

Genus Œdemia.

846. *Œdemia nigra*, Flem. Black Scoter.
Hab. British Islands.

a. Purchased, May 11, 1864.
b–e. Purchased, May 10, 1866.

Genus Somateria.

847. *Somateria mollissima* (Linn.). Eider Duck.
Hab. Europe.

a, b. Purchased, Nov. 2, 1866.
c, d. Purchased, Nov. 10, 1868.
e. Male; *f.* Female. Purchased, Aug. 2, 1869.

Genus Micropterus.

848. *Micropterus cinereus* (Gm.). Loggerhead Duck.
Hab. Falkland Islands.

a. Presented by Capt. Moore, R.N., Sept. 5, 1861.

Subfamily VII. MERGINÆ.

Genus MERGUS.

849. *Mergus merganser*, Linn. Goosander.
Hab. British Islands.

a, b. Females. Presented by Anthony Sanaze, Esq., March 5, 1864.
c. Male. Purchased, Nov. 28, 1865.
d. Male; *e.* Female. Purchased, March 30, 1867.

850. *Mergus serrator*, Linn. Red-breasted Merganser.
Hab. British Islands.

a, b. Purchased, Aug. 13, 1866.

851. *Mergus albellus*, Linn. Smew.
Hab. British Islands.

a. Female. Purchased, April 15, 1869.
b. Male. Purchased, April 2, 1870.

Order COLUMBÆ.

Family CARPOPHAGIDÆ.

Genus CARPOPHAGA.

852. *Carpophaga ænea* (Linn.). Bronze Fruit-Pigeon.
Hab. India.

a. Purchased, Jan. 1, 1866.
b. Presented by the Babu Rajendra Mullick, C.M.Z.S., Aug. 6, 1867.
c–e. Received in exchange, Nov. 1, 1871.

853. *Carpophaga paulina* (Temm.). Red-naped Fruit-Pigeon.
Hab. Celebes.

a, b. Received in exchange, Sept. 9, 1874. See P. Z. S. 1876, p. 519.

854. *Carpophaga globicera* (Wagler). Wattled Fruit-Pigeon.
Hab. Samoan Islands.

a. Purchased, Oct. 20, 1862.
b, c. Purchased, April 19, 1866.

855. *Carpophaga latrans,* Peale. Brown-tailed Fruit-Pigeon.
Hab. Society Islands.

a, b. Purchased, April 19, 1866.

856. *Carpophaga bicolor* (Scop.). Nutmeg Fruit-Pigeon.
Hab. Moluccas.

a. Presented by the Babu Rajendra Mullick, C.M.Z.S., Aug. 6, 1867.

857. *Carpophaga luctuosa* (Temm.). White Fruit-Pigeon.
Hab. Northern Australia.

a–d. Purchased, Aug. 29, 1870.

Genus Lopholæmus.

858. *Lopholæmus antarcticus* (Shaw). Double-crested Pigeon.
Hab. North Australia.

a. Presented by the Acclimatization Society of Sydney, April 10, 1864. See P. Z. S. 1864, p. 158.
b. Presented by the Acclimatization Society of New South Wales, May 5, 1865.
c. Received in exchange, Aug. 8, 1873.

Genus Ptilonopus.

859. *Ptilonopus superbus,* Temm. Superb Fruit-Pigeon.
Hab. North Australia.

a, b. Purchased, July 6, 1865.

860. *Ptilonopus jambu* (Gm.). Jambu Fruit-Pigeon.
Hab. Indian archipelago.

a. Deposited, Aug. 29, 1870.
b. Male; *c.* Female. Purchased, Jan. 26, 1874.
d. Deposited, Nov. 5, 1875.

861. *Ptilonopus melanocephalus,* Gm. Black-headed Fruit-Pigeon.

Hab. Java.

a, b. Females. Purchased, Oct. 20, 1865.
c. Male. Purchased, July 5, 1866.
d, e. Purchased, Feb. 13, 1872.

862. *Ptilonopus fasciatus,* Peale. Banded Fruit-Pigeon.

Hab. Samoan Islands.

a. Purchased, Oct. 20, 1862.

Genus Erythrœnas.

863. *Erythrœnas pulcherrima* (Scop.). Red-crowned Pigeon.

Hab. Seychelles.

a, b. Presented by Lady Barkly, March 17, 1865. See P. Z. S. 1865, p. 318.
c. Purchased, Oct. 3, 1868.
d–g. Presented by the Hon. Sir A. Gordon, C.M.Z.S., Sept. 21, 1874.
h–k. Deposited, Sept. 21, 1874.

Genus Treron.

864. *Treron bicincta* (Jerd.). Double-banded Pigeon.

Hab. Madras.

a. Female. Deposited, July 7, 1864.
b. Presented by the Babu Rajendra Mullick, C.M.Z.S., Dec. 22, 1864.

865. *Treron phœnicoptera* (Lath.). Purple-shouldered Pigeon.

Hab. Nepal.

a. Deposited, July 7, 1864.
b. Presented by the Babu Rajendra Mullick, C.M.Z.S., Dec. 22, 1864.

866. *Treron calva* (Temm.). Bare-faced Fruit-Pigeon.

Hab. West Africa.

a. Received in exchange, March 24, 1870.
b. Purchased, July 30, 1870.

c. Presented by Gen. Sir B. T. Phillips, K.C.B., F.Z.S., Sept. 22, 1870.
d–g. Purchased, Aug. 7, 1871.
h, i. Purchased, Dec. 19, 1872.

867. *Treron sphenura* (Vig.). Wedge-tailed Pigeon.
Hab. Himalaya.

a. Presented by the Babu Rajendra Mullick, C.M.Z.S., Aug. 6, 1867.

868. *Treron macrorhyncha,* Fraser. Thick-billed Pigeon.
Hab. West Africa.

a. Purchased, Nov. 27, 1865.

Family COLUMBIDÆ.

Genus Columba.

a. *Species palæarcticæ.*

869. *Columba œnas,* Linn. Stock-Dove.
Hab. British Islands.

a, b. Presented by Mr. E. Bartlett, Nov. 11, 1862.
c. Presented by John Fletcher, Esq., Nov. 9, 1863.
d. Presented by H. B. Bellamy, Esq., Jan. 9, 1865.
e, f. Bred in the Gardens, July 16, 1867.
g. Presented by John Atlee, Esq., Dec. 7, 1869.
h, i. Presented by C. L. Sutherland, Esq., Jan. 24, 1870.
j, k. Purchased, July 4, 1870.
l, m. Presented by W. Bankes, Esq., April 21, 1871.
n. Presented by Mr. Cheesman, Sept. 14, 1875.

870. *Columba livia,* Linn. Rock-Pigeon.
Hab. British Islands.

a, b. Presented by W. B. Tegetmeier, Esq., Aug. 3, 1866.
c. Presented by John Gould, Esq., F.Z.S., Dec. 7, 1869.

871. *Columba palumbus,* Linn. Ring-Dove.
Hab. British Islands.

a–c. Presented by Robert H. Mitford, Esq., March 22, 1867.

d, e. Presented by Thomas Worthington, Esq., April 2, 1867.
f, g. Presented by John Gould, Esq., V.P.Z.S., Oct. 4, 1867.
h. Presented by W. B. Tegetmeier, Esq., F.Z.S., Dec. 12, 1867.
i. Presented by H. P. Hensman, Esq., Sept. 8, 1869.
j. Presented by C. L. Sutherland, Esq., Jan. 24, 1870.

b. *Species æthiopicæ.*

872. *Columba guinea,* Linn. Triangular-spotted Pigeon.
Hab. West Africa.

a, b. Purchased, May 19, 1865.
c. Male; *d.* Female. Purchased, Nov. 10, 1866.
e–h. Purchased, March 5, 1870.

873. *Columba arquatrix,* Temm. Spotted Pigeon.
Hab. South Africa.

a. Purchased, May 7, 1864.

c. *Species americanæ.*

874. *Columba leucocephala,* Linn. White-crowned Pigeon.
Hab. West Indies.

a. Purchased, May 10, 1865.
b, c. Males; *d, e.* Females. Presented by John A. Palin, Esq., R.M.S. 'Tasmania,' March 31, 1866.
f. Bred in the Gardens, Aug. 1, 1866.
g, h. Presented by Dr. Huggins, C.M.Z.S., Oct. 15, 1866.
i. Bred in the Gardens, July 18, 1867.
j–m. Purchased, Aug. 5, 1867.
n, o. Bred in the Gardens, Aug. 22, 1867.
p. Bred in the Gardens, Dec. 24, 1867.
q. Deposited, April 27, 1869.

875. *Columba corensis,* Gm. Porto-Rico Pigeon.
Hab. West Indies.

a, b. Purchased, May 8, 1868.
c–f. Deposited, Aug. 4, 1870.
g–k. Purchased, June 21, 1873.
l. Purchased, Sept. 18, 1873.
m. Purchased, April 8, 1875. From St. Vincent.

876. *Columba speciosa,* Gm. Specious Pigeon.

Hab. South America.

a. Purchased, July 8, 1868.
b. Purchased, June 9, 1871.

877. *Columba picazuro,* Temm. Picazuro Pigeon.

Hab. South America.

a, b. Purchased, May 8, 1868.
c–e. Presented by F. C. Webb, Esq., Sept. 4, 1875.

878. *Columba gymnophthalma,* Temm. Naked-eyed Pigeon.

Hab. South America.

a. Presented by W. D. Christie, Esq., F.Z.S., Oct. 4, 1858.
b. Bred in the Gardens, 1858.
c. Hybrid between this species and *C. maculosa*, Temm. Bred in the Gardens, Aug. 11, 1859.
d. Bred in the Gardens, 1862.
e. Bred in the Gardens, 1863.
f. Received in exchange, May 26, 1873.
g. Hybrid between this species and *C. maculosa.* Bred in the Gardens, June 29, 1875.
h. Hybrid between this species and *C. maculosa.* Bred in the Gardens, Aug. 4, 1875.
i. Hybrid between this species and *C. maculosa.* Bred in the Gardens, Aug. 25, 1875.
j. Hybrid between this species and *C. maculosa.* Bred in the Gardens, Sept. 27, 1875.

879. *Columba maculosa,* Temm. Spotted Pigeon.

Hab. South America.

a–f. Purchased, July 6, 1870. From Chili. See P. Z. S. 1870, p. 665.
g. Deposited, Oct. 14, 1872.

880. *Columba albilineata* (Bp.). White-naped Pigeon.

Hab. South America.

a. Purchased, Oct. 19, 1851.

881. *Columba rufina* (Temm.). Rufous Pigeon.

Hab. Brazil.

a, b. Purchased, June 19, 1867.

882. *Columba inornata*, Vigors. Cuban Pigeon.

Hab. West Indies.

a, b. Purchased, May 8, 1868.

883. *Columba vinacea*, Temm. Vinaceous Pigeon.

Hab. South America.

a, b. Purchased, May 7, 1870.

Genus Ianthœnas.

884. *Ianthœnas leucolæma*, Gray. White-throated Violet Pigeon.

Hab. Moluccas.

a. Purchased, March 6, 1874. See P. Z. S. 1875, p. 367.

Genus Ectopistes.

885. *Ectopistes migratorius* (Linn.). Passenger Pigeon.

Hab. North America.

a. Female. Received in exchange, March 8, 1852.
b. Male. Received in exchange, July 8, 1857.
c. Female. Purchased, Aug. 3, 1860.
d, e. Males; *f.* Female. Purchased, March 31, 1874.

Genus Zenaidura.

886. *Zenaidura carolinensis* (Linn.). Carolina Dove.

Hab. North America.

a. Purchased, 1861.

Genus Œna.

887. *Œna capensis* (Linn.). Cape Dove.

Hab. Africa.

a, b. Purchased, May 19, 1865.
c–h. Presented by Henry C. Calvert, Esq., Sept. 5, 1865. From Djeddah, Arabia.
i–m. Presented by Mrs. Ross, June 24, 1867.
n, o. Presented by Miss L. Saunders, Dec. 31, 1868.

Genus Geopelia.

888. *Geopelia striata* (Linn.). Barred Dove.

Hab. India.

a, b. Purchased, Oct. 2, 1863.
c–e. Presented by Arthur Dixon, Esq., Feb. 23, 1864. From Japan.
f–j. Presented by the Babu Rajendra Mullick, C.M.Z.S., March 17, 1864.
k. Bred in the Gardens, Aug. 29, 1865.
l. Presented by Mr. G. Pottier, Sept. 6, 1871.
m, n. Presented by W. S. Britton, Esq., Oct. 16, 1871.

889. *Geopelia tranquilla,* Gould. Peaceful Dove.

Hab. Australia.

a, b. Presented by Mrs. Jackson, May 29, 1868.

890. *Geopelia placida,* Gould. Placid Ground-Dove.

Hab. Australia.

a. Presented by Mrs. Sparkes, Nov. 15, 1864.
b. Presented by G. Waugh, Esq., Dec. 8, 1868.
c, d. Presented by Capt. Thacker, Sept. 18, 1872.

891. *Geopelia cuneata* (Lath.). Graceful Ground-Dove.

Hab. Australia.

a. Purchased, May 21, 1868.
b–e. Presented by Mrs. Jacobson, May 29, 1868.
f, g. Purchased, May 12, 1870.
h. Bred in the Gardens, Aug. 23, 1870.
i. Bred in the Gardens, July 7, 1871.
j–l. Purchased, July 29, 1874.
m, n. Bred in the Gardens, Sept. 8, 1874.
o, p. Bred in the Gardens, Nov. 5, 1874.
q, r. Received in exchange, Oct. 7, 1874.

892. *Geopelia humeralis* (Temm.). Barred-shouldered Dove.

Hab. Australia.

a, b. Purchased, May 23, 1868.
c, d. Bred in the Gardens, July 17, 1868.
e, f. Bred in the Gardens, Sept. 7, 1868.
g. Bred in the Gardens, Dec. 30, 1868.
h–k. Received in exchange, Feb. 4, 1869.

l, m. Bred in the Gardens, July 19, 1869.
n. Presented by the Directors of the Botanic Gardens, Adelaide, Australia, March 6, 1871. From Port Darwin.

893. *Geopelia maugæi* (Temm.). Maugé's Dove.

Hab. Timor.

a–c. Purchased, June 4, 1867.
d. Bred in the Gardens, Sept. 7, 1868.
e–i. Purchased, April 13, 1870.

Genus Macropygia.

894. *Macropygia emiliana,* Bp. Emilian Pigeon.

Hab. Java.

a. Purchased, May 22, 1866.

895. *Macropygia phasianella* (Temm.). Pheasant-tailed Pigeon.

Hab. New South Wales.

a, b. Purchased, Jan. 26, 1874.

Genus Turtur.

896. *Turtur auritus,* Gray. Common Turtledove.

Hab. British Islands.

a, b. Deposited, 1863.
c, d. Hybrids between this species and *Turtur risorius* (Linn.). Purchased, Dec. 15, 1863.
e–g. Presented by Mrs. Sydney, May 19, 1865.
h, i. Presented by Robert H. Milford, Esq., March 22, 1867.
j, k. Hybrids between this species and *Turtur risorius* (Linn.). Presented by Robert H. Milford, Esq., March 22, 1867.
l. Presented by Thomas Worthington, Esq., April 2, 1867.
m. Presented by Dr. Page, May 10, 1867.
n–dd. Presented by John P. Gassiot, Esq., jun., June 6, 1873.

897. *Turtur suratensis,* Gm. Spotted Turtledove.

Hab. India.

a, b. Received in exchange, March 5, 1874.

898. *Turtur meena,* Sykes. Eastern Turtledove.

Hab. India.

a. Presented by the Babu Rajendra Mullick, C.M.Z.S., March 17, 1864.

899. *Turtur picturatus* (Temm.). Turtledove.

Hab. Mauritius.

a, b. Presented by Mrs. Moon, May 11, 1866.
c. Presented by Edward Newton, Esq., C.M.Z.S., April 8, 1867.

900. *Turtur chinensis* (Scop.). Chinese Turtledove.

Hab. India.

a. Received, Nov. 25, 1869.
b, c. Presented by S. J. F. Stafford, Esq., July 19, 1873.
d. Presented by Major F. Gilden, June 23, 1874.

901. *Turtur senegalensis* (Linn.). Cambayan Turtledove.

Hab. Egypt.

a. Bred in the Gardens, 1861.
b, c. Bred in the Gardens, Aug. 10, 1862.
d, e. Bred in the Gardens, Sept. 1, 1862.
f. Bred in the Gardens, 1863.
g. Bred in the Gardens, May 22, 1865.

902. *Turtur vinaceus* (Gm.). Vinaceous Turtledove.

Hab. West Africa.

a. Bred in the Gardens, Oct. 18, 1858.
b. Bred in the Gardens, July 15, 1860.
c. Bred in the Gardens, Sept. 26, 1860.
d. Bred in the Gardens, June 27, 1861.
e–l. Bred in the Gardens, 1863.
m, n. Bred in the Gardens, June 27, 1865.
o, p. Bred in the Gardens, Sept 4, 1865.
q, r. Bred in the Gardens, Nov. 17, 1865.
s, t. Bred in the Gardens, June 20, 1866.
u. Bred in the Gardens, Aug. 1, 1866.
v. Bred in the Gardens, Sept. 29, 1866.
w, x. Bred in the Gardens, Oct. 15, 1866.
y. Bred in the Gardens, July 18, 1867.
z. Bred in the Gardens, Aug. 22, 1867.
aa, bb. Presented by J. W. Wooler, Esq., Dec. 21, 1871.
cc, dd. Presented by J. P. Tindale, Esq., April 17, 1873.

ee, ff. Bred in the Gardens, Oct. 12, 1874.
gg, hh. Bred in the Gardens, Aug. 4, 1875.
ii. Bred in the Gardens, Sept. 13, 1875.

903. *Turtur semitorquatus,* Sw. Half-collared Turtledove.

Hab. Africa.

a–c. Presented by Dr. John Kirk, C.M.Z.S., May 7, 1870. From Zanzibar.

904. *Turtur risorius* (Linn.). Barbary Turtledove.

Hab. Africa and India.

a. Presented by Mrs. Bruce, April 14, 1862.
b. Hybrid. Presented by the Rev. — Delmar, May 31, 1862.
c–f. Deposited, Nov. 16, 1865.
g. Var. *alba.* Presented by Thomas Worthington, Esq., April 2, 1867.
h, i. Presented by Capt. James Tough, July 2, 1869.
j, k. Presented by G. Hansen, Esq., March 28, 1873.
l. Presented by J. P. Gassiot, jun., Esq., June 6, 1873.
m, n. Presented by Miss A. French, Aug. 1, 1874.

905. *Turtur bitorquatus* (Temm.). Double-ringed Turtledove.

Hab. Java.

a. Received in exchange, Jan. 27, 1863.

906. *Turtur humilis* (Temm.). Dwarf Turtledove.

Hab. India.

a, b. Presented by M. Jules Verreaux, C.M.Z.S., July 6, 1862.
c–h. Presented by the Babu Rajendra Mullick, C.M.Z.S., March 17, 1864.
i, j. Bred in the Gardens, June 3, 1864.

907. *Turtur aldabranus,* Scl. Aldabran Turtledove.

Hab. Aldabra Islands.

a, b. Presented by E. Newton, Esq., C.M.Z.S., June 10, 1871. See P. Z. S. 1871, p. 623, et p. 692, pl. LXXIII.
c. Hatched in the Gardens, August 18, 1871.

Genus Peristera.

908. *Peristera geoffroii* (Temm.). Geoffroy's Dove.
Hab. Brazil.

a, b. Purchased, Oct. 19, 1874. From the Island of Fernando de Noronha.

Genus Zenaida.

909. *Zenaida amabilis,* Bp. Zenaida Dove.
Hab. West Indies.

a. Purchased, 1861.
b, c. Presented by Capt. Sawyer, R.M.S. 'Tasmania,' March 31, 1866.
d. Male; *e.* Female. Presented by John A. Palm, Esq., R.M.S. 'Tasmania,' March 31, 1866.
f–i. Deposited, April 27, 1869.
j, k. Purchased, April 27, 1869.
l. Deposited, Aug. 4, 1870.

910. *Zenaida martinicana* (Bp.). Martinican Dove.
Hab. West Indies.

a–f. Presented by J. H. Hawtayne, Esq., July 9, 1873. From Union Island, one of the Grenadines.

911. *Zenaida leucoptera* (Linn.). White-winged Zenaida Dove.
Hab. West Indies.

a, b. Received in exchange, June 15, 1874.

912. *Zenaida auriculata* (Des Murs). Auriculated Dove.
Hab. Chili.

a–e. Purchased, July 6, 1870. See P. Z. S. 1870, p. 665.

Genus Metriopelia.

913. *Metriopelia melanoptera* (Mol.). Black-winged Dove.
Hab. Chili.

a–h. Purchased, July 6, 1870. See P. Z. S. 1870, p. 665.

Genus Scardafella.

914. *Scardafella squamosa* (Temm.). Scaly Ground-Dove.
Hab. South America.

a, b. Purchased, Aug. 5, 1867.
c, d. Purchased, May 8, 1868.

Genus Chamæpelia.

915. *Chamæpelia passerina* (Linn.). Passerine Ground-Dove.
Hab. America.

a. Presented by Sir Charles F. Smith, Sept. 29, 1860.
b. Presented by T. Goin, Esq., Jan. 1, 1864.
c–f. Purchased, May 8, 1868.

916. *Chamæpelia talpacoti* (Temm.). Talpacoti Ground-Dove.
Hab. South America.

a–d. Purchased, May 8, 1868.
e, f. Bred in the Gardens, Aug. 6, 1868.
g–i. Purchased, Sept. 18, 1873.

Genus Leptoptila.

917. *Leptoptila jamaicensis* (Linn.). White-fronted Dove.
Hab. Jamaica.

a. Male; *b.* Female. Purchased, June 24, 1867.
c–f. Deposited, April 27, 1869.
g. Received in exchange, Aug. 8, 1873.

Genus Geotrygon.

918. *Geotrygon mystacea* (Temm.). Moustache Ground-Dove.
Hab. Martinique.

a–d. Purchased, July 20, 1864.
e. Purchased, April 27, 1869.

919. *Geotrygon montana* (Linn.). Red Ground-Dove.
Hab. South America.

a, b. Purchased, Aug. 23, 1860.
c. Bred in the Gardens, June 13, 1863.
d. Bred in the Gardens, July 18, 1864.

e. Bred in the Gardens, June 2, 1865.
f, g. Purchased, May 8, 1868.
h, i. Deposited, April 27, 1869.
j, k. Bred in the Gardens, July 28, 1869.
l, m. Bred in the Gardens, Sept. 6, 1869.
n. Bred in the Gardens, June 22, 1870.
o. Bred in the Gardens, Aug. 24, 1870.
p. Purchased, April 14, 1875.

920. *Geotrygon sylvatica,* Gosse. Mountain-Witch Ground-Dove.

Hab. Jamaica.

a. Purchased, Aug. 23, 1860.
b–d. Purchased, July 30, 1861.
e–h. Deposited, April 27, 1869.

Genus Chalcopelia.

921. *Chalcopelia chalcospilos* (Wagl.). Bronze-spotted Dove.

Hab. West Africa.

a, b. Males; *c, d.* Females. Presented by the Hon. Lady Cust, Nov. 28, 1866.
e. Male; *f.* Female. Deposited, Nov. 28, 1866.
g. Purchased, March 31, 1871.
h, i. Presented by J. J. Monteiro, Esq., F.Z.S., June 26, 1873.
j, k. Presented by Capt. Arbuckle, R.M.L.I., Sept. 28, 1875.

922. *Chalcopelia afra* (Linn.). Emerald Dove.

Hab. Africa.

a, b. Presented by Dr. John Kirk, C.M.Z.S., May 7, 1870. From Zanzibar.

923. *Chalcopelia puella* (Schlegel). Schlegel's Dove.

Hab. West Africa.

a. Presented by Capt. Butler, July 5, 1870.

Genus Tympanistria.

924. *Tympanistria bicolor,* Bp. Tambourine Pigeon.

Hab. South Africa.

a. Male; *b.* Female. Purchased, March 31, 1871.
c, d. Males. Presented by J. W. Wadlee, Esq., Aug. 18, 1871.

Genus Ocyphaps.

925. *Ocyphaps lophotes* (Temm.). Crested Pigeon.
Hab. Australia.

a. Bred in the Gardens, Aug. 21, 1859.
b. Purchased, March 14, 1863.
c. Purchased, Jan. 19, 1865.
d, e. Purchased, Feb. 7, 1865.
f. Purchased, March 7, 1865.
g, h. Bred in the Gardens, July 4, 1865.
i. Purchased, May 17, 1866.
j. Bred in the Gardens, Aug. 1, 1866.
k, l. Bred in the Gardens, Sept. 29, 1866.
m. Bred in the Gardens, July 18, 1867.
n. Bred in the Gardens, Dec. 24, 1867.
o, p. Presented by O. W. Brierly, Esq., Nov. 14, 1868.
q–s. Received in exchange, Feb. 4, 1869.
t, u. Bred in the Gardens, June 15, 1869.
v. Bred in the Gardens, Sept. 22, 1869.
w. Bred in the Gardens, Sept. 21, 1870.
x. Bred in the Gardens, June 29, 1871.
y. Bred in the Gardens, Aug. 20, 1871.
z, aa. Bred in the Gardens, Oct. 6, 1871.
bb–dd. Bred in the Gardens, June 6, 1872.
ee–gg. Bred in the Gardens, July 15, 1872.
hh, ii. Bred in the Gardens, Aug. 28, 1872.
jj, kk. Bred in the Gardens, July 29, 1873.
ll. Bred in the Gardens, Sept. 10, 1873.
mm. Bred in the Gardens, June 21, 1874.
nn. Bred in the Gardens, Sept. 8, 1874.
oo. Bred in the Gardens, July 26, 1875.
pp, qq. Bred in the Gardens, Aug. 17, 1875.
rr, ss. Bred in the Gardens, Sept. 27, 1875.

Genus Chalcophaps.

926. *Chalcophaps indica* (Linn.). Green-winged Dove.
Hab. India.

a. Received in exchange, 1856. From China.
b, c. Presented by the Babu Rajendra Mullick, C.M.Z.S., March 17, 1864.
d–f. Received, Dec. 31, 1866.
g–i. Presented by W. D. Glarside, Esq., April 15, 1867.
j, k. Presented by Col. G. W. Walker, May 20, 1870.
l, m. Presented by S. J. F. Stafford, Esq., July 19, 1873.

927. *Chalcophaps chrysochlora* (Wagl.). Little Green-winged Dove.

Hab. Australia.

a. Purchased, Feb. 18, 1861.
b–f. Received in exchange, April 23, 1863.
g. Purchased, Dec. 11, 1863.
h–k. Received in exchange, Feb. 4, 1869.

Genus Phaps.

928. *Phaps chalcoptera* (Lath.). Bronze-winged Pigeon.

Hab. Australia.

a. Presented by George Macleay, Esq., F.Z.S., June 22, 1859.
b. Bred in the Gardens, July 19, 1861.
c. Bred in the Gardens, June 20, 1862.
d, e. Deposited, Feb. 14, 1863.
f. Deposited, Nov. 14, 1863.
g. Male. Presented by Miss Ada Angus, April 9, 1865.
h, i. Bred in the Gardens, May 26, 1865.
j, k. Bred in the Gardens, June 2, 1865.
l, m. Bred in the Gardens, July 4, 1865.
n, o. Bred in the Gardens, Sept. 26, 1865.
p. Bred in the Gardens, May 29, 1866.
q. Bred in the Gardens, July 10, 1866.
r–t. Deposited, July 20, 1866.
u, v. Bred in the Gardens, Oct. 6, 1866.
w, x. Presented by Commander Sir William S. Wiseman, R.N., Feb. 11, 1867.
y. Received in exchange, March 27, 1868.
z, aa. Bred in the Gardens, June 11, 1868.
bb. Bred in the Gardens, July 15, 1868.
cc. Bred in the Gardens, Aug. 6, 1868.
dd, ee. Bred in the Gardens, Sept. 17, 1868.
ff. Bred in the Gardens, May 10, 1869.
gg, hh. Purchased, April 13, 1870.
ii. Deposited, May 8, 1871.
jj, kk. Deposited, Oct. 14, 1872.
ll. Female. Deposited, Aug. 22, 1873.
mm, nn. Bred in the Gardens, Oct. 21, 1873.
oo, pp. Bred in the Gardens, May 26, 1874.
qq, rr. Bred in the Gardens, July 15, 1874.
ss, tt. Bred in the Gardens, Aug. 19, 1874.
uu, vv. Bred in the Gardens, Oct. 12, 1874.
ww. Bred in the Gardens, May 24, 1875.

xx. Bred in the Gardens, June 29, 1875.
yy. Bred in the Gardens, July 26, 1875.
zz. Bred in the Gardens, Sept. 13, 1875.

929. *Phaps histrionica,* Gould. Harlequin Bronze-winged Pigeon.

Hab. South Australia.

a–c. Presented by the Acclimatization Society of Victoria, Jan. 4, 1865.
d. Bred in the Gardens, June 16, 1866.

Genus Leucosarcia.

930. *Leucosarcia picata* (Lath.). Wonga-Wonga Pigeon.

Hab. New South Wales.

a, b. Presented by George Macleay, Esq., F.Z.S., June 2, 1859.
c. Bred in the Gardens, Aug. 11, 1859.
d. Bred in the Gardens, July 23, 1863.
e–g. Deposited, July 20, 1866.
h–l. Presented by the Acclimatization Society of Victoria, Aug. 12, 1869.
m. Presented by C. H. Wigram, Esq., Nov. 2, 1869.
n–cc. Presented by Commodore Lambert, R.N., March 3, 1871.

Genus Phlogœnas.

931. *Phlogœnas cruentata* (Lath.). Blood-breasted Pigeon.

Hab. Philippine Islands.

a. Received in exchange, July 10, 1861.
b. Purchased, Sept. 10, 1863.
c, d. Purchased, Dec. 11, 1863.
e, f. Purchased, March 9, 1869.
g, h. Presented by Harry J. Veitch, Esq., Nov. 2, 1871.

932. *Phlogœnas crinigera,* Puch. Bartlett's Pigeon.

Hab. Sooloo Islands.

a–d. Purchased, Aug. 17, 1863. Types of *P. bartletti*, Sclater, P. Z. S. 1863, p. 377, pl. xxxiv. See also P. Z. S. 1865, p. 239.
e. Bred in the Gardens, July 18, 1864.
f. Bred in the Gardens, Sept. 22, 1864.
g. Bred in the Gardens, May 22, 1865.

h. Bred in the Gardens, June 27, 1865.
i–k. Bred in the Gardens, Aug. 29, 1865.
l. Bred in the Gardens, July 26, 1867.

Genus Calœnas.

933. *Calœnas nicobarica* (Linn.)*. Nicobar Pigeon.

Hab. Indian archipelago.

a–f. Presented by the Babu Rajendra Mullick, C.M.Z.S., March 17, 1864.
g. Bred in the Gardens, July 6, 1865.
h. Bred in the Gardens, May 25, 1866.
i. Bred in the Gardens, July 31, 1866.
j. Purchased, May 14, 1868.
k. Bred in the Gardens, July 2, 1868.
l. Bred in the Gardens, Aug. 13, 1868.
m. Bred in the Gardens, Sept. 22, 1869.
n. Bred in the Gardens, June 14, 1870.
o. Deposited, Jan. 10, 1871.
p. Received in exchange, Jan. 12, 1874.
q. Purchased, June 3, 1874.
r. Presented by Capt. R. J. Wimberley, Dec. 23, 1874.

Genus Starnœnas.

934. *Starnœnas cyanocephala* (Linn.). Blue-headed Pigeon.

Hab. Cuba.

a, b. Purchased, July 20, 1864.
c, d. Purchased, June 19, 1867.
e, f. Purchased, May 8, 1868.
g. Bred in the Gardens, July 23, 1870.
h, i. Purchased, Aug. 16, 1873.

Genus Goura.

935. *Goura coronata* (Linn.)†. Common Crowned Pigeon.

Hab. New Guinea.

a, b. Presented by the Babu Rajendra Mullick, C.M.Z.S., March 17, 1864. See P. Z. S. 1864, p. 139.

---

* See description of the gizzard of this bird by Flower, P. Z. S. 1860, p. 330.

† On the nesting of *Goura*, see Mitchell, P. Z. S. 1849, p. 170.

c, *d*. Presented by Mrs. Bacon, May 13, 1867.
e. Male; *f*. Female. Purchased, May 23, 1870.
g. Deposited, Oct. 17, 1871.
h. Male; *i*. Female. Purchased, March 3, 1874.
j. Hatched in the Gardens, April 28, 1874.
k. Hatched in the Gardens, Aug. 19, 1874.
l. Hatched in the Gardens, Sept. 27, 1875.

936. *Goura victoriæ*, Fraser. Victoria Crowned Pigeon.
Hab. Island of Jobie.

a. Male. Purchased, Sept. 1, 1856.
b, *c*. Purchased, Sept. 25, 1861.
d, *e*. Purchased, May 31, 1875.

Genus Didunculus.

937. *Didunculus strigirostris*, Jard. Tooth-billed Pigeon.
Hab. Samoan Islands.

a. Female. Presented by Dr. G. Bennett, F.Z.S., April 10, 1864. See Bennett, P. Z. S. 1864, p. 139, and Sclater, P. Z. S. 1864, p. 158.
b. Presented by J. W. Boddam-Whetham, Esq., Oct. 23, 1874. See P. Z. S. 1874, p. 605.

Order GALLINÆ.

Family PTEROCLIDÆ.

Genus Pterocles.

938. *Pterocles alchata* (Linn.). Pin-tailed Sand-Grouse.
Hab. South Europe.

a. Male. Purchased, Oct. 7, 1861.
b. Female. Deposited, 1861.
c–*e*. Received in exchange, Jan. 12, 1863.
f. Bred in the Gardens, Aug. 29, 1865.
g, *h*. Males; *i*–*m*. Females. Purchased, May 7, 1870.

939. *Pterocles exustus,* Temm. Lesser Pin-tailed Sand-Grouse.

Hab. North Africa.

a, b. Males; *c, d.* Females. Purchased, Aug. 19, 1865.
e–g. Received in exchange, Sept. 30, 1874.

940. *Pterocles arenarius* (Pall.). Black-bellied Sand-Grouse.

Hab. Asia.

a. Female. Purchased, June 27, 1864.
b, c. Males; *d, e.* Females. Presented by Capt. R. C. Bevan, H.M.I.A., C.M.Z.S., April 30, 1867.
f–t. Deposited, May 20, 1867.
u–w. Males; *x–z.* Females. Purchased, June 18, 1872.
aa, bb. Females. Deposited, June 25, 1872. From Southern Spain.
cc. Male. Deposited, June 28, 1872. From Southern Spain.

941. *Pterocles bicinctus,* Temm. Double-banded Sand-Grouse.

Hab. Senegal.

a–d. Purchased, Dec. 21, 1864.

942. *Pterocles lichtensteini,* Temm. Lichtenstein's Sand-Grouse.

Hab. Africa and Arabia.

a–f. Presented by Henry C. Calvert, Esq., Sept. 5, 1865. From Djeddah, Arabia. See P. Z. S. 1865, p. 675.

Genus Syrrhaptes.

943. *Syrrhaptes paradoxus* (Pall.). Pallas's Sand-Grouse.

Hab. Northern Asia.

a–o. Presented by the Hon. J. F. Stuart Wortley, April 15, 1861. From China. See P. Z. S. 1861, p. 196.
p, q. Presented by Capt. Hand, R.N., April 29, 1861. See P. Z. S. 1861, p. 197. From China.
r. Presented by Capt. Commerell, R.N., V.C., May 9, 1861.
s–u. Presented by A. O'Brien, Esq., Feb. 27, 1862.
v. Presented by Alfred Newton, Esq., F.Z.S., June 9, 1863. From Elveden, Suffolk, England.

w. Presented by Lord Francis Conyngham, Dec. 11, 1863. From Donegal, Ireland.
x. Presented by Harrington Russell, Esq., M.P., Feb. 25, 1865.
y–hh. Presented by Lieut.-Col. Napier Sturt, M.P., F.Z.S., Aug. 13, 1870.

Family TETRAONIDÆ.

Genus Tetrao.

944. *Tetrao cupido,* Linn. Prairie-Grouse.
Hab. North America.

a–l. Purchased, Dec. 15, 1864.

945. *Tetrao phasianellus,* Linn. Sharp-tailed Grouse.
Hab. North America.

a. Received in exchange, May 9, 1874.

946. *Tetrao tetrix,* Linn. Black Grouse.
Hab. Europe.

a, b. Males. Presented by John Wingfield Malcolm, Esq., March 13, 1865.
c. Male; *d.* Female. Purchased, Oct. 19, 1865.

947. *Tetrao urogallus,* Linn. Capercailzie.
Hab. Europe.

a. Purchased, Aug. 29, 1865.
b. Male. Presented by Percy S. Godman, Esq., C.M.Z.S., Sept. 17, 1872.

Genus Lagopus.

948. *Lagopus scoticus* (Lath.). Red Grouse.
Hab. British Islands.

a–e. Presented by W. Hamilton, Esq., July 18, 1868.

Family PHASIANIDÆ*.

Subfamily I. Perdicinæ.

Genus Galloperdix.

949. *Galloperdix lunulata* (Valenc.). Hardwicke's Spur-fowl.
Hab. India.

a, b. Males; *c–e.* Females. Presented by the Babu Rajendra Mullick, C.M.Z.S., March 31, 1863.

950. *Galloperdix spadicea* (Gm.). Rufous Spur-fowl.
Hab. India.

a. Male. Presented by Col. Charles Denison, F.Z.S., Dec. 3, 1863.
b. Female. Purchased, May 7, 1864.

951. *Galloperdix zeylonensis* (Gm.). Ceylonese Spur-fowl.
Hab. Ceylon.

a. Male; *b.* Female. Presented by E. W. H. Holdsworth, Esq., F.Z.S., July 18, 1871. See P. Z. S. 1871, p. 625.

Genus Ithaginis.

952. *Ithaginis geoffroii.* Geoffroy's Blood Pheasant.
Hab. China.

a. Deposited, July 19, 1875.

Genus Ptilopachys.

953. *Ptilopachys ventralis* (Val.). Buff-breasted Partridge.
Hab. West Africa.

a, b. Purchased, Jan. 14, 1862.

---

* On the introduction and breeding of the Indian Phasianidæ, consult Mitchell, P. Z. S. 1858, p. 544, and Sclater, P. Z. S. 1860, p. 444.

Genus Francolinus.

954. *Francolinus vulgaris,* Steph. Black Francolin.

Hab. India.

a–e. Presented by the Babu Rajendra Mullick, C.M.Z.S., March 17, 1864.
f, g. Deposited, March 23, 1865.
h. Female. Purchased, May 10, 1866.
i–l. Deposited, May 20, 1867.
m. Received in exchange, June 5, 1867.
n–p. Deposited, April 31, 1868.
q–s. Males; *t–v.* Females. Purchased, June 18, 1872.

955. *Francolinus madagascariensis* (Scop.). Madagascar Francolin.

Hab. Madagascar.

a–c. Deposited, July 25, 1864.
d–f. Presented by Edward Newton, Esq., C.M.Z.S., March 17, 1865.

956. *Francolinus pictus,* Jard. et Selb. Painted Francolin.

Hab. Central India.

a. Presented by Lieut.-Col. Radcliffe, Jan. 5, 1871.

957. *Francolinus rubricollis,* Rüpp. Red-throated Francolin.

Hab. Eastern Africa.

a. Presented by Dr. J. Kirk, C.M.Z.S., May 7, 1870. From Zanzibar.

958. *Francolinus bicalcaratus,* Linn. Double-spurred Francolin.

Hab. West Africa.

a, b. Purchased, May 8, 1868.

959. *Francolinus afer* (Lath.). South-African Francolin.

Hab. South Africa.

a–d. Purchased, Aug. 2, 1870.

960. *Francolinus clappertoni* (Childr.). Clapperton's Francolin.

Hab. West Africa.

a–c. Purchased, Nov. 17, 1862.
d, e. Purchased, Aug. 4, 1868.
f. Purchased, Nov. 1, 1869.
g, h. Presented by Capt. W. H. Strachan, Dec. 8, 1869.

961. *Francolinus capensis,* Gm. Cape Francolin.

Hab. South Africa.

a. Presented by H.E. Sir George Grey, K.C.B., F.Z.S., Governor of New Zealand, Oct. 3, 1859.
b. Purchased, May 8, 1868.

962. *Francolinus ponticerianus* (Gm.). Grey Francolin.

Hab. India.

a. Purchased, April 5, 1862.
b. (White var.) Presented by Capt. M. Fitzgerald, Nov. 3, 1870. From Bangalore.
c–e. Males; *f–h.* Females. Purchased, June 18, 1872.
i. Female. Received in exchange, Jan. 2, 1873.
j. Presented by A. George, Esq., May 21, 1875.

963. *Francolinus gularis* (Shaw). Wood-Francolin.

Hab. East Bengal.

a–e. Presented by the Babu Rajendra Mullick, C.M.Z.S., March 17, 1864.
f. Purchased, May 7, 1864.
g. Presented by the Babu Rajendra Mullick, C.M.Z.S., Dec. 22, 1864.
h. Male; *i.* Female. Purchased, May 4, 1871.

Genus Arboricola.

964. *Arboricola torqueola* (Val.). Hill-Francolin.

Hab. North India.

a–c. Deposited, April 4, 1864.
d, e. Deposited, Feb. 1, 1865.
f. Deposited, Sept. 22, 1865.
g, h. Males; *i, j.* Females. Purchased, May 4, 1871.

Genus Rhizothera.

965. *Rhizothera longirostris* (Temm.). Long-billed Francolin.

Hab. Malacca.

a. Purchased, May 4, 1871. See P. Z. S. 1871, p. 544.

Genus Bambusicola.

966. *Bambusicola thoracica* (Temm.). Bamboo-Partridge

Hab. North China.

a, b. Purchased, April 25, 1868.
c–o. Bred in the Gardens, June 18, 1869.

Genus Perdix.

967. *Perdix cinerea* (Linn.). Common Partridge.

Hab. British Islands.

a, b. Presented by — Riley, Esq., Aug. 19, 1864.
c. Presented by Miss Puddick, May 26, 1870.
d. Purchased, May 16, 1873.
e, f. Presented by A. Neale, Esq., Oct. 6, 1873.

Genus Coturnix.

968. *Coturnix communis* (Bonn.). Common Quail.

Hab. British Islands.

a, b. Purchased, July 20, 1862.
c. Presented by Lady Cust, July 20, 1862.
d. Presented by Mrs. Frank T. Buckland, Feb. 9, 1865.
e, f. Males; *g, h.* Females. Presented by F. Moreau Hayward, Esq., July 21, 1865.
i. Presented by Dr. Shortt, March 21, 1868.
j. Deposited, July 12, 1870.
k. Presented by J. J. Croker, Esq., May 20, 1874.
l. Presented by Miss H. Miller, April 19, 1875.
m, n. Deposited, July 22, 1875.

969. *Coturnix histrionica,* Hartl. Harlequin Quail.

Hab. Island of St. Thomas, West Africa.

a. Purchased, July 30, 1869.
b. Purchased, Feb. 19, 1873. From W. Africa.

970. *Coturnix coromandelica* (Gm.). Rain-Quail.

Hab. India.

a, b. Presented by the Maharajah Duleep Singh, F.Z.S., June 24, 1861.
c–l. Presented by F. J. C. Wildash, Esq., May 3, 1865.
m–v. Presented by Dr. Shortt, March 21, 1868.
w–x. Presented by A. George, Esq., May 21, 1875.

971. *Coturnix pectoralis,* Gould. Pectoral Quail.

Hab. Australia.

a. Presented by Dr. Mueller, C.M.Z.S., Jan. 27, 1863. From Melbourne.
b. Purchased, June 18, 1873.

972. *Coturnix chinensis* (Linn.). Chinese Quail.

Hab. China.

a, b. Purchased, April 25, 1873.
c, d. Presented by Mr. A. Jamrach, June 23, 1875.

Genus Synœcus.

973. *Synœcus australis* (Lath.). Australian Quail.

Hab. Australia.

a–d. Presented by Dr. Mueller, C.M.Z.S., Feb. 27, 1861. From Melbourne.
e–g. Bred in the Gardens, July 14, 1864.
h. Presented by Dr. F. von Mueller, C.M.Z.S., June 1, 1869.
i–k. Purchased, Aug. 19, 1869.
l–n. Males; *o.* Female. Purchased, May 26, 1870.
p. Presented by the Directors of the Botanic Gardens, Adelaide, Australia, March 6, 1871. From Port Darwin.
q. Purchased, Dec. 6, 1872.

974. *Synœcus diemenensis,* Gould. Tasmanian Quail.

Hab. Tasmania.

a–c. Presented by Dr. Mueller, C.M.Z.S., Jan. 27, 1863.

Genus Perdicula.

975. *Perdicula cambaiensis* (Lath.). Cambaian Quail.

Hab. India.

a–e. Presented by Dr. Shortt, March 21, 1868.

976. *Perdicula asiatica* (Lath.). Asiatic Quail.

Hab. India.

a–c. Presented by Dr. Shortt, March 21, 1868.
d. Presented by A. George, Esq., May 21, 1875.

Genus Rollulus.

977. *Rollulus cristatus* (Gm.). Crowned Partridge.

Hab. Malacca.

a, b. Males; *c.* Female. Purchased, May 4, 1871.
d. Presented by Barclay Field, Esq., F.Z.S., March 31, 1875.

Subfamily II. Odontophorinæ.

Genus Odontophorus.

978. *Odontophorus guianensis* (Gm.). Guiana Partridge.

Hab. Guiana.

a. Purchased, May 13, 1870.
b, c. Purchased, July 17, 1875.
d–h. Purchased, Dec. 16, 1875.

979. *Odontophorus dentatus* (Temm.). Capoeira Partridge.

Hab. Brazil.

a. Purchased, March 20, 1873.

Genus Dendrortyx.

980. *Dendrortyx leucophrys,* Gould. White-eyebrowed Tree-Partridge.

Hab. Central America.

a. Presented by R. Owen, Esq., C.M.Z.S., April 29, 1861. From Guatemala.

Genus Ortyx.

981. *Ortyx virginianus* (Linn.). Virginian Colin.

Hab. North America.

a, b. Presented by A. Downs, Esq., C.M.Z.S., March 5, 1861.

c, d. Males; *e, f.* Females. Deposited, July 25, 1866.
g, h. Presented by L. H. Smith, Esq., May 2, 1867.
i–k. Males; *l–n.* Females. Purchased, April 21, 1869.
o. Male; *p.* Female. Presented by P. L. Simon, Esq., April 28, 1869.
q. Male; *r.* Female. Presented by S. S. Strange, Esq., F.Z.S., March 5, 1872.

Genus Eupsychortyx.

982. *Eupsychortyx cristatus* (Linn.). Crested Colin.
Hab. Mexico.

a–f. Received, Aug. 9, 1865.
g–j. Purchased, Nov. 10, 1866.
k. Male; *l.* Female. Purchased, Oct. 30, 1867.
m–p. Males; *q–t.* Females. Purchased, Jan. 24, 1872.
u–x. Males; *y–bb.* Females. Received in exchange, Oct. 12, 1872.

Genus Callipepla.

983. *Callipepla picta* (Douglas). Plumed Colin.
Hab. California.

a. Female. Purchased, April 25, 1863.

984. *Callipepla californica* (Shaw). Californian Quail.
Hab. California.

a, b. Males; *c, d.* Females. Purchased, April 21, 1869.
e, f. Presented by J. W. Pease, Esq., M.P., June 2, 1875.
g, h. Purchased, July 17, 1875.

985. *Callipepla gambelli* (Nutt.). Gambel's Partridge.
Hab. California.

a, b. Received in exchange, Aug. 29, 1872. See P. Z. S. 1872, p. 795.

Subfamily III. Caccabininæ.

Genus Caccabis.

986. *Caccabis saxatilis*, Meyer. Greek Partridge.
Hab. South Europe.

a–c. Presented by A. H. Layard, Esq., M.P., Aug. 31, 1863. From Syria.

d–g. Purchased, Aug. 28, 1864.
h. Presented by A. H. Layard, Esq., M.P., Dec. 9, 1864. From Alexandretta.
i–l. Presented by Mrs. Brooks, Nov. 30, 1865.
m. Male; *n.* Female. Presented by G. Jackson Eldridge, Esq., Sept. 4, 1867.
o. Deposited, July 2, 1874.

987. *Caccabis chukar* (Gray). Chukar Partridge.

Hab. North-west India.

a, b. Presented by the Babu Rajendra Mullick, C.M.Z.S., Dec. 22, 1864.
c, d. Deposited, May 20, 1867.
e. Male; *f.* Female. Presented by R. Waylan, Esq., Aug. 25, 1871.
g–k. Hatched in the Gardens, July 9, 1872.
l. Male; *m.* Female. Presented by the Hon. Justice Jackson, Aug. 21, 1874.
n, o. Presented by Capt. Murray, Jan. 14, 1875.

988. *Caccabis rufa* (Linn.). Red-legged Partridge.

Hab. Europe.

a–g. Deposited, May 11, 1865.
h–q. Deposited, March 21, 1867.
r. Purchased, April 12, 1870.
s. Presented by J. S. Younghusband, Esq., March 27, 1875.

989. *Caccabis petrosa,* Gm. Barbary Partridge.

Hab. North Africa.

a. Male; *b, c.* Females. Presented by Lieut. Saville G. Reid, R.E., F.Z.S., June 7, 1874. From Spain.

990. *Caccabis melanocephala* (Rüpp.). Black-headed Partridge.

Hab. Abyssinia.

a. Purchased, Oct. 30, 1867. See P. Z. S. 1867, p. 818.

991. *Caccabis bonhami* (Fraser). Bonham's Partridge.

Hab. Western Asia.

a–d. Deposited, May 20, 1867. From the Punjaub.

992. *Caccabis heyi* (Temm.). Hey's Partridge.

Hab. Arabia.

a–g. Presented by Henry C. Calvert, Esq., Sept. 5, 1865. From Djeddah, Arabia. See P. Z. S. 1865, p. 675.
h–j. Deposited, Dec. 11, 1867.

Genus Tetraogallus.

993. *Tetraogallus himalayensis,* Gray. Himalayan Snow-Partridge.

Hab. Himalaya Mountains.

a–d. Deposited, Feb. 1, 1865.
e. Deposited, March 7, 1865.

Genus Lophophorus.

994. *Lophophorus impeyanus* (Lath.). Himalayan Monaul.

Hab. Himalayan Mountains.

a, b. Females. Bred in the Gardens, June 10, 1861.
c, d. Bred in the Gardens, June 24, 1862.
e. Male. Deposited, July 9, 1862.
f, g. Males. Deposited, March 31, 1863.
h–k. Bred in the Gardens, 1863.
l–s. Deposited, Feb. 1, 1865.
t. Male; *u.* Female. Deposited, Feb. 21, 1865.
v, w. Deposited, March 7, 1865.
x. Deposited, March 23, 1865.
y, z. Bred in the Gardens, May 30, 1865.
aa, bb. Bred in the Gardens, June 27, 1865.
cc, dd. Bred in the Gardens, July 16, 1865.
ee, ff. Bred in the Gardens, June 11, 1866.
gg, hh. Bred in the Gardens, July 16, 1866.
ii. Female. Deposited, Oct. 2, 1866.
jj–mm. Bred in the Gardens, June 1, 1867.
nn. Female. Received, June 15, 1867.
oo, pp. Bred in the Gardens, June 18, 1867.
qq, rr. Males; *ss, tt.* Females. Received in exchange, Jan. 14, 1869.
uu–ww. Bred in the Gardens, June 11, 1871.
xx. Male. Presented by Capt. J. E. Whitting, April 12, 1875.

995. *Lophophorus sclateri,* Jerdon. Sclater's Monaul.

Hab. Upper Assam.

a. Male. Presented by Major Montagu, March 12, 1870. See P. Z. S. 1870, p. 162, pl. XIV.

Subfamily IV. PHASIANINÆ.

Genus CROSSOPTILON.

996. *Crossoptilon mantchuricum,* Swinh. Mantchurian Crossoptilon.

Hab. Northern China.

a, b. Males. Presented by Dudley E. Saurin, Esq., July 13, 1866.
c, d. Females. Purchased, Nov. 10, 1866.
e–k. Bred in the Gardens, May 26, 1867.
l–t. Bred in the Gardens, June 14, 1867.
u, v. Males; *w.* Female. Presented by the late Sir Eric R. T. Farquhar, Bart., H.B.M.C.S., Pekin, Dec. 16, 1867.
x–gg. Bred in the Gardens, May 21, 1868.
hh–oo. Bred in the Gardens, June 15, 1868.
pp. Male. Received in exchange, Jan. 24, 1869.
qq. Male. Purchased, May 14, 1869.
rr, ss. Deposited, Oct. 2, 1869.
tt. Deposited, March 4, 1870.
uu. Male; *vv.* Female. Purchased, Nov. 13, 1873.

Genus PHASIANUS.

997. *Phasianus colchicus,* Linn. Common Pheasant.

Hab. British Islands.

a. Male. Hybrid between this species and *Gallus domesticus,* Linn. Presented by Lord Wharncliffe, F.Z.S., June 4, 1862.
b–h. Deposited, 1863.
i. Male; *j.* Female. (Bohemian variety.) Deposited, 1863.
k–p. Females. Purchased, Jan. 7, 1865.
q–v. Purchased, Feb. 9, 1865.

998. *Phasianus elegans,* Elliot. Elegant Pheasant.

Hab. Szechuen, China.

a, b. Deposited by J. J. Stone, Esq., Aug. 13, 1870. See P. Z. S. 1870, p. 670. Specimens described by Mr. Elliot,

Ann. & Mag. Nat. Hist. ser. 4, vol. vi. p. 312, and figured Mon. Phas. pt. iii.

999. *Phasianus torquatus,* Gm. Ring-necked Pheasant.

Hab. China.

a. Male. Deposited, June 3, 1864.
b, c. Males; *d, e.* Females. Deposited, Feb. 17, 1865.
f. Purchased, April 3, 1865.
g. Deposited, April 20, 1865.
h. Presented by the late Sir Eric R. T. Farquhar, Bart., H.B.M.C.S., Pekin, Dec. 16, 1867.
i. Female. Presented by J. E. Kincaid, Esq., June 7, 1873.

1000. *Phasianus versicolor,* Vieill. Japanese Pheasant.

Hab. Japan.

a. Male. Purchased, Sept. 22, 1862.
b. Male; *c.* Female. Received in exchange, Dec. 18, 1862.
d. Female. Hybrid between this species and *Phasianus colchicus*, Linn. Deposited, Nov. 19, 1862.
e–g. Bred in the Gardens, 1863.
h. Bred in the Gardens, 1864.
i. Female. Deposited, Feb. 17, 1865.
j. Male. Deposited, May 29, 1865.
k–v. Bred in the Gardens, June 27, 1865.
w. Bred in the Gardens, June 11, 1867.
x–gg. Bred in the Gardens, June 27, 1867.
hh, ii. Males; *jj, kk.* Females. Presented by Lieut. Duncan Stewart, July 27, 1867.
ll–qq. Bred in the Gardens, July 30, 1867.
rr–ddd. Bred in the Gardens, June 9, 1868.
eee–kkk. Bred in the Gardens, July 12, 1868.
lll–qqq. Bred in the Gardens, July 31, 1868.
rrr–ttt. Bred in the Gardens, June 18, 1869.
uuu–dddd. Bred in the Gardens, July 20, 1869.
eeee–gggg. Bred in the Gardens, July 7, 1870.
hhhh. Male; *iiii, jjjj.* Females. Purchased, March 7, 1872.
kkkk. Received in exchange, Feb. 25, 1875.
llll–qqqq. Hybrids between this species and *P. torquatus.* Bred in the Gardens, July 27, 1875.

1001. *Phasianus sœmmerringi,* Temm. Sœmmerring's Pheasant.

Hab. Japan.

a. Female. Deposited, Dec. 18, 1863.

b, *c*. Males; *d*, *e*. Females. Purchased, June 22, 1864. See P. Z. S. 1864, p. 374.
f, *g*. Males. Presented by Reginald Russell, Esq., June 22, 1864.
h. Female. Deposited, May 29, 1865.
i. Bred in the Gardens, June 14, 1865.
j–l. Males; *m–p*. Females. Presented by Lieut. Duncan Stewart, July 27, 1867.
q, *r*. Bred in the Gardens, May 28, 1868.
s, *t*. Bred in the Gardens, June 21, 1868.

1002. *Phasianus reevesi*, Gray. Barred-tailed Pheasant.

Hab. North China.

a. Male. Presented by John Kelk, Esq., F.Z.S., Dec. 8, 1864.
b–d. Males; *e–h*. Females. Deposited, Aug. 3, 1866.
i. Male; *j*. Female. Purchased, June 22, 1867.
k–n. Bred in the Gardens, Aug. 10, 1867.
o–v. Bred in the Gardens, May 28, 1868.
w. Bred in the Gardens, June 9, 1868.
x–bb. Bred in the Gardens, June 21, 1868.
cc–jj. Bred in the Gardens, July 12, 1868.
kk. Male; *ll*, *mm*. Females. Deposited, March 12, 1869.
nn–zz. Deposited, Aug. 27, 1869.
aaa. Male; *bbb–ddd*. Females. Deposited, Feb. 12, 1870.
eee–iii. Bred in the Gardens, June 18, 1870.
jjj. Bred in the Gardens, July 7, 1870.
kkk, *lll*. Deposited, Aug. 13, 1870.
mmm–rrr. Deposited, Aug. 15, 1870.
sss. Male; *ttt*. Female. Deposited, Nov. 22, 1870.
uuu–gggg. Hatched in the Gardens, June 21, 1872. Hybrids between a ♂ of this species and *P. wallichii* ♀.
hhhh–kkkk. Hatched in the Gardens, July 8, 1872. Hybrids between a ♂ of this species and *P. wallichii* ♀.
llll. Male; *mmmm*. Female. Received in exchange, Dec. 11, 1874.

1003. *Phasianus wallichii*, Hardw. Cheer Pheasant.

Hab. North India.

a. Female. Received n exchange, May 19, 1862.
b. Male. Bred in the Gardens, Aug. 11, 1862.
c. Deposited, March 31, 1863.
d. Bred in the Gardens, July 14, 1863.
e–h. Deposited, Feb. 1, 1865.
i–l. Deposited, March 7, 1865.
m–q. Bred in the Gardens, June 27, 1865.

r–w. Bred in the Gardens, June 11, 1866.
x. Male; *y*. Female. Deposited, March 21, 1867.
z–bb. Bred in the Gardens, June 23, 1867.
cc, *dd*. Bred in the Gardens, July 15, 1867.
ee. Male. Received in exchange, Dec. 20, 1867.
ff–ii. Bred in the Gardens, June 7, 1868.
jj–ss. Bred in the Gardens, June 18, 1868.

Genus THAUMALEA.

1004. *Thaumalea picta* (Linn.). Gold Pheasant.

Hab. China.

a. Female. Purchased, Feb. 12, 1863.
b. Male; *c*. Female. Purchased, March 18, 1864.
d. Hybrid between this species and *Phasianus colchicus*, Linn. Deposited, March 30, 1864.
e. Male; *f*. Female. (New variety.) Purchased, July 5, 1865.
g. Male. Bred in the Gardens.
h. Deposited, March 16, 1868.
i. Purchased, April 1, 1868.
j, *k*. (Varieties.) Purchased, Oct. 7, 1868.
l–o. Females. Purchased, March 30, 1871.
p, *q*. Males. Hybrids between a female of this species and a male *Thaumalea amherstiæ*. Deposited, July 21, 1871.
r. Presented by the Rev. H. G. Nind, Dec. 19, 1871.
s. Deposited, Jan. 18, 1872.
t–x. Hatched in the Gardens, May 21, 1872.
y. Male; *z*, *aa*. Females. Presented by J. P. Davis, Esq., August 21, 1872.
bb, *cc*. Males. Presented by the Rev. A. B. Frazer, April 15, 1874.
dd. Male. Received in exchange, Jan. 21, 1875.

1005. *Thaumalea amherstiæ* (Leadb.). Amherst's Pheasant.

Hab. Szechuen, China.

a–e. Males; *f*. Female. Deposited, July 16, 1869. See P.Z.S. 1869, p. 468.
g, *h*. Purchased, March 16, 1871. See P.Z.S. 1871, p. 298.
i–q. Hybrids between a male of this species and female *T. picta*. Hatched in the Gardens, June 12, 1872.
r–t. Hybrids between a male of this species and half-bred *T. picta* and *T. amherstiæ* ♀. Hatched in the Gardens, June 13, 1873.
u–z. Hybrids between a male of this species and half-bred

T. picta and *T. amherstiæ*. Hatched in the Gardens, July 1, 1873.

aa. Male. Hybrid between this species and *T. picta*. Received in exchange, Feb. 20, 1874.

bb, cc. $\frac{3}{4}$-bred between pure ♂ *Thaumalea amherstiæ* and half-bred *T. picta* and *T. amherstiæ* ♀. Hatched in the Gardens, June 5, 1874.

dd–ii. (Pure.) Hatched in the Gardens, July 3, 1874.

jj–ll. Hybrid between a ♂ of this species and half-bred *T. picta* and *T. amherstiæ* ♀. Hatched in the Gardens, July 3, 1874.

mm. Bred in the Gardens, July 27, 1875.

nn, oo. Hybrids between this species and half-bred *T. picta*. Bred in the Gardens, July 27, 1875.

pp–ss. Bred in the Gardens, Aug. 3, 1875.

Genus Pucrasia.

1006. *Pucrasia macrolopha* (Less.). Indian Pucras.

Hab. Himalayas.

a. Female. Deposited, Feb. 1, 1865.

b. Male; *c*. Female. Deposited, Aug. 21, 1871. From Simla.

1007. *Pucrasia darwini*, Swinh. Darwin's Pucras.

Hab. China.

a, b. Males. Deposited, Jan. 1, 1874.

c. Male. Deposited, April 1, 1874.

d, e. Females. Deposited, May 20, 1875.

f. Male. Deposited, Aug. 28, 1875.

g–i. Males; *j, k*. Females. Deposited, Nov. 20, 1875.

1008. *Pucrasia xanthospila*, Gray. Yellow-spotted Pucras.

Hab. China.

a. Male; *b, c*. Females. Deposited, Aug. 15, 1870.

d. Male. Presented by H.G. the Duke of Wellington, K.G., Nov. 10, 1871.

e. Female. Purchased, Nov. 21, 1871.

Genus Euplocamus.

1009. *Euplocamus prælatus* (Bonap.). Siamese Pheasant.

Hab. Siam.

a. Male. Received in exchange, March 4, 1865. See P. Z. S. 1865, p. 256.

b–d. Hybrids between specimen *a* and *Euplocamus lineatus* ♀. Bred in the Gardens, June 14, 1865.
e. Male; *f.* Female. Deposited, Sept. 22, 1865.
g. Male; *h.* Female. Purchased, Nov. 10, 1866.
i, j. Males; *k.* Female. Received in exchange, Oct. 28, 1867.
l. Male. Purchased, May 7, 1870.
m. Female. Received in exchange, Feb. 18, 1872.
n. Hatched in the Gardens, July 3, 1874.
o. Hatched in the Gardens, Aug. 3, 1875.

1010. *Euplocamus swinhoii,* Gould. Swinhoe's Pheasant.

Hab. Formosa.

a. Male. Purchased, June 7, 1865.
b. Male. Purchased, Feb. 10, 1866.
c. Male. Deposited, June 6, 1866.
d. Male. Purchased, Aug. 7, 1866.
e–g. Males; *h.* Female. Deposited, Aug. 23, 1866.
i. Male; *j, k.* Females. Deposited, Oct. 27, 1866.
l, m. Females. Purchased, Nov. 2, 1866.
n–t. Bred in the Gardens, May 3, 1867.
u–w. Bred in the Gardens, June 23, 1867.
x, y. Males; *z, aa.* Females. Deposited, Sept. 26, 1867.
bb–dd. Bred in the Gardens, May 8, 1868.
ee, ff. Bred in the Gardens, June 17, 1868.
gg–kk. Bred in the Gardens, June 17, 1868.
ll–oo. Deposited, June 24, 1869.
pp. Male; *qq.* Female. Deposited, Oct. 2, 1869.
rr. Male; *ss.* Female. Deposited, March 4, 1870.
tt. Male; *uu.* Female. Purchased, Feb. 18, 1872.
vv. Male; *ww.* Female. Purchased, May 26, 1873.
xx–ggg. Hybrids between a male of this species and female of *E. nycthemerus.* Hatched in the Gardens, June 2, 1873.

1011. *Euplocamus erythrophthalmus* (Raffl.). Rufous-tailed Pheasant.

Hab. Malacca.

a. Male; *b, c.* Females. Presented by the Babu Rajendra Mullick, C.M.Z.S., July 25, 1864. See P. Z. S. 1864, p. 139.
d. Purchased, June 15, 1868.
e, f. Purchased, Aug. 22, 1868.
g. Male; *h.* Female. Purchased, March 18, 1870.

i. Male. Purchased, May 1, 1872.
j. Male; *k.* Female. Purchased, May 9, 1872.
l. Male; *m.* Female. Deposited, July 23, 1873.

1012. *Euplocamus vieilloti* (Gray). Vieillot's Fireback.

Hab. Malacca.

a. Male. Deposited, Feb. 13, 1869.
b. Male; *c.* Female. Presented by Col. A. S. Greenlaw, May 8, 1869.
d. Male; *e.* Female. Deposited, May 4, 1871.
f. Male. Presented by Capt. Parish, R.N., Nov. 6, 1871. From Mergui.
g. Male; *h.* Female. Purchased, June 1, 1872.
i. Male. Purchased, Feb. 10, 1873.

1013. *Euplocamus nobilis,* Sclater. Bornean Fireback.

Hab. Borneo.

a. Purchased, April 27, 1868. See P. Z. S. 1868, p. 261.
b. Male; *c.* Female. Purchased, Jan. 29, 1873.
d. Male; *e.* Female. Purchased, May 31, 1875.

1014. *Euplocamus nycthemerus* (Linn.). Silver Pheasant.

Hab. China.

a. Male; *b.* Female. Received in exchange, 1861.
c. Bred in the Gardens, June 3, 1862.
d–f. Deposited, Feb. 17, 1865.
g. Deposited, Sept. 22, 1865. From India.
h. Female. Hybrid? Deposited, Sept. 22, 1865. From India.
i. Male. Hybrid? Purchased, Jan. 6, 1866.
j–l. Deposited, July 31, 1868.
m, n. Males. Deposited, March 4, 1870.
o. p. Males; *q–t.* Females. Presented by J. P. Davis, Esq., Aug. 21, 1872.
u–w. Hatched in the Gardens, July 3, 1874.

1015. *Euplocamus lineatus* (Vigors). Lineated Kaleege.

Hab. Tenasserim and Pegu.

a. Male; *b, c.* Females. Presented by John Squire, Esq., C.M.Z.S., July 25, 1864. See P. Z. S. 1864, p. 373.
d. Male. Presented by the Babu Rajendra Mullick, C.M.Z.S., Dec. 22, 1864.
e–k. Bred in the Gardens, May 25, 1865.

l–o. Bred in the Gardens, June 27, 1865.
p–t. Bred in the Gardens, June 5, 1866.
u–bb. Bred in the Gardens, May 26, 1867.
cc, dd. Bred in the Gardens, June 23, 1867.
ee–ii. Hybrids between a female of this species and *E. cuvieri* ♂. Bred in the Gardens, May 28, 1868.
jj, kk. Hybrids (as above). Bred in the Gardens, June 17, 1868.
ll. Male; *mm.* Female. Presented by the Hon. Ashley Eden, June 1, 1875.

1016. *Euplocamus cuvieri* (Temm.). Cuvier's Kaleege.

Hab. Arracan.

a, b. Males; *c.* Female. Presented by the Babu Rajendra Mullick, C.M.Z.S., Dec. 22, 1864.
d, e. Presented by Dr. J. Squire, Sept. 4, 1868. See P. Z. S. 1868, p. 623.

1017. *Euplocamus horsfieldi,* Gray. Purple Kaleege.

Hab. North-west Himalayas.

a. Female. Presented by the Babu Rajendra Mullick, C.M.Z.S., July 14, 1857.
b. Male. Bred in the Gardens, July 9, 1861.
c–e. Bred in the Gardens, 1862.
f–j. Bred in the Gardens, June 14, 1865.
k–m. Bred in the Gardens, June 5, 1866.
n. Bred in the Gardens, May 26, 1867.
o–s. Bred in the Gardens, May 8, 1868.
t, u. Bred in the Gardens, June 18, 1870.
v, w. Hatched in the Gardens, June 13, 1872.
x. Hatched in the Gardens, June 2, 1873.

1018. *Euplocamus melanotus* (Blyth). Black-backed Kaleege.

Hab. Sikkim.

a. Male. Presented by the late Viscount Canning, July 14, 1857.
b. Female. Bred in the Gardens, 1858.
c. Bred in the Gardens, 1862.
d–f. Bred in the Gardens, June 14, 1865.
g–k. Bred in the Gardens, June 25, 1866.
l. Received in exchange, March 3, 1867.
m–r. Bred in the Gardens, June 11, 1867.
s–x. Bred in the Gardens, May 28, 1868.
y–aa. Bred in the Gardens, June 18, 1870.

1019. *Euplocamus albo-cristatus* (Vig.). White-crested Kaleege.

Hab. North-west Himalayas.

a. Female. Presented by the late Viscount Canning, July 14, 1857.
b. Female. Bred in the Gardens, 1859.
c. Male. Bred in the Gardens, July 9, 1860.
d. Male. Bred in the Gardens, July 9, 1861.
e–g. Deposited, March 31, 1863.
h, i. Males; *j, k.* Females. Deposited, March 23, 1865.
l–p. Bred in the Gardens, June 14, 1865.
q–u. Bred in the Gardens, June 25, 1866.
v. Male; *w.* Female. Purchased, Feb. 18, 1872.
x–bb. Hatched in the Gardens, June 13, 1872.
cc–hh. Hatched in the Gardens, June 23, 1873.
ii–ll. Hatched in the Gardens, July 3, 1874.

Genus Gallus.

1020. *Gallus bankiva,* Temm. Bankiva Jungle-fowl.

Hab. India generally.

a–c. Males. Presented by the Babu Rajendra Mullick, C.M.Z.S., Dec. 22, 1864.
d–i. Females. Hybrids. Presented by the Babu Rajendra Mullick, C.M.Z.S., Dec. 22, 1864.
j–x. Bred in the Gardens, May 25, 1865.
y. Bred in the Gardens, June 14, 1865.

1021. *Gallus varius,* Shaw. Fork-tailed Jungle-fowl.

Hab. Java.

a. Male. Received in exchange, Oct. 1860.
b, c. Males. Hybrids between ♂ of this species and *G. bankiva* ♀. Received in exchange, Nov. 1860.
d, e. Hybrids between this species and *G. domesticus.* Presented by W. T. Fraser, Esq., C.M.Z.S., June 9, 1875.
f, g. Male. (Pure.) Presented by W. T. Fraser, Esq., C.M.Z.S., Sept. 6, 1876.
h, i. Hybrids. Presented by W. T. Fraser, Esq., C.M.Z.S., Sept. 6, 1875.

1022. *Gallus sonnerati,* Temm. Sonnerat's Jungle-fowl.

Hab. Southern India.

a. Male. Purchased, July 10, 1860.

b. Male. Three-quarters bred. Bred in the Gardens, Aug. 11, 1862.
c. Female. Purchased, March 12, 1863.
d. Female. Presented by Col. Charles Denison, F.Z.S., May 29, 1863.
e–i. Half-bred. Bred in the Gardens, 1863.
j. Male. Received in exchange, March 14, 1865.
k–r. Bred in the Gardens, May 25, 1865.
s–w. Bred in the Gardens, June 14, 1865.
x. Female. Presented by J. C. Parr, Esq., Nov. 7, 1865.
y. Deposited, March 20, 1868.
z–bb. Received in exchange, March 27, 1868.
cc–jj. Bred in the Gardens, May 31, 1868.
kk. Male. Presented by Mrs. White, March 17, 1874.
ll. Female. Presented by A. Yates, Esq., May 30, 1874.

1023. *Gallus stanleyi* (Gray). Ceylonese Jungle-fowl.

Hab. Ceylon.

a. Male; *b*. Female. Presented by H. Bayley, Esq., Sept. 10, 1873. See P. Z. S. 1873, p. 683.
c, d. Hatched in the Gardens, May 19, 1874.
e. Hatched in the Gardens, June 5, 1874.
f–h. Hatched in the Gardens, July 3, 1874.

Genus Ceriornis.

1024. *Ceriornis satyra* (Linn.). Horned Tragopan.

Hab. South-eastern Himalayas.

a. Male; *b, c*. Females. Presented by the Babu Rajendra Mullick, C.M.Z.S., March 31, 1863. See P. Z. S. 1863, p. 104.
d–g. Males; *h*. Female. Deposited, March 31, 1863.
i–k. Bred in the Gardens, July 7, 1863.
l. Bred in the Gardens, June 10, 1864.
m, n. Deposited, March 23, 1865.
o. Bred in the Gardens, June 27, 1865.
p–r. Bred in the Gardens, July 16, 1865.
s. Female. Purchased, Nov. 11, 1865.
t. Male. Purchased, April 22, 1873.
u. Female. Received in exchange, June 21, 1873.

1025. *Ceriornis temmincki* (Gray). Temminck's Tragopan.

Hab. China.

a. Male. Purchased, Nov. 10, 1864.

b, c. Males. Deposited, Aug. 3, 1866.
d. Female. Received in exchange, Dec. 14, 1867.
e. Male. Received in exchange, Dec. 20, 1868.
f. Deposited, Feb. 13, 1869.
g–j. Bred in the Gardens, May 29, 1869.
k. Male; *l.* Female. Deposited, Aug. 27, 1869.
m. Deposited, Jan. 6, 1870.
n, o. Males. Deposited, Aug. 15, 1870.
p–v. Bred in the Gardens, May 26, 1871.
w–y. Bred in the Gardens, June 28, 1871.
z, aa. Bred in the Gardens, July 13, 1871.
bb. Male. Purchased, Sept. 27, 1871.
cc. Male. Presented by H.G. the Duke of Wellington, K.G., Nov. 10, 1871.
dd. Hatched in the Gardens, July 23, 1873.
ee–gg. Hatched in the Gardens, May 19, 1874.
hh, ii. Hatched in the Gardens, June 5, 1874.
jj–mm. Hatched in the Gardens, June 15, 1875.
nn. Deposited, July 10, 1875.

1026. *Ceriornis blythi,* Jerdon. Blyth's Tragopan.
Hab. Upper Assam.

a. Male. Presented by Major Montagu, March 12, 1870. See P. Z. S. 1870, p. 163, pl. xv.

Subfamily V. Pavoninæ.

Genus Pavo.

1027. *Pavo cristatus,* Linn. Common Peafowl.
Hab. India.

a. Male; *b.* Female. Deposited, Jan. 16, 1860, by C. Clifton, Esq., F.Z.S., and afterwards presented.
c. Male; *d.* Female. (White variety.) Deposited, Jan. 26, 1860, by C. Clifton, Esq., F.Z.S., and afterwards presented.
e. Presented by A. Grote, Esq., C.M.Z.S., April 30, 1863. From Burmah.
f, g. Females. Hybrids between this species and *Pavo nigripennis*, Sclater. Bred in the Gardens, July 24, 1863.
h, i. (White variety.) Deposited, April 27, 1865.
j. Male. Deposited, Feb. 21, 1866.
k. Presented by Mrs. Wambey, Aug. 12, 1867.

l. Male. (White variety.) Received in exchange, Jan. 20, 1869.
m. Male; *n.* Female. Presented by Major-Gen. J. K. Whistler, April 13, 1869.
o. Presented by Lady Cranstoun, Sept. 25, 1869.
p, q. Females. Purchased, April 21, 1871.
r. Male. Presented by Sir Thomas Dyer, Bart., May 10, 1871.
s, t. Males; *u, v.* Females. Presented by Mrs. Stern, May 10, 1873.
w, x. Presented by J. Blake, Esq., May 31, 1873.
y. Male; *z–bb.* Females. Presented by the Lord Nelson, Aug. 13, 1873.
cc. Male; *dd, ee.* Females. Deposited, Feb. 22, 1875.
ff. Presented by Major C. Morgan, March 2, 1875.

1028. *Pavo nigripennis,* Sclater. Black-winged Peafowl.

Hab. Cochin China.

a. Male. Presented by W. R. W. Halsey, Esq., April 29, 1859.
b, c. Males; *d.* Female. Deposited, Jan. 16, 1860, by C. Clifton, Esq., F.Z.S., and subsequently presented. Types of *Pavo nigripennis,* as described, P. Z. S. 1860, p. 221.
e. Purchased, Nov. 18, 1868.
f. Female. Purchased, April 21, 1871.
g. Male; *h.* Female. Presented by Sir Thomas Dyer, Bart., May 10, 1871.
i. Male. Presented by the Hon. A. S. G. Canning, May 29, 1874.
j. Male. Presented by the Hon. A. S. G. Canning, Nov. 26, 1874.

1029. *Pavo spicifer,* Horsf. Javan Peafowl.

Hab. Burmah and Java.

a. Male. Presented by William Dunn, Esq., C.M.Z.S., July 25, 1864. From Arracan.
b, c. Females. Presented by the Babu Rajendra Mullick, C.M.Z.S., July 25, 1864.
d. Bred in the Gardens, June 22, 1867.
e. Purchased, Nov. 18, 1868.
f. Male; *g.* Female. Purchased, Aug. 18, 1869.
h. Purchased, June 5, 1871.
i. Presented by Capt. Parish, R.N., Nov. 6, 1871. From Mergui.

j. Male. Presented by Sir C. Smith, Nov. 9, 1872.
k. Male; *l*. Female. Purchased, April 16, 1875.

Genus Polyplectron.

1030. *Polyplectron chinquis*, Temm. Peacock Pheasant.

Hab. Burmah.

a, *b*. Males. Presented by the Babu Rajendra Mullick, C.M.Z.S., July 14, 1857. See P. Z. S. 1863, p. 124.
c. Male. Presented by the Babu Rajendra Mullick, C.M.Z.S., March 31, 1863. See P. Z. S. 1863, p. 104.
d. Female. Presented by the Babu Rajendra Mullick, C.M.Z.S., July 25, 1864.
e. Bred in the Gardens, May 27, 1866.
f, *g*. Females. Presented by the Babu Rajendra Mullick, C.M.Z.S., Aug. 6, 1867.
h. Bred in the Gardens, May 8, 1868.
i–m. Presented by the Babu Rajendra Mullick, C.M.Z.S., Aug. 14, 1868.
n, *o*. Bred in the Gardens, May 13, 1869.
p, *q*. Bred in the Gardens, May 25, 1869.
r. Purchased, March 14, 1870.
s–u. Bred in the Gardens, June 3, 1870.
v, *w*. Bred in the Gardens, June 29, 1870.
x. Bred in the Gardens, May 15, 1871.
y. Bred in the Gardens, May 26, 1871.
z–bb. Hatched in the Gardens, April 12, 1872.
cc, *dd*. Hatched in the Gardens, May 21, 1872.
ee, *ff*. Hatched in the Gardens, April 21, 1873.
gg–kk. Hatched in the Gardens, May 5, 1873.
ll–nn. Hatched in the Gardens, May 19, 1874.
oo, *pp*. Hatched in the Gardens, June 10, 1874.
qq–tt. Hatched in the Gardens, June 3, 1875.
uu–vv. Deposited, Dec. 16, 1875.

1031. *Polyplectron bicalcaratum* (Linn.). Crested Peacock Pheasant.

Hab. Malacca.

a. Male. Received in exchange, July 20, 1871.
b. Male; *c*. Female. Deposited, Jan. 9, 1872.
d, *e*. Males. Presented by J. G. Fanshawe, Esq., F.Z.S., May 27, 1872.
f. Male. Deposited, July 13, 1872.
g. Male. Purchased, Aug. 10, 1875.

Genus Argus.

1032. *Argus giganteus,* Temm. Argus Pheasant.
Hab. Malacca.

a. Male; *b.* Female. Deposited, Oct. 15, 1870.
c. Male; *d.* Female. Deposited, Jan. 9, 1872.
e. Female. Deposited, June 24, 1873.
f, g. Females. Presented by His Excellency Sir Henry Ord, K.C.B., July 14, 1873.
h. Male. Received in exchange, Aug. 19, 1875.

Subfamily VI. Meleagrinæ.

Genus Meleagris.

1033. *Meleagris ocellata,* Temm. Ocellated Turkey *.
Hab. Guatemala.

a, b. Presented by H.M. The Queen, Sept. 1857. See P. Z. S. 1861, p. 402.
c. Female. Presented by Robert Owen, Esq., C.M.Z.S., April 29, 1861. See P. Z. S. 1861, p. 403.
d. Female. Presented by Capt. d'Arcy, R.N., Nov. 22, 1864.
e. Male. Hybrid between this species and *Meleagris mexicana*, Gould, var. *domestica.* Bred in the Gardens, June 14, 1865.

1034. *Meleagris gallo-pavo,* Linn. North-American Turkey.
Hab. North America.

a, b. Purchased, Nov. 20, 1863.
c, d. Presented by E. K. Karslake, Esq., F.Z.S., Nov. 8, 1866. From Canada.
e–g. Purchased, March 26, 1867.
h–t. Bred in the Gardens, May 24, 1867.
u–cc. Bred in the Gardens, June 12, 1867.
dd–ww. Hybrids between a male of this species and *M. ocellata* ♀. Bred in the Gardens, May 30, 1868.

---

* See remarks on this species and figures, P. Z. S. 1861, p. 402, pl. XL.

Subfamily VII. NUMIDINÆ.

Genus NUMIDA.

1035. *Numida meleagris* (Linn.). Common Guinea-fowl.

Hab. British Islands.

a. Presented by Lady Walker, Aug. 26, 1864. From the Cape of Good Hope.
b, c. White variety. Presented by Lieut. L. C. Keppel, R.N., Feb. 23, 1864. From Madagascar.
d. Purchased, May 8, 1868. From West Africa.
e, f. Purchased, June 28, 1872. From Mexico.

1036. *Numida ptilorhyncha,* Licht. Abyssinian Guinea-fowl.

Hab. Abyssinia.

a. Male; *b.* Female. Purchased, March 16, 1865.
c. Purchased, May 8, 1868. From Aden.
d. Purchased, May 8, 1868. From Eastern Africa.

1037. *Numida rendalli,* Ogilby. Rendall's Guinea-fowl.

Hab. West Africa.

a, b. Presented by J. M. Cornely, C.M.Z.S., May 20, 1875.

1038. *Numida cornuta,* Hartl. & Finsch. Horned Guinea-fowl.

Hab. South Africa.

a, b. Presented by Lady Walker, Aug. 26, 1864.

1039. *Numida mitrata,* Pallas. Mitred Guinea-fowl.

Hab. Madagascar.

a–d. Presented by Mrs. Moon, May 11, 1866.

1040. *Numida cristata,* Pall. Crested Guinea-fowl.

Hab. West Africa.

a. Purchased, Sept. 7, 1865.
b. Purchased, Sept. 9, 1865.
c. Purchased, Dec. 28, 1865.
d. Deposited, Dec. 28, 1865.
e. Purchased, June 13, 1866.

Fig. 33.

Numida vulturina.

f, g. Presented by William McCoskey, Esq., Dec. 23, 1867.
h. Male; *i.* Female. Purchased, May 7, 1870. See P. Z. S. 1870, p. 383, and 1871, p. 495. Types of *N. verreauxi*, Elliot, as figured and described in Mon. Phas. pt. i.
j. Received in exchange, Jan. 2, 1873.
k. Purchased, Jan. 17, 1874.
l, m. Purchased, March 6, 1874.

1041. *Numida vulturina,* Hardw. Vulturine Guinea-fowl. (Fig. 33, p. 383.)

Hab. Eastern Africa.

a. Presented by Dr. John Kirk, C.M.Z.S., April 27, 1870. See P. Z. S. 1870, p. 280.
b, c. Presented by Dr. John Kirk, C.M.Z.S., June 14, 1872.
d, e. Presented by Dr. John Kirk, C.M.Z.S., Jan. 28, 1874.
f. Presented by Dr. John Kirk, C.M.Z.S., June 14, 1874.

Family CRACIDÆ.

Subfamily I. Cracinæ*.

Genus Crax.

1042. *Crax globicera,* Linn. Globose Curassow.

Hab. Central America.

a, b. Females. Presented by H.E. R. W. Keate, Governor of Trinidad, Aug. 9, 1862.
c. Male; *d.* Female. Presented by R. S. Newall, Esq., Aug. 12, 1864.
e. Presented by Capt. Abbott, Aug. 31, 1864.
f. Male; *g.* Female. Purchased, Nov. 16, 1865.
h. Presented by Commander Glynn, R.N., Aug. 20, 1866.
i. Male; *j.* Female. Deposited, Oct. 20, 1866.
k, l. Received in exchange, Feb. 4, 1869.
m. Female. Purchased, Dec. 13, 1869.
n. Female. Purchased, May 25, 1870.
o. Male; *p.* Female. Purchased, July 28, 1870.
q. Female. Purchased, July 16, 1872.
r. Female. Presented by Capt. Butler, Oct. 15, 1872.
s. Male. Purchased, May 15, 1873. From Nicaragua.

---

* On the Curassows living in the Society's Gardens, see Sclater, Trans. Zool. Soc. ix. p. 273.

1043. *Crax daubentoni,* Gray. Daubenton's Curassow.

Hab. Venezuela.

a. Male; *b.* Female. Presented by J. Wright, Esq., Sept. 29, 1870. From Tucacas, Venezuela. See P. Z. S. 1870, p. 671.
c. Male; *d, e.* Females. Presented by A. Warrington, Esq., July 11, 1871.
f. Male. Presented by George Hall, Esq., Sept. 5, 1871.
g. Female. Deposited, Oct. 24, 1871.

1044. *Crax alector*, Linn. Crested Curassow.

Hab. Guiana.

a. Presented by W. Duncan Stewart, Esq., June 26, 1861.
b, c. Presented by R. W. Keate, Gov. of Trinidad, Aug. 9, 1862.
d. Purchased, May 3, 1865.
e. Presented by Mrs. Beaumont, April 10, 1866.
f–i. Deposited, July 25, 1867.
j, k. Presented by Col. May, Aug. 14, 1869.
l. Presented by Mr. J. Stanton, June 6, 1871.
m, n. Presented by G. Browne, Esq., Sept. 7, 1871.
o, p. Presented by Quintin Hogg, Esq., July 16, 1872.
q, r. Females. Purchased, Sept. 13, 1872. From Demerara.
s. Presented by Geo. Bruce, Esq., May 14, 1874.

1045. *Crax sclateri,* G. R. Gray. Sclater's Curassow.

Hab. South America.

a. Female. Received in exchange, March 12, 1861.
b. Female. Presented by the Prince de Joinville, Oct. 13, 1863.
c. Female. Received in exchange, Feb. 21, 1872.
d, e. Purchased, Jan. 20, 1874. From Maranham.

1046. *Crax carunculata,* Temm. Yarrell's Curassow.

Hab. South-east Brazil.

a. Male. Purchased, April 5, 1859.
b. Female. Purchased, March 12, 1861.
c, d. Purchased, May 3, 1865.
e. Male; *f.* Female. Received in exchange, Feb. 26, 1867.
g, h. Presented by Edward Thornton, Esq., H.B.M.'s Minister, Rio de Janeiro, May 4, 1867.
i, j. Deposited, Dec. 2, 1867.

k. Deposited, Oct. 29, 1868.
l. Female. Purchased, May 25, 1870.
m. Male. Purchased, Dec. 23, 1873.
n. Presented by Mrs. A. E. Nash, Jan. 2, 1875.
o, p. Purchased, July 21, 1875.

1047. *Crax alberti,* Fraser. Prince Albert's Curassow.

Hab. Columbia.

a, b. Purchased, April 2, 1868.
c. Female. Purchased, May 25, 1870.
d. Female. Purchased, July 28, 1870. From Santa Martha. See P. Z. S. 1870, p. 669.
e. Presented by Major Robert Miller Mundy, Oct. 3, 1872.
f. Female. Purchased, March, 1, 1873. From Cartagena.
g. Male. Purchased, Jan. 21, 1874.

1048. *Crax viridirostris,* Sclater. Green-billed Curassow.

Hab. South America.

a. Deposited, May 31, 1875. Specimen described Trans. Zool. Soc. vol. ix. p. 282.

1049. *Crax incommoda,* Sclater. Inconvenient Curassow.

Hab. South America.

a. Female. Purchased, May 25, 1870. See P. Z. S. 1872, p. 690.
b. Purchased, Oct. 30, 1873.

Genus Mitua.

1050. *Mitua tuberosa* (Spix). Razor-billed Curassow.

Hab. Guiana.

a. Purchased, Aug. 6, 1860.
b, c. Presented by the Prince de Joinville, Oct. 13, 1863.
d, e. Presented by Sir William Clay, Bart., F.Z.S., Dec. 17, 1863.
f. Presented by Ed. Thornton, Esq., H.B.M.'s Minister, Rio de Janeiro, May 4, 1867.
g. Male. Purchased, May 25, 1870.
h, i. Presented by Mrs. A. E. Nash, Jan. 2, 1875.
j, k. Purchased, July 21, 1875.
l, m. Purchased, July 31, 1875.

1051. *Mitua tomentosa* (Spix). Lesser Razor-billed Curassow.
Hab. Guiana.

a, *b*. Purchased, Jan. 14, 1862.

Genus Pauxis.

1052. *Pauxis galeata* (Lath.). Galeated Curassow.
Hab. Venezuela and Columbia.

a, *b*. Males. Purchased, July 28, 1870. From Santa Martha. See P. Z. S. 1870, p. 669.

Subfamily II. Penelopinæ.

Genus Penelope.

1053. *Penelope purpurascens*, Wagl. Mexican Guan.
Hab. Central America.

a, *b*. Purchased, Jan. 4, 1867.
c, *d*. Deposited, July 25, 1867.
e, *f*. Presented by John Carmichael, Esq., July 18, 1873.

1054. *Penelope marail* (Gm.). Marail Guan.
Hab. Guiana.

a, *b*. Presented by S. Sandbach Parker, Esq., Oct. 23, 1862.
c. Presented by Capt. d'Arcy, R.N., Nov. 22, 1864.
d. Presented by Lady Cust, March 9, 1867.
e. Purchased, Aug. 13, 1870.

1055. *Penelope greeyi*, Gray. Greey's Guan.
Hab. St. Martha, New Granada.

a. Purchased, July 14, 1865. Specimen described and figured, P. Z. S. 1866, p. 206, pl. xxii.
b, *c*. Presented by Rob. Gardner, Esq., Sept. 13, 1869.

1056. *Penelope cristata* (Linn.). Rufous-vented Guan.
Hab. Central America.

a. Male. Presented by Capt. J. S. Symon, Feb. 28, 1870*.

---

* Erroneously entered in P. Z. S. 1870, p. 893, as *P. boliviana*.

b. Purchased, June 28, 1870.
c. Presented by A. Warmington, Esq., Aug. 20, 1875.

1057. *Penelope pileata,* Licht. Red-breasted Guan.
Hab. Northern Brazil.

a, b. Purchased, March 8, 1864.
c, d. Purchased, May 26, 1870.
e. Purchased, May 25, 1873.

1058. *Penelope jacucaca,* Spix. White-fronted Guan.
Hab. South-east Brazil.

a–c. Purchased, Feb. 9, 1870. See P. Z. S. 1870, p. 523.
d. Purchased, June 28, 1870.
e–g. Purchased, Jan. 4, 1873.
h. Deposited, Nov. 4, 1875.

1059. *Penelope superciliaris* (Wagl.). White-eyebrowed Guan.
Hab. South-east Brazil.

a. Deposited, July 25, 1867.
b. Purchased, June 10, 1869.
c, d. Presented by Edward Harris, Esq., Oct. 16, 1869.
e. Purchased, Jan. 4, 1873.
f. Purchased, Nov. 4, 1875.

Genus Pipile.

1060. *Pipile cumanensis* (Jacq.). Piping Guan.
Hab. Guiana.

a. Male. Purchased, Dec. 20, 1870. From the River Cassiquiare.

1061. *Pipile jacutinga* (Spix). White-crested Guan.
Hab. South-east Brazil.

a. Presented by the Prince de Joinville, Oct. 13, 1863.
b. Presented by the Comte and Comtesse d'Eu, Feb. 13, 1865.
c, d. Presented by Robert Barker, Esq., May 30, 1866. From Porto Alegre, Rio Grande, Brazil.
e. Male. Presented by George Hall, Esq., Sept. 5, 1871.
f. Purchased, Feb. 7, 1873.

1062. *Pipile cujubi* (Pelz.). Amazonian Guan.
Hab. Lower Amazons.

a–c. Purchased, May 25, 1873. See P. Z. S. 1873, p. 518.

Genus Ortalida.

1063. *Ortalida motmot* (Linn.). Little Guan.
Hab. Guiana.

a. Purchased, May 28, 1864.
b–e. Presented by Capt. Sawyer, June 12, 1866.

1064. *Ortalida ruficauda* (Jard.). Red-tailed Guan.
Hab. Tobago, West Indies.

a, b. Presented by W. J. Buhôt, M.D., M.R.C.S., Oct. 4, 1870. See P.Z.S. 1870, p. 796.

1065. *Ortalida albiventris* (Wagl.). White-bellied Guan.
Hab. Brazil.

a. Purchased, Dec. 18, 1872.
b, c. Purchased, July 31, 1875.

1066. *Ortalida vetula* (Wagl.). Mexican Guan.
Hab. Mexico.

a. Purchased, May 15, 1873.

1067. *Ortalida garrula* (Humb.). Chattering Guan.
Hab. Columbia.

a. Presented by George Dawson Rowley, Esq., F.L.S., Aug. 26, 1874. From Cartagena.

Family MEGAPODIIDÆ.

Genus Talegalla.

1068. *Talegalla lathami,* Gray. Brush-Turkey.
Hab. Australia.

a. Female. Bred in the Gardens, July 19, 1854.

b. Female. Bred in the Gardens, Aug. 29, 1860. See notice by Bartlett, P. Z. S. 1860, p. 426.
c. Female. Received, April 24, 1863.
d. Presented by C. Moore, Esq., Sept. 22, 1863.
e. Male; *f.* Female. Deposited, April 19, 1866.
g. Male. Deposited, June 6, 1866.
h. Bred in the Gardens, Sept. 5, 1866.
i. Bred in the Gardens, Sept. 7, 1866.
j. Bred in the Gardens, Sept. 11, 1866.
k. Bred in the Gardens, Sept. 30, 1866.
l, *m.* Presented by F. J. Owen, Esq., April 10, 1867.
n. Bred in the Gardens, Sept. 3, 1867.
o. Received in exchange, Feb. 4, 1869.
p. Bred in the Gardens, Aug. 19, 1869.
q. Female. Deposited, Aug. 8, 1871.

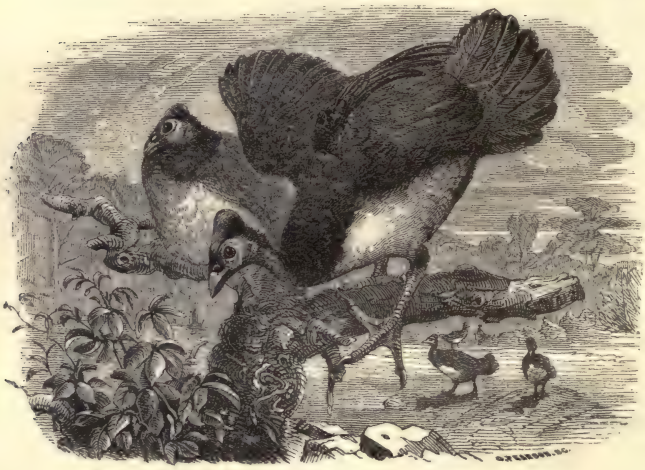
Genus Megacephalon.

1069. *Megacephalon maleo,* Temm. Great-headed Maleo. (Fig. 34.)

Hab. Celebes.

a. Presented by Capt. Parish, R.N., Nov. 6, 1871.

Fig. 34.



Megacephalon maleo.

Genus Leipoa.

1070. *Leipoa ocellata,* Gould. Mallee Bird.
Hab. Australia.

a. Purchased, Sept. 7, 1865.
b. Purchased, April 4, 1866.
c, d. Deposited, July 20, 1866.
e. Presented by the Governor of the Botanic Gardens, Adelaide, South Australia, Dec. 24, 1867.
f. Presented by the Directors of the Botanic Gardens, Adelaide, South Australia, Feb. 16, 1869.

Family TURNICIDÆ.

Genus Turnix.

1071. *Turnix sylvatica* (Desf.). Andalusian Hemipode.
Hab. North Africa.

a. Presented by Kirby Green, Esq., Aug. 3, 1870.

1072. *Turnix varia* (Lath.). Varied Hemipode.
Hab. Australia.

a. Male; *b.* Female. Purchased, April 9, 1867.
c, d. Bred in the Gardens, July 14, 1867.
e. Male; *f.* Female. Purchased, July 12, 1870.

1073. *Turnix pyrrhothorax,* Gould. Red-chested Hemipode.
Hab. Australia.

a, b. Purchased, May 21, 1868.

1074. *Turnix taigoor,* Sykes. Black-breasted Hemipode.
Hab. India.

a. Presented by A. Grote, Esq., C.M.Z.S., Aug. 6, 1867. See P. Z. S. 1867, p. 821 (*T. pugnax*).
b. Purchased, June 3, 1868. *T. bengalensis* of P. Z. S. 1868, p. 645.

1075. *Turnix lepurana,* Smith. Lepurana Hemipode.
Hab. West Africa.

a, b, c. Purchased, Feb. 19, 1873.
d. Purchased, Sept. 26, 1873.

Order FULICARIÆ.

Family RALLIDÆ.

Subfamily I. Rallinæ.

Genus Rallus.

1076. *Rallus aquaticus,* Linn. Water-Rail.

Hab. British Islands.

a. Purchased, Nov. 16, 1865.
b. Presented by the Rev. B. G. Davis Cooke, Dec. 9, 1867.
c. Purchased, Nov. 22, 1869.
d. Presented by C. Chignall, Esq., Nov. 14, 1870. Captured at sea.
e. Presented by Lady Mildred Beresford Hope, Feb. 6, 1872.
f. Purchased, Feb. 6, 1874.

1077. *Rallus pectoralis,* Less. Australian Rail.

Hab. New Holland.

a, b. Received in exchange, April 18, 1863.
c. Purchased, April 19, 1866.
d. Presented by J. Harris, Esq., Oct. 7, 1874.

Genus Aramides.

1078. *Aramides cayenensis* (Gm.). West-Indian Rail.

Hab. South America.

a, b. Purchased, May 6, 1864. From Trinidad.
c, d. Presented by L. Joel, Esq., C.M.Z.S., July 23, 1868. From Venezuela.
e. Deposited, Aug. 4, 1868.
f–h. Purchased, Sept. 16, 1872.
i. Purchased, Jan. 4, 1873.
j. Purchased, Feb. 17, 1873.
k. Presented by Mrs. C. C. Lovesy, May 15, 1873.
l. Purchased, July 1, 1873.
m. Purchased, Oct. 19, 1874.
n. Purchased, July 17, 1875.
o. Purchased, July 31, 1875.
p, q. Purchased, Nov. 16, 1875.
r, s. Purchased, Dec. 16, 1875.

Genus Porzana.

1079. *Porzana maruetta* (Leach). Spotted Crake.
Hab. British Islands.

a. Presented by William Thompson, Esq., Oct. 27, 1866.
b, c. Purchased, July 29, 1869.

Genus Crex.

1080. *Crex pratensis,* Bechst. Land-Rail.
Hab. British Islands.

a. Purchased, July 25, 1864.
b. Purchased, July 23, 1871.
c. Purchased, May 2, 1872.

Genus Ocydromus.

1081. *Ocydromus australis* (Sparrm.). Weka Rail.
Hab. New Zealand.

a. Male. Purchased, April 29, 1861.
b, c. Presented by the Acclimatization Society of Victoria, May 23, 1864.
d–h. Presented by the Acclimatization Society of Victoria, Jan. 4, 1865.
i, j. Presented by Dr. Mueller, C.M.Z.S., June 30, 1866.
k, l. Deposited, July 20, 1866.
m. Purchased, Oct. 24, 1872. From Otago.
n, o. Presented by the Acclimatization Society of Otago, Oct. 15, 1873.
p, q. Presented by Dr. J. Hector, C.M.Z.S., June 7, 1875.

1082. *Ocydromus earlii,* G. R. Gray. Earl's Weka Rail.
Hab. North Island, New Zealand.

a, b. Presented by the Auckland Acclimatization Society, Aug. 22, 1871.
c, d. Purchased, Nov. 13, 1871.
e. Purchased, July 4, 1874.
f. Presented by Capt. Braddick, Dec. 27, 1875.

1083. *Ocydromus fuscus* (Du Bus). Black Wood-Hen.
Hab. Snares Island, New Zealand.

a. Presented by Dr. James Hector, C.M.Z.S., June 7, 1875.

1084. *Ocydromus lafresnayanus* (Verr. et Des Murs). New-Caledonian Rail.

Hab. New Caledonia.

a. Presented by Dr. Geo. Bennett, F.Z.S., June 10, 1869. See P. Z. S. 1869, p. 431.
b. Presented by Dr. Geo. Bennett, F.Z.S., May 28, 1873.

1085. *Ocydromus sylvestris,* Sclater. Woodhen Rail.

Hab. Lord Howe's Island.

a, b. Presented by Dr. G. Bennett, F.Z.S., May 30, 1871. See P. Z. S. 1871, p. 546.

Subfamily II. Fulicinæ.

Genus Porphyrio.

1086. *Porphyrio hyacinthinus,* Temm. Hyacinthine Porphyrio.

Hab. Southern Europe and Western Asia.

a. Purchased, Dec. 18, 1864. From Bagdad.
b, c. Purchased, May 8, 1868.
d. Presented by Lady Cust, July 29, 1873.

1087. *Porphyrio madagascariensis* (Gm.). Madagascar Porphyrio.

Hab. Madagascar.

a. Purchased, Nov. 10, 1866.
b–d. Purchased, April 15, 1871.
e. Purchased, Feb. 15, 1872.
f. Presented by Miss A. Furlonger, April 8, 1873.

1088. *Porphyrio alleni,* Thomps. Allen's Porphyrio.

Hab. West Africa.

a, b. Purchased, Sept. 22, 1863.
c–e. Purchased, May 28, 1867.
f. Purchased, Jan. 24, 1873.

1089. *Porphyrio poliocephalus* (Lath.). Grey-headed Porphyrio.

Hab. Java.

a–d. Presented by the Babu Rajendra Mullick, C.M.Z.S., March 17, 1864.
e, f. Purchased, Jan. 1, 1866.
g. Presented by Mr. Budgett, June 11, 1875.

1090. *Porphyrio cœlestis,* Swinhoe. Chinese Porphyrio.

Hab. China.

a, b. Purchased, April 25, 1868.

1091. *Porphyrio indicus* (Horsf.). Indian Porphyrio.

Hab. Eastern Asia.

a. Presented by the Rev. J. S. Whitmee, C.M.Z.S., May 28, 1873. From the Navigators' Islands. See P. Z. S. 1873, p. 518.

1092. *Porphyrio vitiensis,* Peale. Fijian Porphyrio.

Hab. New Caledonia.

a. Presented by G. C. Moore, Esq., C.M.Z.S., May 28, 1875.

1093. *Porphyrio melanotus,* Temm. Black-backed Porphyrio.

Hab. Australia.

a, b. Presented by Edward Wilson, Esq., May 31, 1860.
c. Purchased, April 26, 1862.
d–h. Presented by Dr. Mueller, C.M.Z.S., Nov. 25, 1862. From Melbourne.
i, j. Presented by Henry St. Hill, Esq., Aug. 20, 1864. From New Zealand.
k–n. Deposited, Aug. 19, 1866.
o–s. Presented by Dr. Mueller, C.M.Z.S., June 15, 1866.
t, u. Presented by Dr. Mueller, C.M.Z.S., June 30, 1866.
v–z. Presented by the Acclimatization Society of Canterbury, New Zealand, Aug. 16, 1867.
aa–dd. Presented by the Governor of the Botanic Gardens, Adelaide, Dec. 24, 1867.
ee–hh. Bred in the Gardens, July 14, 1869.
ii. Presented by Dr. Mueller, C.M.Z.S., Dec. 21, 1869.
jj. Presented by A. Houlden, Esq., May 9, 1870.
kk. Presented by the Acclimatization Society of Canterbury, New Zealand, Aug. 29, 1871.

ll–qq. Deposited, Sept. 13, 1871. From Australia.
rr–uu. Presented by Dr. F. von Mueller, C.M.Z.S., June 1, 1872.
vv–xx. Presented by A. C. Le Souef, Esq., Jan. 6, 1873.

1094. *Porphyrio martinicus* (Linn.). Martinique Waterhen.
Hab. South America.

a. Purchased, June 18, 1862.
b. Purchased, June 16, 1865.
c. Purchased, June 13, 1868.
d. Received in exchange, June 24, 1868.
e, f. Presented by the Hon. A. Gordon, C.M.Z.S., July 23, 1868. From Trinidad.
g. Deposited, Aug. 4, 1868.
h. Purchased, June 7, 1870.
i. Presented by Mr. A. Jamrach, June 23, 1875.

Genus Tribonyx.

1095. *Tribonyx ventralis*, Gould. Black-tailed Waterhen.
Hab. Australia.

a. Male; *b*. Female. Purchased, April 6, 1864.
c, d. Bred in the Gardens, April 6, 1869.
e–g. Bred in the Gardens, April 11, 1869.
h–j. Bred in the Gardens, June 21, 1869.
k, l. Bred in the Gardens, Sept. 4, 1869.
m. Bred in the Gardens, April 20, 1871.

1096. *Tribonyx mortieri* (Du Bus). Mortier's Waterhen. (Fig. 35, p. 397.)
Hab. Western Australia.

a. Purchased, July 1, 1867. See P. Z. S. 1867, p. 816.
b. Purchased, Oct. 21, 1872.

Genus Gallinula.

1097. *Gallinula chloropus* (Linn.). Common Moorhen.
Hab. Europe and Asia.

a–c. Presented by Edward Newton, Esq., C.M.Z.S., April 8, 1867. From the Island of St. Denis, Seychelles.

Fig. 35.

Tribonyx mortieri.

1098. *Gallinula nesiotis,* Sclater. Island-Hen Gallinule.

Hab. Tristan d'Acunha.

a. Presented by Sir George Grey, K.C.B., F.Z.S., May 26, 1861. See P. Z. S. 1861, p. 209, and p. 260, pl. xxx., where the species is described and figured.

b–d. Presented by E. L. Layard, Esq., F.Z.S., Sept. 8, 1869, See P. Z. S. 1869, p. 469.

1099. *Gallinula tenebrosa,* Gould. Sombre Gallinule.
Hab. Australia.

a, b. Presented by Dr. Mueller, C.M.Z.S., Jan. 27, 1863. From Melbourne.

1100. *Gallinula phœnicura,* Penn. White-breasted Gallinule.
Hab. India.

a–c. Deposited, Aug. 29, 1870.

Genus Fulica.

1101. *Fulica atra,* Linn. Common Coot.
Hab. Europe.

a. Purchased, Jan. 3, 1859.
b. Male. Purchased, Nov. 15, 1860.

1102. *Fulica australis,* Gould. Australian Coot.
Hab. Australia.

a, b. Presented by Dr. Mueller, C.M.Z.S., Jan. 27, 1863. From Melbourne.

1103. *Fulica cristata,* Lath. Crested Coot.
Hab. South Africa.

a. Female. Presented by Earl Fitzwilliam, F.Z.S., Feb. 11, 1858.
b–d. Hybrids between this species and *Fulica atra,* Linn. Bred in the Gardens, June 8, 1863.

Order ALECTORIDES.

Family OTIDÆ.

Genus Otis.

1104. *Otis tarda,* Linn. Great Bustard.
Hab. Europe.

a, b. Males. Purchased, Oct. 10, 1863.

c. Female. Purchased, Nov. 7, 1863.
d. Purchased, May 21, 1874.

Genus Eupodotis.

1105. *Eupodotis australis* (Gray). Australian Bustard.
Hab. Australia.

a. Purchased, April 4, 1866.
b. Presented by the Acclimatization Society of Sydney, April 19, 1866.
c. Female. Presented by Dr. G. Bennett, F.Z.S., May 11, 1867.

1106. *Eupodotis kori,* Burch. Burchell's Bustard.
Hab. South Africa.

a. Purchased, May 10, 1866.
b, c. Purchased, Sept. 24, 1874.

1107. *Eupodotis arabs* (Less.). Arabian Bustard.
Hab. Abyssinia.

a. Purchased, June 6, 1867.
b. Received in exchange, April 26, 1869.

1108. *Eupodotis senegalensis* (Vieill.). Senegal Bustard.
Hab. West Africa.

a. Purchased, June 6, 1867.

1109. *Eupodotis ruficollis,* Wagl. Red-necked Bustard.
Hab. Natal.

a. Purchased, Sept. 2, 1870.

1110. *Eupodotis denhami* (Children). Denham's Bustard.
Hab. Western Africa.

a. Presented by C. D. O'Connor, Esq., March 19, 1872. See P. Z. S. 1872, p. 603.
b. Presented by H.E. Governor Ussher, March 19, 1872. See P. Z. S. 1872, p. 603.

Genus Houbara.

1111. *Houbara undulata* (Jacq.). Houbara Bustard.

Hab. North Africa.

a. Purchased, Sept. 18, 1867.
b, c. Purchased, Sept. 1, 1874.
d–i. Purchased, Sept. 16, 1875.

1112. *Houbara macqueeni,* J. E. Gray. Macqueen's Bustard.

Hab. Western Asia.

a, b. Deposited, June 2, 1869.
c. Male; *d.* Female. Purchased, June 18, 1872.

Genus Sypheotides.

1113. *Sypheotides bengalensis* (Gm.). Bengal Floriken.

Hab. Bengal.

a. Male. Presented by the Babu Rajendra Mullick, C.M.Z.S., July 14, 1857.

Genus Tetrax.

1114. *Tetrax campestris,* Leach. Little Bustard.

Hab. Europe.

a. Received in exchange, Sept. 20, 1861.
b. Received in exchange, Oct. 24, 1862.
c, d. Purchased, 1863.
e, f. Deposited, Oct. 29, 1866.
g–j. Purchased, Jan. 10, 1873.
k, l. Received in exchange, Jan. 23, 1874.
m–p. Received in exchange, Sept. 30, 1874.

Family PSOPHIIDÆ.

Genus Psophia.

1115. *Psophia crepitans,* Linn. Common Trumpeter.

Hab. Demerara.

a. Purchased, Jan. 14, 1864.
b–d. Presented by J. Lucie Smith, Esq., July 5, 1866.

e. Purchased, July 13, 1866. From Surinam.
f. Deposited, July 25, 1867.
g. Deposited, May 12, 1868.
h. Presented by L. Joel, Esq., C.M.Z.S., July 23, 1868.
i, j. Presented by Capt. Francis A. Ball, June 2, 1870.

1116. *Psophia viridis,* Spix. Green-winged Trumpeter.
Hab. Brazil.

a, b. Purchased, March 8, 1864.
c. Purchased, May 10, 1866.

1117. *Psophia leucoptera,* Spix. White-backed Trumpeter.
Hab. Amazons.

a. Deposited, Oct. 6, 1874.

Family CARIAMIDÆ.

Genus Cariama.

1118. *Cariama cristata* (Linn.). Brazilian Cariama.
Hab. South-east Brazil.

a. Presented by William Downing, Esq., Aug. 10, 1863.
b. Purchased, Oct. 10, 1866.

Genus Chunga.

1119. *Chunga burmeisteri* (Hartl.). Burmeister's Cariama.
Hab. La Plata.

a–c. Purchased, July 6, 1870. See P.Z.S. 1870, p. 666, pl. xxxvi.

Family GRUIDÆ.

Genus Grus.

1120. *Grus cinerea,* Bechst. Common Crane.
Hab. Europe.

a. Female. Purchased, May 13, 1848.
b. Male. Received in exchange, May 27, 1852.
c. Bred in the Gardens, June 23, 1863.
d. Male; *e.* Female. Deposited, May 20, 1867.

1121. *Grus canadensis* (Linn.). Brown Crane.

Hab. North America.

a, b. Purchased, Aug. 3, 1866. See P. Z. S. 1868, p. 567.
c. Purchased, Feb. 3, 1869.
d. Purchased, Feb. 19, 1869.
e. Purchased, May 7, 1870.

1122. *Grus antigone* (Linn.). Sarus Crane.

Hab. North India.

a. Presented by the Babu Rajendra Mullick, C.M.Z.S., July 25, 1864.
b. Purchased, March 3, 1868.
c, d. Presented by H.R.H. the Duke of Edinburgh, June 19, 1872.
e, f. Received in exchange, Feb. 22, 1875.

1123. *Grus australasiana,* Gould. Australian Crane.

Hab. Australia.

a. Male. Presented by the Marchioness of Londonderry, Feb. 14, 1857.
b. Female. Received in exchange, April 18, 1863.
c, d. Presented by the Acclimatization Society of Victoria, June 27, 1864.
e–g. Deposited, July 20, 1866.
h, i. Presented by Commander Sir W. S. Wiseman, R.N., Feb. 11, 1867.
j. Presented by H.R.H. The Prince of Wales, Nov. 23, 1868.
k. Presented by Capt. A. Donald, Feb. 19, 1873.
l, m. Presented by the Acclimatization Society of Wellington, New Zealand, June 7, 1875.

1124. *Grus americana* (Linn.). White American Crane.

Hab. North America.

a, b. Purchased, Nov. 12, 1868. From Mexico. See P. Z. S. 1868, p. 567.
c. Received in exchange, May 26, 1873.

1125. *Grus leucauchen,* Temm. White-necked Crane.

Hab. Japan.

a, b. Purchased, April 17, 1873. See P. Z. S. 1873, p. 434.

1126. *Grus montignesia,* Bp. Mantchurian Crane.

Hab. North China.

a. Male.
b. Female. Received in exchange, Oct. 20, 1856.
c. Chick. Hatched, June 24, 1861. See Bartlett, P. Z. S. 1861, p. 369, pl. xxxv.
d. Female. Deposited, Aug. 18, 1873.

1127. *Grus leucogeranos,* Pall. White Crane.

Hab. India.

a. Presented by the Babu Rajendra Mullick, C.M.Z.S., Aug. 14, 1868. See P. Z. S. 1868, p. 526.
b, c. Purchased, June 20, 1874.

1128. *Grus carunculata* (Gm.). Wattled Crane.

Hab. South Africa.

a. Presented by Sir G. Grey, K.C.B., May 28, 1861.
b, c. Received in exchange, Oct. 15, 1866.
d, e. Purchased, May 30, 1873.
f. Presented by R. Newton, Esq., Oct. 4, 1873.

Genus Tetrapteryx.

1129. *Tetrapteryx paradisea,* Licht. Stanley Crane.

Hab. South Africa.

a. Presented by Sir George Grey, K.C.B., F.Z.S., May 26, 1861. See P. Z. S. 1861, p. 209.
b. Presented by Sir George Grey, K.C.B., F.Z.S., Nov. 1, 1861.
c, d. Purchased, Nov. 27, 1868.
e. Purchased, May 20, 1869.
f. Deposited, April 22, 1870.
g–k. Deposited, Aug. 24, 1871.
l. Purchased, June 1, 1874.

Genus Balearica.

1130. *Balearica pavonina* (Linn.). Balearic Crowned Crane.

Hab. West Africa.

a. Presented by Viscount Hill, F.Z.S., Feb. 29, 1860.
b. Purchased, Oct. 30, 1866.
c. Deposited, July 3, 1867.
d. Presented by Master G. B. Campbell, April 30, 1870.

1131. *Balearica regulorum* (Licht.). Cape Crowned Crane.
Hab. South Africa.

a. Deposited, Feb. 19, 1851.
b, c. Purchased, Oct. 29, 1867.
d. Presented by R. R. Juler, Esq., Nov. 17, 1869.
e. Presented by H. S. Mackenzie, Esq., Oct. 27, 1870.
f, g. Presented by Capt. G. Clayton Swiney, April 5, 1872.

Genus Anthropoides.

1132. *Anthropoides virgo* (Linn.). Demoiselle Crane.
Hab. North Africa.

a, b. Purchased, Jan. 1, 1863.
c. Purchased, June 6, 1867.
d–g. Presented by the Babu Rajendra Mullick, C.M.Z.S., Aug. 6, 1867. From India.
h. Presented by Mrs. J. Williams, Nov. 19, 1868.

Family EURYPYGIDÆ.

Genus Eurypyga.

1133. *Eurypyga helias* (Pall.). Sun-Bittern.
Hab. South America.

a. Presented by Dr. Huggins, C.M.Z.S., Sept. 16, 1861. From Trinidad. See Murie, Trans. Zool. Soc. vii. p. 465.
b, c. Purchased, Sept. 29, 1862.
d. Bred in the Gardens, July 9, 1865. See Bartlett, P. Z. S. 1866, p. 76, pl. ix.
e. On approval, Sept. 13, 1865.
f. Bred in the Gardens, Sept. 28, 1865.
g. Presented by James L. Inman, Esq., R.M.S. 'Shannon,' April 30, 1866.
h. Bred in the Gardens, May 18, 1866.
i. Bred in the Gardens, July 10, 1866.
j. Bred in the Gardens, Aug. 15, 1866.
k. Bred in the Gardens, July 15, 1867.
l. Bred in the Gardens, June 1, 1868.
m. Bred in the Gardens, July 24, 1868.
n. Bred in the Gardens, July 28, 1868.
o. Bred in the Gardens, June 22, 1869.
p, q. Bred in the Gardens, Aug. 25, 1869.
r. Deposited, Sept. 24, 1869.

s. Bred in the Gardens, June 4, 1870.
t. Deposited, Oct. 10, 1870.
u. Bred in the Gardens, May 26, 1871.
v. Bred in the Gardens, July 27, 1871.
w. Bred in the Gardens, Sept. 29, 1871.
x. Deposited, Oct. 6, 1871.
y. Hatched in the Gardens, Aug. 22, 1872.
z. Deposited, Nov. 1, 1873.
aa. Hatched in the Gardens, May 7, 1874.
bb. Deposited, Oct. 16, 1874.

Genus Rhinochetus.

1134. *Rhinochetus jubatus,* Verr. et Des Murs. Kagu.
Hab. New Caledonia.

a. Male. Presented by Dr. G. Bennett, F.Z.S., April 25, 1862. See P. Z. S. 1862, p. 141, and Bartlett, P. Z. S. 1862, p. 218, pl. xxx.
b. Female. Presented by Dr. G. Bennett, F.Z.S., April 18, 1863.
c. Presented by the Acclimatization Society of Sydney, April 19, 1866.
d. Purchased, Feb. 5, 1867. See P. Z. S. 1867, p. 179, and Murie, Trans. Zool. Soc. vii. p. 465.

Family ARAMIDÆ.

Genus Aramus.

1135. *Aramus scolopaceus* (Gm.). Scolopaceous Courlan.
Hab. South America.

a. Purchased, Oct. 6, 1875.

Order LIMICOLÆ.

Family CHARADRIIDÆ.

Genus Œdicnemus.

1136. *Œdicnemus crepitans,* Temm. Thicknee.
Hab. British Islands.

a. Presented by Lord Lilford, F.Z.S,, June 10, 1862.

b. Presented by R. M. Presland, Esq., Aug. 2, 1865.
c. Presented by J. A. Clark, Esq., July 18, 1873.
d. Presented by G. S. Patey, Esq., Sept. 30, 1873.
e, f. Deposited, Oct. 28, 1874.

1137. *Œdicnemus grallarius* (Lath.). Australian Thicknee.
Hab. Australia.

a, b. Presented by the Royal Dublin Zoological Society, April 10, 1864.
c. Deposited, July 20, 1866.
d. Deposited, Feb. 25, 1867.
e. Deposited, March 25, 1867.
f. Presented by the Commissioners of South Australia to the French Exhibition, May 11, 1867.
g. Purchased, May 4, 1870.
h. Presented by Joshua Duke, Esq., Oct. 8, 1870.
i. Presented by Sydney Gilling, Esq., Nov. 24, 1871.
j. Purchased, May 26, 1873.

1138. *Œdicnemus bistriatus,* Wagl. Double-striped Thicknee.
Hab. Central America.

a, b. Presented by G. D. Row y, Esq., F.Z.S., June 3, 1869. See P. Z. S. 1869, p. 430

1139. *Œdicnemus superciliaris,* Tsch. Peruvian Thicknee.
Hab. Peru.

a, b. Presented by the Baron de Rivière, Aug. 14, 1871. See P. Z. S. 1871, p. 625.
c. Presented by Mr. Davidson, of Jamaica, June 28, 1872.

Genus Vanellus.

1140. *Vanellus cristatus,* Meyer. Common Lapwing.
Hab. British Islands.

a. Presented by — Bergmann, Esq., Aug. 26, 1863.
b. Presented by A. Yates, Esq., Aug. 2, 1864.
c. Presented by F. Cresswell, Esq., Dec. 5, 1866.
d–o. Purchased, Nov. 15, 1867.
p. Presented by Mrs. H. Roach, Dec. 10, 1868.
q. Presented by J. A. Clark, Esq., July 18, 1873.
r. Presented by Mr. W. K. Stanley, April 8, 1874.
s. Purchased, Oct. 13, 1874.
t. Presented by Dr. Brewer, Oct. 5, 1875.

1141. *Vanellus cayennensis* (Gm.). Cayenne Lapwing.
Hab. South America.

a, b. Presented by George Wilks, Esq., C.M.Z.S., May 4, 1867. From La Plata.
c–e. Purchased, July 6, 1870. From Chili. See P. Z. S. 1870, p. 665.

Genus Sarciophorus.

1142. *Sarciophorus pectoralis* (Cuv.). Black-breasted Peewit.
Hab. Australia.

a, b. Deposited, May 23, 1864.
c. Purchased, May 21, 1868.
d–g. Purchased, June 16, 1870.
h, i. Deposited, Aug. 22, 1873.

1143. *Sarciophorus bilobus* (Gm.). Yellow-wattled Peewit.
Hab. India.

a. Purchased, April 31, 1868.

Genus Lobivanellus.

1144. *Lobivanellus lobatus* (Lath.). Wattled Peewit.
Hab. Australia.

a, b. Purchased, April 19, 1866.

Genus Squatarola.

1145. *Squatarola helvetica* (Linn.). Grey Plover.
Hab. British Islands.

a. Deposited, April 15, 1865.
b. Deposited, April 30, 1866. From Norfolk.

Genus Charadrius.

1146. *Charadrius pluvialis,* Linn. Golden Plover.
Hab. Europe.

a. Presented by F. Cresswell, Esq., Nov. 30, 1864.
b. Deposited, March 15, 1865.

c. Presented by F. Cresswell, Esq., Dec. 5, 1866.
d–h. Purchased, April 15, 1869.
i. Purchased, Oct. 2, 1871.
j. Presented by Major Thompson, Sept. 21, 1872.

Genus Eudromias.

1147. *Eudromias morinellus* (Linn.). Common Dotterel.
Hab. British Islands.

a. Presented by Dr. C. R. Bree, F.Z.S., Sept. 7, 1875.

Genus Ægialitis.

1148. *Ægialitis hiaticula* (Linn.). Ringed Plover.
Hab. British Islands.

a. Purchased, July 14, 1873.

Genus Hæmatopus.

1149. *Hæmatopus ostralegus,* Linn. Oyster-catcher.
Hab. Europe, Asia, Africa.

a–d. Purchased, March 27, 1862.
e, f. Received in exchange, March 10, 1865.
g. Deposited, April 30, 1866. From Norfolk.
h. Presented by J. B. Williams, Esq., June 22, 1867.

1150. *Hæmatopus niger,* Cuv. Black Oyster-catcher.
Hab. South Africa.

a, b. Presented by E. L. Layard, Esq., F.Z.S., Dec. 23, 1867.

Genus Strepsilas.

1151. *Strepsilas interpres* (Linn.). Turnstone.
Hab. Europe.

a. Purchased, Sept. 7, 1865.
b. Presented by F. Cresswell, Esq., Dec. 5, 1866.
c. Presented by W. Tait, Esq., May 30, 1870.
d. Presented by Dr. Palin, C.M.Z.S., March 27, 1871.

Family CHIONIDIDÆ.

Genus Chionis.

1152. *Chionis alba,* Forst. Yellow-billed Sheathbill.
Hab. Antarctic America.

a. Purchased, July 4, 1865.
b, c. Presented by H. Roberts, Esq., July 24, 1874.

1153. *Chionis minor,* Hartl. Black-billed Sheathbill.
Hab. Crozette Islands.

a, b. Presented by E. L. Layard, Esq., F.Z.S., Oct. 26, 1868. See P. Z. S. 1868, p. 530.
c. Purchased, July 12, 1875. From Kerguelen Land.

Family SCOLOPACIDÆ.

Genus Numenius.

1154. *Numenius arquata,* Linn. Common Curlew.
Hab. Europe, Asia, Africa.

a. Purchased, March 6, 1860.
b–e. Received in exchange, March 10, 1865.
f. Received in exchange, April 5, 1866.
g. Presented by J. Kennard, Esq., Aug. 7, 1871.
h. Male. Presented by Mr. J. G. Harrison, April 5, 1872.

1155. *Numenius phæopus* (Linn.). Whimbrel.
Hab. Europe.

a. Presented by William Tait, Esq., May 30, 1870.
b. Presented by Dr. Stafford, Aug. 7, 1874.

1156. *Numenius minutus,* Gould. Little Whimbrel.
Hab. Australia.

a. Purchased, April 19, 1866.

1157. *Numenius femoralis,* Peale. Pacific Curlew.
Hab. Pacific Islands.

a, b. Presented by the Rev. J. S. Whitmee, C.M.Z.S., May 27, 1874. From Quiros Island, S. Pacific. See P. Z. S. 1874, p. 323.

Genus Limosa.

1158. *Limosa lapponica* (Linn.). Bar-tailed Godwit.
Hab. Europe.

a. Deposited, Aug. 11, 1860.
b. Deposited, March 15, 1865.
c. Presented by H. M. Upcher, Esq., F.Z.S., Aug. 26, 1870.

1159. *Limosa melanura,* Leisler. Black-tailed Godwit.
Hab. Europe.

a. Purchased, Aug. 10, 1860.
b. Presented by H. S. Marks, Esq., Feb. 23, 1874.

Genus Totanus.

1160. *Totanus calidris* (Linn.). Common Redshank.
Hab. British Islands.

a. Presented by the Hon. Mrs. Cresswell, Dec. 11, 1868.
b. Purchased, Dec. 28, 1871.

Genus Tringoides.

1161. *Tringoides hypoleucos* (Linn.). Common Sandpiper.
Hab. British Islands.

a. Presented by R. Mitford, Esq., June 7, 1865.
b. Purchased, Aug. 6, 1872.

Genus Machetes.

1162. *Machetes pugnax* (Linn.). Ruff.
Hab. Europe.

a–e. Purchased, May 6, 1862.
f. Male. Presented by Mr. J. G. Harrison, April 5, 1872.

Genus Tringa.

1163. *Tringa cinclus,* Linn. Dunlin.

Hab. Europe.

a–o. Presented by F. Cresswell, Esq., Nov. 30, 1864.
p–s. Presented by F. Cresswell, Esq., Dec. 5, 1866.
t–aa. Presented by the Hon. Mrs. Cresswell, Dec. 11, 1868.
bb. Presented by J. E. Harting, Esq., F.Z.S., May 12, 1871. British.
cc. Presented by H. M. Upcher, Esq., F.Z.S., Aug. 2, 1872.
dd, ee. Presented by F. Cresswell, Esq., Oct. 25, 1873.
ff–jj. Presented by F. Cresswell, Esq., Nov. 26, 1875.

1164. *Tringa canutus,* Linn. Knot.

Hab. Europe.

a–c. Presented by F. Cresswell, Esq., Nov. 30, 1864.
d–l. Presented by F. Cresswell, Esq., Dec. 5, 1866.
m–o. Presented by the Hon. Mrs. Cresswell, Dec. 11, 1868.
p–s. Presented by F. Cresswell, Esq., Oct. 25, 1873.
t–x. Presented by F. Cresswell, Esq., Nov. 26, 1875.

Genus Himantopus.

1165. *Himantopus nigricollis,* Vieill. Black-necked Stilt.

Hab. South America.

a. Purchased, Dec. 28, 1872. From Maranham. See P. Z. S. 1873, p. 2.

Genus Recurvirostra.

1166. *Recurvirostra avocetta,* Linn. European Avocet.

Hab. Europe.

a–d. Purchased, Aug. 21, 1874.

Order GAVIÆ.

Family LARIDÆ.

Genus Stercorarius.

1167. *Stercorarius catarractes* (Linn.). Arctic Skua.
Hab. British Islands.

a. Presented by F. Cresswell, Esq., Sept. 25, 1868.

1168. *Stercorarius antarcticus* (Less.). Antarctic Skua.
Hab. Antarctic Seas.

a, b. Presented by E. L. Layard, Esq., F.Z.S., Aug. 14, 1868. From the Cape.
c, d. Presented by the Rev. A. E. Eaton, May 10, 1874. From Kerguelen Land.
e. Presented by Capt. Fairfax, July 1, 1875. From Kerguelen Land.

1169. *Stercorarius pomatorhinus* (Temm.). Pomatorhine Skua.
Hab. Europe.

a. Purchased, Nov. 20, 1874.

Genus Larus.

1170. *Larus glaucus,* Brünn. Glaucous Gull.
Hab. Europe.

a. Purchased, Dec. 23, 1859.
b. Purchased, Oct. 3, 1860.
c, d. Bred in the Gardens, June 24, 1868.
e, f. Presented by R. E. Beaumont, Esq., Dec. 4, 1874. From Spitzbergen.
g, h. Presented by Capt. Loftus F. Jones, Sept. 10, 1875. From Greenland.

1171. *Larus leucopterus* (Faber). Iceland Gull.
Hab. Northern Europe.

a. Presented by B. L. Smith, Esq., Oct. 7, 1873.

1172. *Larus marinus,* Linn. Greater Black-backed Gull.

Hab. British Islands.

a. Female. Presented by W. N. Turner, Esq., Oct. 27, 1848.
b. Male. Presented by W. H. Leach, Esq., June 3, 1861.
c. Deposited, 1861.
d, e. Young. Presented by W. Bleat, Esq., March 9, 1868.
f, g. Presented by F. Roxburgh, Esq., Dec. 31, 1868.
h. Presented by C. A. Reed, Esq., Sept. 5, 1871.
i. Presented by the Commissioners of Woods and Forests, March 14, 1872.
j. Presented by A. J. Adie, Esq., Aug. 15, 1873.

1173. *Larus fuscus,* Linn. Lesser Black-backed Gull.

Hab. British Islands.

a. Presented by Mrs. Cotton, 1861.
b. Presented by A. K. Dale, Esq., Oct. 21, 1867.
c, d. Presented by J. W. Vines, Esq., April 28, 1870.
e. Presented by F. H. T. Streatfield, Esq., F.Z.S., Jan. 2, 1872.
f, g. Hatched in the Gardens, June 24, 1872.
h, i. Presented by C. W. Wood, Esq., July 29, 1873.
j. Presented by C. W. Wood, Esq., Oct. 1, 1873.
k. Presented by Mr. W. K. Stanley, Jan. 29, 1874.

1174. *Larus leucophæus,* Bp. Yellow-legged Herring-Gull.

Hab. North Africa.

a. Purchased, Aug. 3, 1859. From Mogador. *Larus fuscescens*, olim. See P. Z. S. 1867, p. 315, and 'Ibis,' 1876, p. 61.
b, c. Young. Presented by F. Bond, Esq., F.Z.S., June 17, 1871.
d, e. Deposited, June 29, 1874. From Sardinia.
f, g. Presented by Lord Lilford, F.Z.S., June 29, 1874, as probably young of *L. audouini.* See P. Z. S. 1874, p. 494.

1175. *Larus canus* (Linn.). Common Gull.

Hab. British Isles.

a. Presented by Dr. Stewart, Aug. 16, 1872.
b. Presented by Mr. W. K. Stanley, Feb. 18, 1874.
c. Presented by M. F. W. Martin, Esq., May 28, 1874.

1176. *Larus argentatus,* Brünn. Herring-Gull.

Hab. Europe.

a. Bred in the Gardens, May 1857. See notice of habits of this bird, P. Z. S. 1859, p. 467.

b. Presented by S. Redman, Esq., Feb. 4, 1860.
c. Presented by — Tomkinson, Esq., Oct. 25, 1861.
d. Presented by Thomas Page, Esq., Nov. 12, 1862.
e. Bred in the Gardens, 1864.
f. Presented by H. Houlder, Esq., Sept. 12, 1864.
g, h. Presented by Thomas Walker, Esq., F.Z.S., Feb. 11, 1865.
i. Presented by R. Tate, Esq., Aug. 5, 1865.
j, k. Presented by W. Jeffreys, Esq., jun., Nov. 3, 1868.
l, m. Presented by W. Lawson, Esq., June 29, 1870.
n. Presented by J. D. Bourdillon, Esq., May 15, 1871.
o. Presented by J. H. Gurney, F.Z.S., Oct. 4, 1871.
p. Presented by Mr. F. Askew, Aug. 30, 1873.
q. Presented by Miss Jessie Bovill, Feb. 27, 1875.
r. Presented by Dr. C. R. Bree, F.Z.S., Aug. 4, 1875.
s. Presented by H. P. Hughes, Esq., jun., Aug. 24, 1875.
t. Presented by L. Smythe, Esq., Oct. 2, 1875.
u. Presented by P. Gipps, Esq., Nov. 17, 1875.

1177. *Larus dominicanus,* Licht. Dominican Gull.
Hab. Falkland Islands.

a. Obtained by the Society's Collector, Aug. 24, 1868.
b, c. Purchased, May 16, 1871. From Chili. See P. Z. S. 1871, p. 545.

1178. *Larus ridibundus,* Linn. Black-headed Gull.
Hab. Europe.

a. Presented by Alfred Newton, Esq., F.Z.S., July 21, 1851.
b. Presented by J. Salmon, Esq., July 25, 1856.
c. Presented by Dr. Bree, May 1861.
d. Deposited, April 30, 1866. From Norfolk.
e–l. Presented by Dr. A. Günther, F.Z.S., Aug. 15, 1868.
m. Presented by John Gould, Esq., April 13, 1869.
n. Presented by Mr. Keell, Sept. 4, 1874.

1179. *Larus atricilla,* Linn. Laughing Gull.
Hab. America.

a, b. Purchased, April 13, 1870. Entered, P. Z. S. 1870, App. p. 895, as *L. melanorhynchus.* See P. Z. S. 1871, p. 496.
c. Male; *d.* Female. Received in exchange, Aug. 6, 1872.

1180. *Larus jamesoni,* Wilson. Jameson's Gull.
Hab. Australia.

a, b. Presented by G. C. Moore, Esq., C.M.Z.S., May 28, 1875. See P. Z. S. 1875, p. 469.

Genus Rissa.

1181. *Rissa tridactyla* (Linn.). Kittiwake Gull.
Hab. British Islands.

a. Purchased, April 28, 1865.
b, c. Presented by F. Roxburgh, Esq., Dec. 31, 1868.

Genus Sterna.

1182. *Sterna hirundo,* Linn. Common Tern.
Hab. British Islands.

a. Purchased, Sept. 13, 1866.
b, c. Presented by A. A. van Bemmelen, Esq., Nov. 15, 1868.

1183. *Sterna cantiaca* (Gm.). Sandwich Tern.
Hab. Europe.

a–d. Purchased, Aug. 21, 1874.

1184. *Sterna macrura,* Naum. Arctic Tern.
Hab. British Islands.

a. Presented by R. Lawson, Esq., Oct. 16, 1868.

Genus Hydrochelidon.

1185. *Hydrochelidon nigra* (Temm.). Black Tern.
Hab. British Islands.

a, b. Purchased, June 1, 1868.

Genus Anous.

1186. *Anous stolidus* (Linn.). Noddy Tern.
Hab. West Indies.

a. Purchased, May 18, 1865.

Family PROCELLARIIDÆ.

Genus Puffinus.

1187. *Puffinus anglorum* (Boie). Manx Shearwater.
Hab. British Isles.

a. Presented by Dr. Bree, F.Z.S., Sept. 10, 1873.
b. Deposited, Sept. 19, 1873.

Genus Daption.

1188. *Daption capensis* (Linn.). Cape-Petrel.
Hab. South Atlantic.

a. Purchased, Oct. 15, 1873. From Manilla.

Order PYGOPODES.

Family COLYMBIDÆ.

Genus Podiceps.

1189. *Podiceps minor,* Lath. Little Grebe.
Hab. British Islands.

a. Purchased, Feb. 21, 1863.
b–e. Presented by Master A. M. Hall, Dec. 1, 1863.
f, g. Presented by Lieut.-Col. C. T. Cox, Nov. 16, 1867.
h. Presented by F. H. Salvin, Esq., Sept. 3, 1868.
i. Presented by J. K. Lord, Esq., F.Z.S., April 1, 1871.
j. Presented by A. M. Hill, Esq., Dec. 6, 1871.
k. Purchased, Jan. 18, 1872.
l. Presented by H. P. Hensman, Esq., Nov. 3, 1873.
m. Purchased, Jan. 4, 1876.

1190. *Podiceps rubricollis,* Lath. Red-necked Grebe.
Hab. British Islands.

a. Presented by W. C. Horsfall, Esq., Feb. 16, 1866.

Genus Colymbus.

1191. *Colymbus glacialis,* Linn. Great Northern Diver.

Hab. British Islands.

a. Presented by A. R. Hunt, Esq., Jan. 6, 1870. See P. Z. S. 1870, p. 86.

Family ALCIDÆ.

Genus Alca.

1192. *Alca torda,* Linn. Razorbill.

Hab. British Islands.

a. Presented by P. W. Symonds, Esq., July 28, 1864.
b, c. Presented by T. Walker, Esq., June 11, 1868.

Genus Fratercula.

1193. *Fratercula arctica* (Linn.). Puffin.

Hab. British Islands.

a, b. Presented by T. Walker, Esq., June 11, 1868.
c. Received in exchange, March 31, 1870.

Genus Uria.

1194. *Uria troile,* Linn. Common Guillemot.

Hab. British Isles.

a, b. Presented by W. H. Scratten, Esq., F.Z.S., Sept. 25, 1872.
c–e. Purchased, Aug. 21, 1873.
f–k. Presented by Sir H. Dalrymple, Bart., July 22, 1874.

Order IMPENNES.

Family SPHENISCIDÆ.

Genus Aptenodytes.

1195. *Aptenodytes pennanti*, Gray. King Penguin.
Hab. Falkland Islands.

a. Presented by Commander Fenwick, R.N., March 27, 1865. See Owen, P. Z. S. 1865, p. 438.
b. Presented by Frederick Cobb, Esq., Jan. 8, 1872.
c. Deposited, May 27, 1872.
d. Presented by Frederick Cobb, Esq., May 18, 1875.

Genus Pygosceles.

1196. *Pygosceles tæniatus* (Peale). Gentoo Penguin.
Hab. Falkland Islands.

a. Purchased, Oct. 22, 1874. See P. Z. S. 1874, p. 605.

Genus Spheniscus.

1197. *Spheniscus demersus* (Linn.). Black-footed Penguin.
Hab. South Africa.

a. Purchased, Oct. 26, 1867. See P. Z. S. 1867, p. 818.
b. Deposited, Dec. 19, 1867.
c–e. Purchased, Dec. 3, 1874.

1198. *Spheniscus humboldti*, Meyen. Humboldt's Penguin.
Hab. Western America.

a. Deposited, Dec. 6, 1871.
b. Presented by Major J. G. Sandeman, F.Z.S., March 31, 1872. From Guayca, West Coast of South America.

Genus Eudyptes.

1199. *Eudyptes chrysocome* (Forst.). Rock-hopper Penguin.
Hab. Falkland Islands.

a. Presented by J. M. Dean, Esq., July 1, 1873. See P. Z. S. 1873, p. 683.

Order CRYPTURI.

Family TINAMIDÆ.

Genus Tinamus.

1200. *Tinamus solitarius* (Vieill.). Solitary Tinamou.

Hab. Brazil.

a, b. Received in exchange, Oct. 13, 1873.
c. Received in exchange, Sept. 30, 1874.
d. Purchased, Oct. 15, 1874.
e. Received in exchange, Dec. 2, 1874.

Genus Crypturus.

1201. *Crypturus obsoletus* (Temm.). Obsolete Tinamou.

Hab. Brazil.

a, b. Received in exchange, Oct. 21, 1873.

1202. *Crypturus pileatus* (Bodd.). Little Tinamou.

Hab. South America.

a. Received in exchange, June 24, 1868.

1203. *Crypturus noctivagus,* Max. Banded Tinamou.

Hab. Brazil.

a–e. Purchased, Aug. 29, 1872.
f–h. Purchased, Oct. 21, 1873.
i, j. Purchased, Feb. 22, 1875.

1204. *Crypturus variegatus* (Gm.). Variegated Tinamou.

Hab. Brazil.

a. Presented by John Blount, Esq., April 8, 1861.

Genus Rhynchotus.

1205. *Rhynchotus rufescens* (Temm.). Rufous Tinamou.

Hab. Brazil.

a, b. Purchased, June 27, 1864.
c. Presented by the Comte and Comtesse d'Eu, Feb. 13, 1865.
d, e. Presented by Edward Collier, Esq., July 10, 1866.
f, g. Bred in the Gardens, May 31, 1867. See Bartlett, P. Z. S. 1867, p. 687, and 1868, p. 114, pl. XII.
h–m. Bred in the Gardens, June 28, 1867.
n. Bred in the Gardens, July 20, 1867.
o–s. Bred in the Gardens, Aug. 11, 1867.
t–w. Bred in the Gardens, Aug. 31, 1867.
x–z. Bred in the Gardens, Sept. 13, 1867.
aa–gg. Bred in the Gardens, Aug. 11, 1868.
hh–ii. Bred in the Gardens, Aug. 15, 1868.
jj–ll. Presented by Dr. Wood, Oct. 14, 1871.
mm. Presented by C. L. Getting, Esq., July 31, 1872.
nn–pp. Purchased, Aug. 16, 1873.
qq–tt. Presented by A. O. Lumb, Esq., Aug. 6, 1874.
uu. Presented by Viscount Hill, April 13, 1875.
vv, ww. Presented by Mrs. Ringrose, July 23, 1876.

1206. *Rhynchotus perdicarius* (Kittl.). Chilian Tinamou.

Hab. Chili.

a. Purchased, Jan. 10, 1873.
b, c. Purchased, Oct. 21, 1873.

Genus Nothura.

1207. *Nothura maculosa,* Temm. Spotted Tinamou.

Hab. Buenos Ayres.

a, b. Received in exchange, Aug. 8, 1873.
c, d. Purchased, Oct. 21, 1873.
e–g. Purchased, July 17, 1875.

Order STRUTHIONES*.

Family STRUTHIONIDÆ.

Genus Struthio.

1208. *Struthio camelus,* Linn. Ostrich.

Hab. Africa.

a. Male. Presented by Her Majesty the Queen, April 4, 1850. From Morocco.
b. Female. Presented by Her Majesty the Queen, Feb. 8, 1859. From Morocco.
c, d. Young. Presented by E. Hertslet, Esq., Oct. 10, 1863.
e. Male. Purchased, Aug. 19, 1865.
f. Purchased, May 8, 1868.
g. Male. Purchased, May 1, 1869.
h, i. Deposited, July 5, 1872.

Genus Rhea.

1209. *Rhea americana,* Vieill. Common Rhea.

Hab. South America.

a. Male; *b.* Female. Purchased, Dec. 5, 1860.
c. Young. Hybrid between this species and *Rhea macrorhyncha,* Sclater. Bred in the Gardens, 1862.
d. Bred in the Gardens, Aug. 14, 1863.
e, f. Presented by A. Brenner, Esq., July 18, 1864.
g. Presented by George Wilks, Esq., C.M.Z.S., May 4, 1867.
h. Purchased, Nov. 8, 1867.
i. Purchased, Nov. 14, 1867.
j, k. Purchased, Feb. 11, 1868.
l. Purchased, June 7, 1870.
m. Presented by W. C. Barnes, Esq., June 22, 1871. From the River Plate.
n, o. Deposited, Oct. 25, 1873.
p. Purchased, Jan. 20, 1874.
q. Presented by A. Maxwell, Esq., Feb. 23, 1874.

---

* For notes on the method of incubation of the Struthiones see P. Z. S. 1863, p. 233. On the Struthious Birds of the Society's Menagerie generally see Sclater, P. Z. S. 1860, p. 247, and Trans. Zool. Soc. vol. iv. p. 353.

r. Purchased, April 6, 1874. From Buenos Ayres.
s. Purchased, Nov. 11, 1874.
t. Purchased, March 19, 1875.
u, v. Purchased, July 31, 1875.

1210. *Rhea macrorhyncha,* Sclater. Great-billed Rhea.
Hab. South America.

a. Male. Purchased, Nov. 1858. Specimen described and figured, P. Z. S. 1860, p. 207, and Trans. Zool. Soc. iv. p. 356, pl. LXIX.

1211. *Rhea darwinii,* Gould. Darwin's Rhea.
Hab. Patagonia.

a. Male. Purchased, Oct. 20, 1858. Specimen figured, Trans. Zool. Soc. iv. p. 357, pl. LXX.
b. Purchased, Oct. 19, 1868.

Family CASUARIIDÆ.

Genus CASUARIUS.

1212. *Casuarius galeatus* (Vieill.). Common Cassowary.
Hab. Ceram.

a. Male. Received in exchange, March 28, 1862.
b. Female. Purchased, Nov. 20, 1863.
c. Male; *d.* Female. Presented by the Babu Rajendra Mullick, C.M.Z.S., July 25, 1864.
e. Bred in the Gardens, June 22, 1866.
f. Bred in the Gardens, July 18, 1867. See P. Z. S. 1867, p. 179.
g. Presented by Admiral Sir H. Keppel, K.C.B., April 13, 1870.
h. Purchased, March 3, 1874.

1213. *Casuarius australis,* Wall. Australian Cassowary.
Hab. Australia.

a. Presented by the Marquess of Normanby, Jan. 23, 1875. See P. Z. S. 1875, pp. 2, 82.
b. Presented by E. P. Ramsay, Esq., C.M.Z.S., May 28, 1875. See P. Z. S. 1875, p. 469.

1214. *Casuarius beccarii,* Sclater. Beccari's Cassowary.

Hab. South-eastern New Guinea.

a. Presented by Sir James Fergusson, Bart., F.Z.S., June 7, 1875. See P. Z. S. 1875, p. 527, pl. LVIII.

1215. *Casuarius bicarunculatus,* Sclater. Two-wattled Cassowary.

Hab. Aroo Islands.

a. Received in exchange, May 2, 1860. See P. Z. S. 1860, pp. 211 & 247.
b. Female. Purchased, Jan. 13, 1869. See P. Z. S. 1869, p. 149.
c. Purchased, Feb. 15, 1872. See P. Z. S. 1872, p. 495.

1216. *Casuarius uniappendiculatus,* Blyth. One-wattled Cassowary.

Hab. New Guinea.

a. Presented by Capt. Moresby, of H.M.S. 'Basilisk,' Aug. 25, 1874. See P. Z. S. 1874, p. 495, et 1875, p. 85, pl. XX. et p. 533. From Threshold Bay, Western New Guinea.

1217. *Casuarius westermanni,* Scl. Westerman's Cassowary.

Hab. New Guinea.

a. Received in exchange, Sept. 20, 1871. See P. Z. S. 1871, p. 627. Specimen figured as *Casuarius kaupi,* P. Z. S. 1872, p. 147, pl. IX. See P. Z. S. 1874, p. 248, and 1875, p. 85, pl. XIX.

1218. *Casuarius picticollis,* Scl. Painted-necked Cassowary.

Hab. Southern New Guinea.

a. Purchased, May 27, 1874. Specimen described and figured, P. Z. S. 1875, p. 85, pl. XVIII. From Discovery Bay, S.E. Coast of New Guinea.

1219. *Casuarius bennetti,* Gould. Bennett's Cassowary*.

Hab. New Britain.

a. Male. Presented by Dr. George Bennett, F.Z.S., May 17, 1857. Specimen figured, Trans. Zool. Soc. iv. pl. LXXII.
b. Female. Presented by Dr. George Bennett, F.Z.S., May 25, 1858.
c, d. Bred in the Gardens, June 21, 1864. See P. Z. S. 1864, p. 271.
e. Presented by Commander Sir W. S. Wiseman, R.N., Feb. 11, 1867. See P. Z. S. 1867, p. 179.
f. Purchased, Oct. 8, 1869.

Genus DROMÆUS.

1220. *Dromæus novæ-hollandiæ,* Vieill. Emu.

Hab. Australia.

a. Received in exchange, 1860.
b, c. Purchased, 1860. See P. Z. S. 1860, p. 248.
d, e. Var. *irrorata*, Bartlett. Bred in the Gardens, 1861.
f. Male. Received in exchange, April 1862.
g. Presented by D. P. M^c^Ewen, Esq., June 14, 1864.
h, i. Presented by H. G. Ashurst, Esq., Aug. 3, 1864.
j–l. Bred in the Gardens, March 31, 1865.
m–o. Presented by Dr. Mueller, C.M.Z.S., July 26, 1865.
p. Presented by the Hon. Mrs. Greville Howard, Oct. 6, 1865.
q. Presented by Money Wigram, Esq., F.Z.S., Jan. 8, 1867.
r. Male. Received in exchange, Jan. 29, 1867.
s–u. Deposited, Feb. 25, 1867.
v. Presented by H.R.H. the Prince of Wales, F.Z.S., Nov. 23, 1868.
w. Presented by H.R.H. the Prince of Wales, Feb. 19, 1869.
x. Presented by Viscount Hill, F.Z.S., Nov. 18, 1869.
y, z. Purchased, May 6, 1870.
aa. Presented by Capt. Cruickshank, April 3, 1871.
bb. Male. Presented by Miss Beatson, May 4, 1871.
cc. Presented by the Rev. G. T. Hudson, Feb. 8, 1872.
dd. Female. Purchased, Aug. 9, 1872.
ee, ff. Deposited, April 21, 1873.
gg, hh. Presented by the Hon. Arthur Gordon, June 6, 1873.

---

* For notice of the egg of this species see J. E. Gray, P. Z. S. 1858, p. 271, Aves, pl. CXLIV., and Bartlett, P. Z. S. 1860, p. 205, pl. CLXII.

Family APTERYGIDÆ.

Genus Apteryx.

1221. *Apteryx australis,* Shaw*. Kiwi.

Hab. South Island, New Zealand.

a. Received in exchange, Oct. 10, 1872. See P. Z. S. 1872, p. 861.

1222. *Apteryx mantelli,* Bartlett. Mantell's Apteryx.

Hab. New Zealand.

a. Female. Presented by Lieut. Governor Eyre, Dec. 9, 1851.
b. Male. Presented by Major Keane, Sept. 29, 1864. See P. Z. S. 1864, p. 374.
c. Male. Presented by Henry Slade, Esq., R.N., May 23, 1865.
d. Purchased, April 14, 1871. See P. Z. S. 1871, p. 479.
e. Presented by Alfred Lafone, Esq., May 20, 1871.
f. Purchased, March 11, 1873.

1223. *Apteryx oweni,* Gould. Owen's Apteryx.

Hab. New Zealand.

a. Presented by the Acclimatization Society of Otago, July 28, 1869. See P. Z. S. 1869, p. 468.
b. Purchased, April 14, 1871. See P. Z. S. 1871, p. 479.
c. Received in exchange, Oct. 10, 1872.
d. Presented by Dr. J. Hector, C.M.Z.S., June 7, 1875.

1224. *Apteryx haasti,* Potts. Haast's Apteryx.

Hab. New Zealand.

a. Presented by Baron Ferdinand von Mueller, C.M.Z.S., Dec. 18, 1875. See P. Z. S. 1876, p. 1.

---

* For notices of eggs of *Apteryx*, see Sclater, P. Z. S. 1859, p. 350, and 1860, p. 194; for incubation of *Apteryx*, see Bartlett, P. Z. S. 1868, p. 329.

Class REPTILIA.

Order TESTUDINATA.

Family TESTUDINIDÆ.

Genus Testudo.

a. *Species orbis antiqui.*

1. *Testudo græca,* Linn. Greek Land Tortoise.
Hab. Europe.

a. Presented by G. Weaver, Esq., July 24, 1868.
b–d. Presented by Capt. T. Waite, Nov. 18, 1868.
e, f. Presented by Mrs. Lee, July 22, 1869.
g. Presented by W. A. Jepson, Esq., Sept. 13, 1869.
h. Presented by Mrs. Lee, July 23, 1870.
i. Deposited, Oct. 25, 1870.
j. Presented by Mr. J. R. Lane, April 30, 1875.
k. Presented by Miss Barter, June 29, 1875.

2. *Testudo mauritanica,* D. & B. Algerian Tortoise.
Hab. Southern Europe and North Africa.

a. Deposited, June 28, 1872.
b. Presented by W. Heslop, Esq., Sept. 17, 1872. From the Crimea.
c, d. Presented by E. Cavendish Taylor, Esq., F.Z.S., March 6, 1873. From Algeria.
e, f. Presented by Capt. Perry, March 18, 1873.
g, h. Presented by the Hon. E. Ellis, Nov. 29, 1873.
i–n. Presented by Sir John Drummond Hay, K.C.B., April 4, 1873. From Barbary.

3. *Testudo sulcata,* Miller. Grooved Tortoise.
Hab. South Africa.

a. Purchased, July 6, 1862.
b, c. Presented by C. A. Fairbridge, Esq., May 28, 1867.

4. *Testudo pardalis,* Bell. Leopard Tortoise.

Hab. South Africa.

a, b. Presented by Sir William Williams, Bart., F.Z.S., Oct. 19, 1866.
c. Purchased, June 26, 1871.

5. *Testudo semiserrata,* Smith. Semiserrated Tortoise.

Hab. South Africa.

a–c. Presented by Dr. George Grey, C.M.Z.S., Jan. 25, 1872. See P. Z. S. 1872, p. 182.

6. *Testudo radiata,* Shaw. Radiated Tortoise.

Hab. Madagascar.

a–e. Deposited, Aug. 11, 1863.
f. Received in exchange, Aug. 31, 1871.
g, h. Deposited, July 8, 1875.

7. *Testudo stellata,* Schw. Starred Tortoise.

Hab. India.

a, b. Presented by W. Vincent Legge, Esq., R.A., C.M.Z.S., Nov. 2, 1872. From Ceylon.
c. Presented by Capt. Wilkinson, Dec. 11, 1872.
d, e. Purchased, June 16, 1872.
f, g. Presented by Capt. C. S. Sturt, C.M.Z.S., June 10, 1873.
h. Presented by Capt. C. S. Sturt, C.M.Z.S., July 29, 1873.
i–l. Presented by H. P. Le Mesurier, Esq., Sept. 23, 1873.
m. Presented by Capt. Smelley, March 9, 1874.
n–r. Deposited, Aug. 20, 1875.

8. *Testudo elongata,* Blyth. Burmese Tortoise.

Hab. Burmah.

a–d. Presented by Dr. John Anderson, F.Z.S., May 16, 1873.
e–h. Presented by W. Dunn, Esq., C.M.Z.S., Jan. 22, 1876.

9. *Testudo indica,* Gm. Indian Tortoise.

Hab. Seychelles.

a, b. Presented by the Babu Rajendra Mullick, C.M.Z.S., July 25, 1864.
c. Purchased, Sept. 4, 1868.
d. Purchased, April 6, 1874.
e–h. Deposited, Sept. 21, 1874. From Mauritius.

10. *Testudo elephantina,* Günther. Elephantine Tortoise.
Hab. Aldabra Island.

a. Male. Purchased, July 6, 1875. See P. Z. S. 1876, p. 526.

11. *Testudo hololissa,* Günther. Smooth Tortoise.
Hab. Aldabra Island.

a. Female. Purchased, July 6, 1875. See P. Z. S. 1876, p. 526.
b, c. (Young.) Deposited, July 8, 1875.

12. *Testudo elephantopus,* Harlan. Galapagan Tortoise.
Hab. Galapagos.

a. Purchased, July 6, 1870. See P. Z. S. 1870, p. 667.
b. Deposited, Feb. 28, 1874.

b. *Species americanæ.*

13. *Testudo polyphemus,* Holbrook. Florida Tortoise.
Hab. North America and Mexico.

a, b. Presented by the Smithsonian Institution, March 9, 1869.
c, d. Purchased, Dec. 23, 1870.
e–j. Presented by the Smithsonian Institution, June 4, 1874.

14. *Testudo tabulata,* Walb. Brazilian Tortoise.
Hab. South America.

a. Presented by D. C. Munro, Esq., H.B.M.'s Consul, Surinam, May 19, 1863.
b, c. Purchased, May 30, 1865.
d. Received in exchange, Oct. 6, 1868.
e. Purchased, Dec. 16, 1870. From the Island of Marajo, Lower Amazons. See P. Z. S. 1871, p. 743.
f. Received in exchange, Feb. 13, 1871.
g. Purchased, Aug. 2, 1871.
h. Purchased, Feb. 17, 1873.
i. Purchased, April 29, 1873. From Colon.
j–n. Purchased, July 16, 1873.
o. Purchased, June 28, 1873. From Madeira.
p. Presented by F. Chittenden, Esq., Oct. 26, 1873.
q, r. Purchased, April 6, 1874. From Uruguay.
s, t. Received in exchange, Sept. 4, 1875.

15. *Testudo carbonaria,* Spix. Black Tortoise.

Hab. South America.

a, b. Purchased, Feb. 19, 1869.
c, d. Purchased, Feb. 3, 1871. See P. Z. S. 1871, p. 743.
e–p. Purchased, June 28, 1872. From Colon.
q. Purchased, Jan. 20, 1874.

16. *Testudo argentina,* Sclater. Argentine Tortoise.

Hab. Argentine Republic.

a, b. Purchased, July 6, 1870. Types of *Testudo chilensis,* Gray, Ann. N. H. ser. 4, vol. vi. p. 190, and P. Z. S. 1870, p. 706, pl. XL.; also of *T. argentina,* Sclater, Ann. N. H. ser. 4, vol. vi. p. 471. *Cf.* P. Z. S. 1870, p. 667, and 1871, p. 480.

Genus Homopus.

17. *Homopus areolatus* (Thunb.). Areolated Tortoise.

Hab. Cape Colony.

a–d. Presented by Dr. George Grey, C.M.Z.S., Jan. 25, 1872. From Cradock. See P. Z. S. 1872, p. 184.

Genus Chersina.

18. *Chersina angulata* (Schweigg.). Angulated Tortoise.

Hab. South Africa.

a. Purchased, April 21, 1870.
b–k. Presented by Dr. George Grey, C.M.Z.S., Jan. 25, 1872. From Cradock, Cape Colony. See P. Z. S. 1872, p. 184.
l–o. Purchased, May 14, 1872.
p. Presented by J. Watson, jnr., Esq., Sept. 17, 1873.
q, r. Presented by L. A. Knight, Esq., July 7, 1875.

Genus Cinixys.

19. *Cinixys erosa* (Schweigg.). Eroded Cinixys.

Hab. West Africa.

a. Purchased, Aug. 27, 1870.
b. Purchased, July 29, 1871.
c. Purchased, Feb. 15, 1872.
d–e. Presented by J. J. Monteiro, Esq., F.Z.S., June 26, 1873.
f. Purchased, Feb. 10, 1874.

20. *Cinixys homeana,* Bell. Home's Cinixys.

Hab. West Africa.

a–c. Presented by Governor Ussher and Dr. Mosse, Aug. 14, 1871. See P. Z. S. 1871, p. 626.
d–g. Presented by C. B. Mosse, Esq., C.M.Z.S., May 6, 1872.
h. Presented by H. T. Ussher, Esq., C.M.Z.S., June 25, 1872.

21. *Cinixys belliana,* Gray. Bell's Cinixys.

Hab. Angola.

a. Presented by J. J. Monteiro, Esq., C.M.Z.S., May 17, 1871. See P. Z. S. 1871, p. 544.
b. Deposited, Sept. 21, 1874.

Family EMYDIDÆ.

Genus Terrapene.

22. *Terrapene carinata* (Linn.). American Box-Tortoise.

Hab. North America.

a–c. Presented by J. H. Thompson, Esq., Oct. 5, 1870. From Massachusetts, U.S.A. See P. Z. S. 1871, p. 744.
d–g. Purchased, Dec. 23, 1870. From Mexico. See P. Z. S. 1871, p. 744.
h. Presented by the Smithsonian Institution, June 4, 1874.
i–k. Presented by Capt. Cooper, R.N., Feb. 17, 1875.
l–p. Presented by Mr. Edmond Isaacson, Aug. 30, 1875.

Genus Cuora.

23. *Cuora amboinensis* (Daud.). Amboina Box-Tortoise.

Hab. India.

a. Presented by Dr. John Anderson, F.Z.S., May 16, 1873. Died, Feb. 17, 1874.

Genus Emys.

24. *Emys europæa* (Schneider). European Pond-Tortoise.

Hab. South Europe.

a–d. Purchased, April 26, 1873.
e–h. Received in exchange, May 2, 1873.

i–o. Deposited, July 27, 1873.
p–s. Deposited, May 9, 1874.
t. Deposited, Sept. 11, 1874.
u. Presented by W. Jesse, Esq., June 11, 1875.

Genus Clemmys.

a. *Species americanæ.*

25. *Clemmys guttata* (Schweigg.). Speckled Terrapin.
Hab. North America.

a–c. Presented by A. Downs, Esq., C.M.Z.S., Aug. 1, 1862. From Halifax.
d–i. Purchased, July 13, 1868.
j–n. Presented by Mr. J. H. Thompson, C.M.Z.S., Oct. 5, 1870.
o. Presented by A. B. Duncan, Esq., Nov. 1, 1874.

26. *Clemmys picta* (Schweigg.). Painted Terrapin.
Hab. North America.

a–i. Presented by the Smithsonian Institution, Washington, U.S.A., May 29, 1866.
j. Presented by A. Downs, Esq., C.M.Z.S., Oct. 7, 1866. From Halifax, U.S.A.
k. Presented by Mr. J. H. Thompson, C.M.Z.S., Oct. 5, 1870.

27. *Clemmys floridana* (Leconte). Floridan Terrapin.
Hab. North America.

a. Presented by the Smithsonian Institution, Washington, U.S.A., June 4, 1874. From St. John's River.

28. *Clemmys rubriventris* (Leconte). Red-bellied Terrapin.
Hab. North America.

a. Presented by the Smithsonian Institution, Washington, U.S.A., May 22, 1866.
b. Presented by the Smithsonian Institution, June 11, 1874. From the Potomac River.

29. *Clemmys terrapin* (Schöpf.). Salt-water Terrapin.
Hab. North America.

a, b. Presented by the Smithsonian Institution, Washington, U.S.A., May 20, 1866.

c, d. Presented by Henry Arthur, Esq., March 19, 1870.
e. Purchased, Feb. 15, 1872.
f. Deposited, March 19, 1872.
g. Purchased, May 16, 1873.

30. *Clemmys serrata* (Daud.). Serrated Terrapin.

Hab. North America.

a–d. Presented by the Smithsonian Institution, Washington, U.S.A., June 11, 1874. From North Carolina. See P. Z. S. 1874, p. 494.

31. *Clemmys rugosa* (Shaw). Wrinkled Terrapin.

Hab. West Indies.

a, b. Purchased, Dec. 23, 1870.
c–i. Purchased, Sept. 13, 1872.
j. Purchased, Nov. 24, 1874.
k. Presented by Mr. Edmond Isaacson, Aug. 30, 1875.

32. *Clemmys decussata* (Bell). Hicotee Terrapin.

Hab. Jamaica.

a, b. Purchased, Jan. 28, 1872.

33. *Clemmys punctularia* (Daud.). Rough Terrapin.

Hab. Trinidad.

a–c. Presented by F. Chittenden, Esq., C.M.Z.S., Oct. 26, 1873.
d. Purchased, June 1, 1875.

34. *Clemmys ornata* (Bell). Adorned Terrapin.

Hab. Central America.

a. Purchased, May 12, 1870. From Greytown, Nicaragua.
b. Purchased, Aug. 12, 1870. From the Laguna de Terminos, Yucatan.
c. (Young.) Purchased, Sept. 13, 1872.
d. Purchased, March 17, 1873.

35. *Clemmys annulata* (Gray). Annulated Terrapin.

Hab. Central America.

a. Presented by O. Salvin, Esq., F.Z.S., May 1, 1863. From Huamunchal, Pacific coast of Guatemala.

b. Purchased, July 6, 1870. From Western Peru. See P. Z. S. 1870, p. 667.
c, d. Purchased, Jan. 28, 1872. From Colon.
e, f. (Young.) Purchased, June 28, 1872. From Colon.

b. *Species orbis antiqui.*

36. *Clemmys caspica* (Schweigg.). Caspian Terrapin.
Hab. Europe and Western Asia.

a, b. Purchased, Oct. 15, 1869.
c, d. Deposited, Oct. 25, 1870. From the Lake of Tiberias?
e–o. Presented by Capt. Phillips, Nov. 10, 1873. From Bussorah.
p–r. Presented by the Hon. E. Ellis, Nov. 29, 1873. From Persia.

37. *Clemmys leprosa* (Schweigg.). Spanish Terrapin.
Hab. Southern Spain.

a–d. Presented by the Rev. Basil Wilberforce, Dec. 4, 1869. Types of *Emys flavipes*, Gray, P. Z. S. 1869, p. 643, pl. L.
e–g. Presented by A. T. Wise, Esq., March 20, 1872. From Gibraltar.
h–j. Deposited, June 28, 1872.
k–m. Presented by E. Cavendish Taylor, Esq., F.Z.S., March 6, 1873.
n–q. Presented by Sir John Drummond Hay, K.C.B., April 4, 1873.
r–t. Purchased, April 26, 1873.
u–w. Presented by Major C. Stirling, July 5, 1874.

38. *Clemmys fuliginosa* (Gray). Fuliginous Terrapin.
Hab. West Africa (?).

a. Presented, 1852. Type of *Emys fuliginosa*, Gray, P. Z. S. 1860, p. 232, Rept. pl. xxx.
b, c. Presented by the Rev. Basil Wilberforce, Dec. 4, 1869. Types of *Mauremys laniaria*, Gray, P. Z. S. 1869, p. 499, pl. XXXVII.

39. *Clemmys bennetti* (Gray). Bennett's Terrapin.
Hab. China.

a, b. Presented by R. Swinhoe, Esq., April 1864.

40. *Clemmys hamiltoni* (Gray). Hamilton's Terrapin.
Hab. India.

a, b. Purchased, Aug. 1859.
c–f. Presented by Dr. J. Anderson, C.M.Z.S., Aug. 6, 1867.
g, h. Purchased, May 4, 1871. From Allahabad.

41. *Clemmys thurgi* (Gray). Thurgi Terrapin.
Hab. India.

a. Purchased, May 4, 1871. From Allahabad.

42. *Clemmys trijuga* (Schweigg.). Ceylonese Terrapin.
Hab. India.

a, b. Presented by Capt. Wilkinson, Dec. 11, 1872. From Ceylon.
c. Presented by Dr. John Shortt, F.Z.S., May 19, 1875.

43. *Clemmys crassicollis* (Bell). Thick-necked Terrapin.
Hab. Burmah.

a. Presented by W. Dunn, Esq., C.M.Z.S., Jan. 22, 1875.

44. *Clemmys unicolor* (Gray). Black-headed Terrapin.
Hab. China.

a–c. Presented by R. Swinhoe, Esq., F.Z.S., May 8, 1873. See P. Z. S. 1873, p. 517, pl. XLIV.

45. *Clemmys reevesi* (Gray). Reeves's Terrapin.
Hab. China.

a–c. Presented by R. Swinhoe, Esq., F.Z.S., May 8, 1873. See P. Z. S. 1873, p. 517.

46. *Clemmys laticeps* (Gray). Broad-headed Terrapin.
Hab. West Africa.

a. Purchased, 1861.

Genus PANGSHURA.

47. *Pangshura tentoria,* Gray. Dura Terrapin.
Hab. India.

a, b. Purchased, May 4, 1871. From Allahabad.

48. *Pangshura tectum* (Bell). Roofed Terrapin.
Hab. India.

a–c. Purchased, Aug. 1859.
d–g. Presented by Dr. J. Anderson, C.M.Z.S., Aug. 6, 1867.

Genus Dermatemys.

49. *Dermatemys mawii,* Gray. Maw's Terrapin.
Hab. Central America.

a. Living in the Gardens, 1865–66.

50. *Dermatemys abnormis,* Cope. Abnormal Terrapin.
Hab. Yucatan.

a. Purchased, Aug. 12, 1870. From the Laguna de Terminos, Yucatan. Specimen described and figured by Dr. Gray, P. Z. S. 1870, p. 716, pl. XLII., as *Chloremys abnormis.*

Genus Macroclemmys.

51. *Macroclemmys temminckii* (Schweigg.). Temminck's Snapper.
Hab. Southern United States.

a, b. Presented by Herr G. Hagenbeck, Dec. 4, 1868.
c. Deposited, April 26, 1869.
d. Deposited, June 23, 1869.
e. Purchased, March 8, 1871.
f. Presented by the Smithsonian Institution, June 4, 1874. From New Orleans.

Genus Chelydra.

52. *Chelydra serpentina* (Linn.). Alligator Terrapin.
Hab. North America.

a, b. Presented by Arthur Russell, Esq., F.Z.S., June 24, 1860.
c. Presented by A. Downs, Esq., C.M.Z.S., Oct. 7, 1866.
d–g. Presented by J. H. Thompson, Esq., C.M.Z.S., Oct. 5, 1870.
h. Presented by the Smithsonian Institution, Nov. 13, 1873.

Genus Aromochelys.

53. *Aromochelys odorata* (Latr.). Stink-pot Terrapin.

Hab. North America.

a. Living in the Gardens, Jan. 1, 1871.

Genus Cinosteron.

54. *Cinosternon pennsylvanicum* (Gm.). Pennsylvanian Mud-Terrapin.

Hab. North America.

a–c. Received in exchange, June 24, 1868.

55. *Cinosternon scorpoides* (Linn.). Scorpion Mud-Terrapin.

Hab. Trinidad.

a, b. Presented by S. Devenish, Esq., Aug. 17, 1875.

56. *Cinosternon longicaudatum* (Spix). Spix's Mud-Terrapin.

Hab. Northern Brazil.

a. Male; *b, c.* Females. Purchased, Dec. 16, 1870. From Marajo, Lower Amazons.
d. Purchased, Oct. 17, 1873.

57. *Cinosternon leucostomum,* A. Dum. White-mouthed Mud-Terrapin.

Hab. Central America.

a, b. Purchased, May 12, 1870. From Greytown, Nicaragua. See P. Z. S. 1871, p. 745.
c. Living in the Gardens, Jan. 1, 1870.
d, e. Purchased, Aug. 12, 1870. From the Laguna de Terminos, Yucatan. See P. Z. S. 1871, p. 745.

Family CHELYDIDÆ.

Genus Podocnemis.

58. *Podocnemis expansa* (Schweigg.). Large Grieved Tortoise.

Hab. Amazons.

a. Purchased, Dec. 16, 1870. See P. Z. S. 1870, p. 910, and 1871, p. 745.

59. *Podocnemis dumeriliana* (Schweigg.). Duméril's Grieved Tortoise.

Hab. South America.

a–c. Presented by the Hon. A. Gordon, C.M.Z.S., July 23, 1868. From Trinidad.

60. *Podocnemis unifilis,* Troschel. One-bearded Grieved Tortoise.

Hab. Upper Amazons.

a. Purchased, Dec. 16, 1870. See P. Z. S. 1871, pp. 36 & 745.

Genus Sternothærus.

61. *Sternothærus subniger,* Gray. Blackish Sternothere.

Hab. Madagascar.

a. Presented by Swinburne Ward, Esq., March 23, 1867. From the Seychelles. See P. Z. S. 1867, p. 473.
b–d. Purchased, May 3, 1871. From Madagascar. See P. Z. S. 1871, p. 543.
e. Purchased, June 8, 1871. From Madagascar.
f. Presented by Commander H. C. St. John, April 2, 1873. From the Seychelles.
g. Purchased, Nov. 24, 1873.
h, i. Deposited, Sept. 21, 1874.
j, k. Deposited, July 8, 1875.
l. Deposited, Sept. 7, 1875.

62. *Sternothærus derbianus,* Gray. Derbian Sternothere.

Hab. West Africa.

a. Purchased, Aug. 30, 1870.

b. Received in exchange, Oct. 25, 1870.
c. Purchased, Feb. 15, 1872.
d. Presented by C. B. Mosse, Esq., C.M.Z.S., May 6, 1872.

Genus Pelomedusa.

63. *Pelomedusa gehafi* (Rüpp.). Abyssinian Pentonyx.
Hab. Abyssinia.

a. Presented by the Hon. Mr. Melville, June 2, 1868.
b. Received in exchange, Sept. 4, 1875.

Genus Platemys.

64. *Platemys gordoni* (Gray). Gordon's Terrapin.
Hab. Trinidad.

a. Deposited by the Hon. A. Gordon, July 23, 1868. Specimen described and figured as *Hydraspis gordoni* by Dr. Gray, P. Z. S. 1868, p. 563, pl. XLII. Captured by Mr. Gordon "near the mountain of Temana, Trinidad."

65. *Platemys geoffroyana* (Schweigg.). Geoffroy's Terrapin.
Hab. Argentine Republic.

a, b. Presented by George Wilks, Esq., C.M.Z.S., June 17, 1871. See P. Z. S. 1871, p. 623.

Genus Hydromedusa.

66. *Hydromedusa maximiliani* (Mikan). Maximilian's Terrapin.
Hab. Brazil.

a–d. Presented by Dr. Palin, C.M.Z.S., Sept. 19, 1871.

Genus Chelodina.

67. *Chelodina oblonga,* Gray. Oblong Chelodine.
Hab. West Australia.

a. Presented by W. Ayshford Sandford, Esq., March 18, 1856.

68. *Chelodina longicollis* (Shaw). Long-necked Chelodine.

Hab. Australia.

a. Presented by P. Joske, Esq., Jan. 9, 1861. From the Yarra River. See P. Z. S. 1861, p. 59.
b. Presented by H.R.H. The Duke of Edinburgh, July 4, 1868.
c. Purchased, May 2, 1870.
d. Presented by John Brazier, Esq., C.M.Z.S., March 18, 1872.

Family TRIONYCHIDÆ.

Genus Trionyx.

69. *Trionyx ægyptiacus* (Geoffr.). Egyptian Trionyx.

Hab. River Nile.

a. Presented by Alexander Baird, Esq., April 17, 1869.
b. Purchased, Feb. 16, 1872.

70. *Trionyx ferox,* Schneid. North-American Trionyx.

Hab. North America.

a. Presented by the Smithsonian Institution, Washington, U.S.A., June 4, 1874. From Lake Michigan. See P. Z. S. 1874, p. 494.

Genus Emyda.

71. *Emyda granosa* (Schöpf.). Bungoma Tortoise.

Hab. India.

a–e. Presented by Dr. John Shortt, F.Z.S., May 19, 1875.

Genus Cycloderma.

72. *Cycloderma senegalense* (Dum. & Bibr.). Senegal River-Turtle.

Hab. West Africa.

a. Purchased, Aug. 30, 1870. Specimen described and figured by Dr. Gray, P. Z. S. 1870, p. 717, pl. xliii.

Family CHELONIDÆ.

Genus Chelone.

73. *Chelone imbricata* (Schweigg.). Hawk's-billed Turtle.

Hab. East Indies.

a. Presented by Messrs. T. C. W. Mackay & Co., July 27, 1864.
b. Purchased, Jan. 28, 1867.
c–f. Presented by Capt. Cooper, June 27, 1867.
g. Presented by Messrs. Gilson and Quelch, Feb. 3, 1869.
h. Presented by Capt. Miles, April 26, 1869.
i. Presented by Mr. T. J. Quelch, July 27, 1870.
j. Presented by R. Bellamy, Esq., Sept. 28, 1870.
k, l. Purchased, July 27, 1871. From Honduras.
m. Purchased, July 16, 1872. From Central America.
n–t. Purchased, Dec. 1, 1872. From Panama.
u–y. Purchased, Feb. 16, 1873.
z. Purchased, April 29, 1873. From Jamaica.
aa. Presented by the Rev. A. W. Petre, Sept. 26, 1873.
bb. Purchased, July 26, 1875. From Panama.

74. *Chelone viridis* (Schneid.). Green Turtle.

Hab. West Indies.

a. Presented by C. Butler, Esq., Sept. 2, 1864.
b–g. Presented by H. Jones, Esq., July 13, 1867.
h–k. Presented by Lieut. C. B. Clarke, R.N., Aug. 11, 1869.
l–n. Presented by J. Duke, Esq., July 24, 1871.
o, p. Presented by Lieut. H. W. Clarke, R.E., Sept. 16, 1871. From Ascension Island.
q–y. Presented by W. Johnson, Esq., Sept. 26, 1871. From Ascension Island.
z–cc. Presented by L. A. Knight, Esq., July 7, 1875. From Ascension Island.

Genus Thalassochelys.

75. *Thalassochelys caouana* (Schweigg.). Loggerhead Turtle.

Hab. Atlantic Ocean.

a–c. Presented by W. K. Taunton, Esq., July 20, 1868.
d. Presented by Mrs. Villebois, Aug. 1, 1871.
e–h. Purchased, April 29, 1873. From Jamaica.
i. Presented by Lieut. N. L. H. Clarke, R.N., June 5, 1873. From Madeira.

Order CROCODILIA.

Family CROCODILIDÆ.

Genus Alligator.

76. *Alligator mississippiensis* (Daud.). Alligator.

Hab. Mississippi.

a, *b*. Purchased, 1863.
c–e. Purchased, Oct. 9, 1864.
f. Presented by J. Hoppenheim, Esq., May 9, 1865.
g–j. Purchased, Oct. 20, 1868.
k. Presented by H.R.H. the Prince of Wales, F.Z.S., Jan. 9, 1871.
l. Presented by Capt. J. Rose, June 13, 1871. From New Orleans.
m. Presented by Miss Peters, June 26, 1871. From Florida.
n. Presented by Mr. John Hanley, July 7, 1873. From New Orleans.
o. Presented by W. Gillespie, Esq., Sept. 8, 1873.
p. Presented by Dr. Palin, Sept. 16, 1873.
q. Presented by Capt. Cowper, Oct. 16, 1873.
r. Deposited, Oct. 15, 1874.
s. Deposited, Nov. 11, 1874.
t. Deposited, Oct. 7, 1875.
u, *v*. Deposited, Dec. 2, 1875.

Genus Jacare.

77. *Jacare longiscutata*, Gray. Long-shielded Cayman.

Hab. Paraguay.

a. Presented by G. Wilks, Esq., C.M.Z.S., Feb. 4, 1868. See P. Z. S. 1868, p. 261.

78. *Jacare latirostris* (Daud.). Broad-snouted Cayman.

Hab. South America.

a. Purchased, April 29, 1873. From Baranquilla.
b. Presented by Capt. Turner, Sept. 15, 1874.

79. *Jacare punctulata* (Spix). Dotted-jawed Cayman.
Hab. South America.

a, b. Presented by Capt. Spicer, Sept. 17, 1868. From Tobago. See P. Z. S. 1868, p. 529.
c. Purchased, July 16, 1873.

Genus Crocodilus.

80. *Crocodilus vulgaris,* Cuv. Nilotic Crocodile.
Hab. Africa.

a. Purchased, Feb. 13, 1869.
b, c. Presented by C. B. Mosse, Esq., C.M.Z.S., May 6, 1872.
d. Presented by the Hon. P. C. F. Berkeley, May 22, 1874.

81. *Crocodilus frontatus,* Murray. Broad-fronted Crocodile.
Hab. West Africa.

a. Presented by J. J. Monteiro, Esq., C.M.Z.S., June 26, 1873. From the river Bonny.
b. Purchased, July 17, 1873.

82. *Crocodilus palustris,* Less. Indian Crocodile.
Hab. Southern Asia.

a. Presented by Edmund Penning, Esq., July 22, 1867.
b–h. Presented by Capt. Efford, Sept. 8, 1868. From Cochin.
i, j. Presented by Capt. Banks, Sept. 17, 1868.

83. *Crocodilus americanus,* Schneid. Sharp-nosed Crocodile.
Hab. Central America.

a. Purchased, April 17, 1862.
b, c. Presented by Capt. Rivett, R.M.S.S. 'Seine,' May 20, 1862.
d. Purchased, Dec. 31, 1874.
e. Presented by Capt. Drummond, F.Z.S., April 14, 1875.
f. Purchased, April 26, 1875. From the Rio Magdalena.
g. Purchased, Oct. 30, 1875.

84. *Crocodilus rhombifer,* Cuv. Mexican Crocodile.
Hab. Central America.

a. Presented by J. Hoppenhein, Esq., May 9, 1865.

85. *Crocodilus cataphractus,* Cuv. Long-nosed Crocodile.
Hab. West Africa.

a. Purchased, July 19, 1871. See P. Z. S. 1871, p. 625.
b. Presented by H. T. M. Cooper, Esq., April 14, 1874.
c. Received in exchange, Sept. 22, 1875.

Genus Gavialis.

86. *Gavialis gangeticus* (Gm.). Gavial.
Hab. Ganges.

a. Presented by Dr. John Anderson, Dec. 11, 1872. See P. Z. S. 1873, p. 1.
b. Deposited, Dec. 20, 1873.
c. Presented by Capt. Barnet, Dec. 21, 1875.

Order SAURIA.

Family SPHENODONTIDÆ.

Genus Sphenodon.

87. *Sphenodon punctatus,* Gray. Tuatera Lizard.
Hab. New Zealand.

a. Deposited by Sir G. Grey, K.C.B., Oct. 28, 1868. See P. Z. S. 1868, p. 530.
b. Purchased, May 20, 1870. See P. Z. S. 1870, p. 383.

Family CHAMÆLEONIDÆ.

Genus Chamæleon.

88. *Chamæleon vulgaris,* Daud. Common Chameleon.
Hab. North Africa.

a–zzz. See last edition.
aaaa, bbbb. Purchased, Oct. 6, 1871. From Bengal.

cccc. Presented by A. R. Rogers, Esq., Aug. 16, 1872.
dddd. Presented by J. W. Wood, Esq., Aug. 29, 1872.
eeee. Presented by Miss Morgan, Sept. 20, 1872.
ffff. Presented by G. Hollis, Esq., Sept. 27, 1872.
gggg-jjjj. Purchased, July 2, 1873.
kkkk. Purchased, July 28, 1873.
llll–nnnn. Presented by W. C. Hotham, Esq., Sept. 10, 1873.
oooo. Presented by Mr. F. Clark, July 11, 1874.
pppp. Presented by Mr. J. P. G. Bird, July 25, 1874.
qqqq. Purchased, June 28, 1875.
rrrr. Presented by F. Coleman, Esq., Oct. 12, 1875.

89. *Chamæleon pumilus,* Latr. Dwarf Chameleon.
Hab. South Africa.

a–h. Deposited, May 9, 1870.
i–k. Presented by F. H. Smith, Esq., June 5, 1871.
l. Presented by Miss Siddons, May 27, 1873.

90. *Chamæleon dilepis,* Leach. Flap-necked Chameleon.
Hab. South Africa.

a. Presented by Sir G. Grey, K.C.B., May 25, 1861. See P. Z. S. 1861, p. 209.

Family GECCOTIDÆ.

Genus Gecco.

91. *Gecco verus,* Merr. Indian Gecko.
Hab. India.

a–e. Presented by Capt. Frain, July 24, 1866.
f–h. Presented by A. Grote, Esq., C.M.Z.S., June 2, 1868.

Genus Ptyodactylus.

92. *Ptyodactylus hasselquisti* (Schneid.). Fan-footed Gecko.
Hab. North-west Africa.

a. Purchased, June 15, 1870.

Family AGAMIDÆ.

Genus Agama.

93. *Agama ruderata,* Oliv. Variable Lizard.
Hab. Egypt.

a, b. Presented by E. C. Taylor, Esq., F.Z.S., May 2, 1870.

94. *Agama colonorum* (Daud.). Spinose Lizard.
Hab. North-west Africa.

a. Purchased, June 7, 1873.

95. *Agama occipitalis,* Gray. Occipital Lizard.
Hab. West Africa.

a. Presented by Lady Cust, June 29, 1873.

Genus Uromastix.

96. *Uromastix spinipes* (Daud.). Egyptian Mastigure.
Hab. North Africa.

a. Presented by John D. Carmichael, Esq., May 29, 1867.
b–e. Received in exchange, Aug. 28, 1869.
f. Presented by F. Bond, Esq., F.Z.S., April 11, 1870. From Laghouat, Algeria.
g–h. Received in exchange, Sept. 6, 1870.

97. *Uromastix microlepis,* Blanford. Small-scaled Mastigure.
Hab. Busreh, Persian Gulf.

a–c. Presented by Capt. Phillips, Aug. 4, 1874. See P. Z. S. 1874, pp. 495, 658, pl. LXXX.

98. *Uromastix hardwickii,* Gray. Hardwick's Mastigure.
Hab. India.

a, b. Presented by Lieut.-Col. C. S. Sturt, C.M.Z.S., Dec. 23, 1874.

Genus Lyriocephalus.

99. *Lyriocephalus scutatus* (Linn.). Knob-nosed Lizard.
Hab. Ceylon.

a–e. Presented by H. M. Moseley, Esq., March 11, 1872. See P. Z. S. 1872, p. 603.

Genus Amphibolurus.

100. *Amphibolurus barbatus* (Cuv.). Bearded Lizard.
Hab. Australia.

a. Purchased, March 14, 1864.
b. Purchased, June 15, 1866.
c. Purchased, March 2, 1870.
d. Purchased, Feb. 11, 1873.
e. Purchased, March 13, 1873.

101. *Amphibolurus angulifer* (Gray). Lozenge-marked Lizard.
Hab. New Holland.

a. Purchased, June 2, 1873.
b. Purchased, July 31, 1874.

Genus Moloch.

102. *Moloch horridus,* Gray. Moloch Lizard.
Hab. Australia.

a. Presented by S. S. Travers, Esq., June 11, 1866.
b. Purchased, Aug. 20, 1866.

Family IGUANIDÆ.

Genus Iguana.

103. *Iguana tuberculata,* Laur. Tuberculated Lizard.
Hab. West Indies.

a. Purchased, Oct. 29, 1864.
b. Presented by Capt. Sawyer, Nov. 15, 1864.
c. Purchased, June 30, 1865.
d. Presented by Edward Greey, Esq., F.Z.S., Oct. 26, 1869.

e, f. Presented by F. Graham Briggs, Esq., May 12, 1870. From Nevis, West Indies.
g. Purchased, June 7, 1870.
h. Presented by F. Graham Briggs, Esq., Aug. 18, 1870. From Nevis, West Indies.
i. Purchased, Sept. 15, 1870.
j. Presented by J. M. Spence, Esq., F.Z.S., July 2, 1873. From Rodond's Island, West Indies.
k. Purchased, Oct. 17, 1873.
l, m. Purchased, Dec. 16, 1873.
n. Purchased, April 3, 1874.
o. Presented by Mr. W. Jamrach, June 8, 1874.
p. Purchased, April 14, 1875.
q. Purchased, July 17, 1875.

104. *Iguana delicatissima,* Laur. Naked-necked Iguana.
Hab. Tropical America.

a, b. Presented by T. Ross, Esq., July 3, 1868.
c. Purchased, March 15, 1871. From Nicaragua.

Genus Metopoceros.

105. *Metopoceros cornutus,* Wagl. Black Iguana.
Hab. San Domingo.

a. Presented by J. B. Rowe, Esq., Sept. 19, 1871.
b. Presented by J. Dutton, Esq., June 12, 1873.

Genus Anolis.

106. *Anolis cristatellus,* Dum. & Bibr. Crested Anolis.
Hab. West Indies.

a–j. Presented by Capt. Sawyer, Sept. 14, 1864.
k, l. Deposited, Sept. 30, 1864.

Genus Polychrus.

107. *Polychrus anomalus,* Wiegm. Anomalous Polychrus.
Hab. Brazil.

a. Presented by Dr. Wucherer, C.M.Z.S., April 6, 1863.

Genus Tropidolepis.

108. *Tropidolepis microlepidotis* (Wiegm.). Small-scaled Lizard.

Hab. South America.

a. Presented by Mr. Jamrach, May 14, 1860.

Genus Phrynosoma.

109. *Phrynosoma cornutum* (Harlan). Horned Lizard.

Hab. Texas.

a–c. Presented by the Rev. L. Glynn, June 15, 1870. From Indianola, Texas.
d–g. Presented by A. Sachtleben, Esq., July 11, 1871. From Galveston, Texas.
h. Deposited, June 25, 1872. From San Diego, California.
i. Presented by H. D. Harrison, Esq., July 30, 1872.
j, k. Purchased, June 12, 1873.
l, m. Presented by W. L. Brookes, Esq., June 21, 1873.
n–r. Deposited, Sept. 1, 1873.
s–u. Purchased, May 15, 1874.
v. Presented by F. Painter, Esq., July 27, 1874.
w. Presented by Baron George de Worms, F.Z.S., July 20, 1875.
x. Presented by W. Dawson, Esq., Nov. 8, 1875.

Family MONITORIDÆ.

Genus Monitor.

110. *Monitor niloticus* (Hasselq.). Egyptian Monitor.

Hab. North Africa.

a. Purchased, Sept. 28, 1863.
b. Purchased, Aug. 4, 1868.
c. Purchased, March 25, 1869.
d. Purchased, June 7, 1869.
e. Purchased, Aug. 17, 1871.
f, g. Presented by C. B. Mosse, Esq., C.M.Z.S., May 6, 1872.
h. Purchased, April 3, 1874.
i. Purchased, Jan. 7, 1875.

111. *Monitor bivittatus,* Wagl. Two-banded Lizard.
Hab. India.

a. Presented by P. F. Debary, Esq., F.Z.S., Oct. 25, 1866.

112. *Monitor gouldi,* Schleg. Australian Monitor.
Hab. Australia.

a. Purchased, March 9, 1865.
b, c. Purchased, May 11, 1865.
d. Presented by Dr. Mueller, C.M.Z.S., May 26, 1865.
e. Presented by the Acclimatization Society of Melbourne, July 21, 1866.
f, g. Presented by the Directors of the Botanic Gardens, Adelaide, Feb. 16, 1869.
h. Presented by the Rev. Dan Greatorex, June 17, 1872.
i. Presented by Dr. Pardoe, March 24, 1875.
j. Presented by A. R. Phillips, Esq., May 21, 1875.

113. *Monitor ocellatus,* Rüpp. Ocellated Monitor.
Hab. Eastern Africa.

a. Purchased, June 30, 1860. See Dr. Günther on the anatomy of this specimen, P. Z. S. 1861, p. 60.
b. Presented by J. J. Monteiro, Esq., June 26, 1873. From Sierra Leone.

114. *Monitor albogularis* (Daud.). White-throated Monitor.
Hab. Africa.

a. Purchased, March 1861.
b. Purchased, Feb. 23, 1865.

115. *Monitor griseus* (Daud.). Grey Sand-Lizard.
Hab. North Africa.

a–d. Received in exchange, Aug. 28, 1869.
e–g. Received in exchange, Aug. 14, 1870.

Genus Psammosaurus.

116. *Psammosaurus caspicus* (Eichw.). Caspian Ouaran.
Hab. Persia.

a. Presented by Capt. Phillips, Oct. 28, 1875. From Busreh, Persian Gulf.

Family TEIIDÆ.

Genus Teius.

117. *Teius teguexin* (Linn.). Common Teguexin.

Hab. South America.

a. Purchased, June 5, 1865.
b. Purchased, Feb. 26, 1869.
c. Presented by G. Wilks, Esq., C.M.Z.S., March 19, 1870.
d. Purchased, June 21, 1870.
e. Purchased, Sept. 15, 1870.
f. Presented by Dr. J. A. Palin, C.M.Z.S., Dec. 23, 1871.
g. Deposited, June 16, 1873.
h. Purchased, Jan. 20, 1874.
i. Purchased, April 14, 1875.

118. *Teius rufescens,* Günther. Red Teguexin.

Hab. Mendoza.

a–e. Purchased, May 16, 1871. Typical specimens described by Günther, P. Z. S. 1871, p. 541.

Genus Ameiva.

119. *Ameiva dorsalis,* Gray. Dorsal Lizard.

Hab. St. Thomas.

a. Presented by Capt. Abbott, April 28, 1864.

Family LACERTIDÆ.

Genus Lacerta.

120. *Lacerta viridis,* Linn. Green Lizard.

Hab. Island of Jersey.

a–zz. See last Edition.
aaa, bbb. Presented by G. N. Smith, Esq., April 28, 1873.
ccc. Received in exchange, May 2, 1873. From Dalmatia.
ddd. Purchased, Jan. 16, 1874.
eee. Presented by the Rev. S. Wilkinson, April 10, 1874.
fff–ooo. Presented by G. E. Drege, Esq., April 17, 1875.

121. *Lacerta ocellata,* Daud. Eyed Lizard.

Hab. South Europe.

a–j. Presented by J. Braxton Hicks, M.D., Oct. 22, 1866.
k. Presented by W. Tait, Esq., May 30, 1870.
l. Presented by Capt. G. E. Shelley, F.Z.S., April 16, 1873.
m. Presented by T. Blackmore, Esq., June 5, 1873.
n, o. Purchased, July 3, 1873.

122. *Lacerta agilis,* Linn. Sand-Lizard.

Hab. Europe.

a. Presented by F. Coleman, Esq., April 30, 1865.
b–k. Presented by the Rev. C. Wolley, April 9, 1866
l–q. Presented by F. Coleman, Esq., Oct. 2, 1870.
r–u. Presented by F. Coleman, Esq., May 9, 1872.
v–bb. Purchased, April 30, 1874.
cc. Presented by W. A. Forbes, Esq., May 2, 1874.

123. *Lacerta muralis,* Merr. Wall-Lizard.

Hab. Europe.

a, b. Presented by F. Coleman, Esq., May 9, 1872.

124. *Lacerta lilfordi,* Günther. Lilford's Lizard.

Hab. Minorca.

a, b. Presented by Lord Lilford, F.Z.S., June 29, 1874. See P. Z. S. 1874, p. 494.

125. *Lacerta vivipara,* Jacq. Common Lizard.

Hab. England.

a–d. Purchased, 1866.

126. *Lacerta nigro-punctata,* Dum. & Bibr. Black-spotted Lizard.

Hab. Calabria.

a. Received in exchange, Sept. 11, 1871.

Genus Psammodromus.

127. *Psammodromus hispanicus,* Fitz. Spanish Sand-Lizard.
Hab. Spain.

a, b. Presented by E. Cavendish Taylor, Esq., F.Z.S., April 16, 1873. From Tangiers.

Family ZONURIDÆ.

Genus Pseudopus.

128. *Pseudopus pallasi* (Oppel). Glass Snake.
Hab. Dalmatia.

a–d. Purchased, 1854.
e–g. Purchased, July 26, 1869.
h–l. Received in exchange, May 11, 1871.

Family SCINCIDÆ.

Genus Trachydosaurus.

129. *Trachydosaurus rugosus,* Gray. Stump-tailed Lizard.
Hab. New Holland.

a. Purchased, 1858.
b. Presented by the Rev. W. H. Hawker, F.Z.S., April 4, 1862.
c, d. Purchased, April 21, 1867.
e–h. Presented by the Directors of the Botanic Gardens, Adelaide, Feb. 16, 1869.
i. Presented by Capt. Clarke, March 6, 1869.
j. Presented by Dr. E. L. Mosse, R.N., Jan. 5, 1870.
k, l. Deposited, July 11, 1871.
m, n. Deposited, June 2, 1873.
o. Presented by N. Clements, Esq., June 8, 1874.

Genus Tropidolepisma.

130. *Tropidolepisma majus,* Gray. Large Tropidolepisma.
Hab. New South Wales.

a, b. Presented by George Macleay, Esq., F.Z.S., May 19, 1862.

Genus Macroscincus.

131. *Macroscincus cocteauii* (Dum. & Bibr.). Cocteau's Skink.

Hab. Cape-Verd Islands.

a, b. Presented by Prof. Barboza du Bocage, F.M.Z.S., Oct. 14, 1874. See P. Z. S. 1873, p. 703, et 1874, p. 495.

Genus Cyclodus.

132. *Cyclodus gigas* (Bodd.). Great Cyclodus.

Hab. Australia.

a. Purchased, 1856.
b. Presented by the Acclimatization Society of Victoria, March 31, 1864.
c. Purchased, April 19, 1866.
d–m. Bred in the Gardens, July 10, 1866.
n–s. Bred in the Gardens, June 12, 1867.
t–z. Bred in the Gardens, April 30, 1871.

133. *Cyclodus nigro-luteus* (Quoy & Gaim.). Black-and-Yellow Cyclodus.

Hab. Tasmania.

a. Presented by W. S. Crowther, Esq., C.M.Z.S., July 15, 1870.
b. Presented by Mrs. Bills, Aug. 29, 1871.

134. *Cyclodus occipitalis,* Peters. Occipital Lizard.

Hab. Australia.

a. Presented by Dr. R. Schomburgk, June 13, 1870.

Genus Egernia.

135. *Egernia cunninghamii,* Gray. Cunningham's Skink.

Hab. Australia.

a. Presented by the Acclimatization Society of Victoria, March 31, 1864.

Genus Hinulia.

136. *Hinulia australis,* Gray. Australian Skink.
Hab. Australia.

a–o. Received, July 19, 1866.

137. *Hinulia whitei,* Gray. White's Skink.
Hab. Australia.

a–c. Purchased, July 31, 1874.

Genus Plestiodon.

138. *Plestiodon auratus,* Schneid. Aldrovandi's Lizard.
Hab. North-west Africa.

a–c. Purchased, June 15, 1870.
d–g. Purchased, June 7, 1873.

Genus Anguis.

139. *Anguis fragilis,* Linn. Slow-worm.
Hab. British Isles.

a–c. Presented by Dr. Bowerbank, F.Z.S., May 8, 1871.
d–f. Presented by F. Coleman, Esq., May 9, 1872.
g–j. Presented by G. N. Smith, Esq., April 28, 1873.
k. Presented by Capt. Salvin, June 19, 1873.
l. Presented by J. E. Ker, Esq., Sept. 9, 1874.

Family SEPIDÆ.

Genus Seps.

140. *Seps ocellatus* (Forsk.). Ocellated Sand-Skink.
Hab. South Europe.

a. Purchased, Aug. 8, 1863.
b–h. Purchased, May 16, 1868.
i. Presented by Henry Denny, Esq., June 16, 1869.
j, k. Purchased, June 15, 1870.
l, m. Purchased, June 7, 1873.

n. Purchased, Aug. 7, 1873.
o–s. Presented by Lord Lilford, F.Z.S., June 29, 1874.
t–x. Deposited, June 29, 1874.

141. *Seps viridanus* (Gravenh.). Greenish Sand-Skink.
Hab. Teneriffe.

a–c. Purchased, June 15, 1870. See Günther, P. Z. S. 1871, p. 243.

142. *Seps tridactylus,* Laur. Three-toed Seps.
Hab. South Europe.

a–c. Presented by W. C. Tait, Esq., July 30, 1872. From Portugal.

Order OPHIDIA.

Family BOIDÆ.

Genus Python.

143. *Python sebæ* (Gm.). West-African Python.
Hab. West Africa.

a. Female. Purchased, 1849. See notice of the incubation of this individual, P. Z. S. 1862, p. 365.
b. Male. Purchased, April 18, 1859.
c. Presented by Dr. Marchisio, Dec. 18, 1863.
d. Purchased, July 21, 1864.
e. Purchased, Jan. 17, 1865.
f, g. Purchased, July 4, 1865.
h. Presented by Dr. W. A. Gardiner, Aug. 18, 1865.
i. Presented by Charles H. Cox, Esq., F.Z.S., June 21, 1869.
j. Presented by C. Czarnikow, Esq., F.Z.S., Oct. 4, 1869.
k. Presented by W. C. Small, Esq., Feb. 9, 1870.
l. Deposited, July 19, 1870.
m. Presented by I. Lloyd, Esq., Feb. 7, 1874.
n. Deposited, Aug. 13, 1874.
o. Presented by W. H. Berkeley, Esq., Dec. 8, 1875.

144. *Python regius* (Shaw). Royal Python.
Hab. West Africa.

a. Purchased, April 8, 1859.
b. Received in exchange, Feb. 6, 1868.

c. Purchased, May 5, 1868.
d, e. Presented by Mrs. T. Brassey, F.Z.S., Sept. 22, 1869.
f. Presented by Henry Wyatt, Esq., Nov. 2, 1872.
g. Presented by C. B. Mosse, Esq., C.M.Z.S., Sept. 14, 1874.
h. Presented by Capt. Cooper, Sept. 9, 1875.

145. *Python molurus* (Linn.). Indian Python.
Hab. India.

a. Purchased, Sept. 24, 1863.
b. Presented by Capt. A. Henley, 52nd Regt., Aug. 17, 1866.
c. Received, Aug. 17, 1866.
d. Deposited, April 4, 1870.
e. Presented by Mr. E. Climpson, April 20, 1870.
f. Received in exchange, April 26, 1870.
g. Presented by C. J. Noble, Esq., Feb. 18, 1874. From Hong-Kong.
h. Presented by Capt. Raison, Aug. 28, 1874.
i. Presented by Mr. A. J. S. Ferris, March 31, 1875.
j. Presented by Dr. J. Shortt, May 19, 1875.

Genus Morelia.

146. *Morelia spilotes* (Lacép.). Diamond-Snake.
Hab. New South Wales.

a, b. Presented by Gerard Krefft, Esq., C.M.Z.S., Sept. 29, 1863.
c. Presented by the Acclimatization Society of Victoria, March 31, 1864.
d. Presented by Gerard Krefft, Esq., C.M.Z.S., July 21, 1866.
e. Purchased, May 2, 1870.
f. Presented by T. H. Vasey, Esq., Oct. 18, 1870.
g. Presented by H. Frieland, Esq., Aug. 27, 1873.

147. *Morelia variegata,* Gray. Carpet-Snake.
Hab. Queensland.

a. Purchased, March 11, 1867. See P.Z.S. 1867, p. 315.

Genus Boa.

148. *Boa constrictor,* Linn. Common Boa.
Hab. South America.

a-z. See last Edition.
aa, bb. Presented by His Excellency G. W. Des Vœux, Oct. 28, 1871. From St. Lucia.

cc. Presented by Dr. J. A. Palin, C.M.Z.S., Dec. 23, 1871.
dd. Presented by John Beaton, Esq., Dec. 23, 1871.
ee. Purchased, Jan. 28, 1872. From Colon.
ff. Purchased, April 14, 1872. From Panama.
gg. Purchased, June 28, 1872. From Columbia.
hh. Presented by R. Collin, Esq., Aug. 26, 1872.
ii, jj. Presented by Neville Holland, Esq., Nov. 24, 1874. From St. Lucia.
kk. Presented by Capt. E. C. Kemp, Dec. 12, 1874.
ll. Purchased, March 19, 1875.
mm. Purchased, July 17, 1875.
nn. Presented by Dr. I. Wood, Oct. 16, 1875.

149. *Boa eques,* Eyd. & Soul. Peruvian Boa.

Hab. Ecuador.

a. Presented by Prof. William Nation, of Lima, C.M.Z.S., March 18, 1867. See P.Z.S. 1867, p. 315.

Genus Corallus.

150. *Corallus hortulanus* (Linn.). Tree-Boa.

Hab. South America.

a. Purchased, May 5, 1869.
b. Purchased, Aug. 28, 1869.
c. Purchased, Dec. 6, 1870. From Mexico.
d. Received in exchange, Oct. 18, 1871. From the West Indies.

Genus Eunectes.

151. *Eunectes murinus* (Linn.). Anaconda.

Hab. South America.

a. Purchased, Feb. 8, 1864.
b, c. Purchased, Oct. 4, 1865.
d. Purchased, July 25, 1867.
e. Purchased, June 7, 1869.
f. Purchased, June 12, 1875.

Genus Epicrates.

152. *Epicrates angulifer,* Dum. & Bibr. Pale-headed Tree-Boa.

Hab. Cuba.

a–d. Purchased, Jan. 25, 1865.

153. *Epicrates cenchris* (Linn.). Thick-necked Tree-Boa.
Hab. West Indies.

a. Purchased, May 13, 1870.

Genus Chilobothrus.

154. *Chilobothrus inornatus* (Reinh.). Yellow Snake.
Hab. Jamaica.

a, b. Presented by Dr. Bowerbank, Oct. 17, 1855.
c–e. Presented by Capt. Abbott, June 14, 1864.
f. Presented by Capt. Hammack, April 13, 1865.
g. Presented by Joseph Smith, Esq., June 2, 1870.
h–q. Born in the Menagerie, Aug. 6, 1873.

Family ERYCIDÆ.

Genus Eryx.

155. *Eryx jaculus,* Daud. Egyptian Eryx.
Hab. Egypt.

a. Purchased, Aug. 8, 1863.

156. *Eryx thebaicus,* Reuss. Shielded Eryx.
Hab. North Africa.

a, b. Purchased, Aug. 16, 1870. From Mogador.

157. *Eryx johnii* (Russell). Indian Eryx.
Hab. India.

a. Purchased, Jan. 10, 1865.
b. Purchased, May 17, 1873.
c, d. Purchased, March 5, 1875.
e. Presented by Dr. I. Shortt, May 19, 1875.

Genus Typhlops.

158. *Typhlops nigro-albus,* Dum. & Bibr. Black-and-White Blind Snake.
Hab. Malacca.

a. Purchased, July 19, 1870. See P. Z. S. 1870, p. 668. From Singapore.

Family COLUBRIDÆ.

Genus Coronella.

159. *Coronella lævis,* Lacép. Smooth Snake.
Hab. Europe.

a. Presented by Gent. Cadet Fenton, Aug. 1862.
b. Purchased, July 2, 1863.
c. Presented by John Pares, Esq., Sept. 13, 1864.
d. Purchased, Sept. 7, 1865. From Germany.
e. Presented by the Rev. C. Wolley, April 9, 1866.
f. Presented by W. Penny, Esq., June 26, 1867.
g. Presented by W. Penny, Esq., Aug. 25, 1868.
h–m. Received in exchange, Sept. 21, 1868.
n. Presented by the Rev. A. C. Hervey, April 24, 1874.
o. Purchased, June 16, 1875.

160. *Coronella cucullata* (Dum. & Bibr.). Hooded Snake.
Hab. North-west Africa.

a. Purchased, June 15, 1870.

161. *Coronella cana* (Linn.). Hoary Snake.
Hab. South Africa.

a. Presented by Sir G. Grey, K.C.B., May 25, 1861.
b. Presented by H. Pybus, Esq., May 20, 1875.

162. *Coronella phocarum,* Günth. Robben-Island Snake.
Hab. Robben Island, South Africa.

a. Presented by the Rev. G. H. R. Fisk, Sept. 24, 1872. See Günther, P. Z. S. 1872, pp. 795 & 836.
b, c. Presented by the Rev. G. H. R. Fisk, Aug. 29, 1873. See P. Z. S. 1873, p. 683.
d–f. Presented by the Rev. G. H. R. Fisk, Nov. 4, 1873.

163. *Coronella sayi,* Dekay. Say's Snake.
Hab. North America.

a. Purchased, Oct. 15, 1869.
b. Purchased, Dec. 6, 1870. From Mexico.

Genus Ablabes.

164. *Ablabes punctatus* (Linn.). Punctured Snake.
Hab. North America.

a–c. Presented by A. Downs, Esq., C.M.Z.S., Oct. 3, 1871.

Genus Erythrolamprus.

165. *Erythrolamprus venustissimus* (Max.). Red-and-Black Snake.
Hab. South America.

a. Presented by Dr. Chyne, May 2, 1871. From Mexico.
b. Purchased, Sept. 16, 1872. From Panama.
c. Purchased, July 10, 1875.

Genus Xenodon.

166. *Xenodon rhabdocephalus* (Max.). Long-headed Snake.
Hab. Brazil.

a. Presented by Dr. Wucherer, C.M.Z.S., Nov. 1868.

Genus Liophis.

167. *Liophis merremi* (Max.). Merrem's Snake.
Hab. Monte Video.

a. Purchased, Jan. 17, 1874.

Genus Ptyas.

168. *Ptyas mucosa* (Linn.). Rat-Snake.
Hab. India.

a. Presented by the Babu Rajendra Mullick, C.M.Z.S., July 14, 1857.
b. Presented by Dr. Shortt, F.Z.S., Oct. 23, 1863.
c. Purchased, July 11, 1867.
d–f. Presented by Dr. I. Shortt, F.Z.S., May 19, 1875.

Genus Zamenis.

169. *Zamenis atrovirens* (Shaw). Dark-green Snake.

Hab. Dalmatia.

a. Purchased, Dec. 29, 1862.
b. Purchased, Aug. 8, 1863.
c. Purchased, Aug. 16, 1870. From Mogadore.
d. Presented by C. A. Wright, Esq., May 27, 1871. From Malta.
e–h. Purchased, June 6, 1871.
i–k. Received in exchange, Sept. 11, 1871. From Calabria.
l. Presented by C. A. Wright, Esq., May 23, 1873. From Malta.

170. *Zamenis hippocrepis* (Linn.). Horseshoe-Snake.

Hab. South Europe and North Africa.

a. Purchased, Sept. 7, 1865.
b, c. Purchased, June 15, 1870.
d. Purchased, Aug. 16, 1870. From Mogadore.
e. Purchased, Dec. 3, 1872.
f. Presented by Sir John Drummond Hay, K.C.B., March 5, 1873. From Morocco.
g, h. Presented by Capt. T. R. Bone, June 21, 1873.

171. *Zamenis caudilineatus,* Günth. Lineated Snake.

Hab. Asia Minor.

a. Purchased, June 10, 1872.

172. *Zamenis cliffordi* (Schleg.). Clifford's Snake.

Hab. North Africa.

a. Purchased, Aug. 8, 1863.
b, c. Purchased, Aug. 16, 1870. From Mogadore.
d. Presented by Mrs. E. Liveing, June 19, 1873.

Genus Coryphodon.

173. *Coryphodon testaceus* (Say). Testaceous Snake.

Hab. California.

a, b. Presented by A. Forrer, Esq., Aug. 20, 1873.

Genus Tropidonotus.

174. *Tropidonotus natrix* (Linn.). Common Snake.

Hab. British Islands.

a–d. Presented by Dr. Bowerbank, F.Z.S., May 8, 1871.
e, f. Variety. Purchased, June 6, 1871.
g, h. Var. *siculus.* Received in exchange, Sept. 11, 1871. From Calabria.
i. Presented by E. E. Hooper, Esq., June 22, 1872.
j. Presented by J. Roach, Esq., Aug. 16, 1872.
k. Presented by A. J. Woodhouse, Esq., Aug. 16, 1872.
l. Presented by G. N. Smith, Esq., April 28, 1873.
m–t. Born in the Menagerie, June 29, 1873.
u. Presented by Mr. T. Lusini, Aug. 18, 1874.
v. Deposited, Oct. 7, 1875.

175. *Tropidonotus viperinus* (Merr.). Viperine Snake.

Hab. North Africa.

a. Purchased, June 15, 1870.
b–e. Presented by G. H. Fenton, Esq., July 1, 1874.

176. *Tropidonotus quincunciatus* (Schleg.). Indian River-Snake.

Hab. India.

a. Purchased, July 4, 1861.

177. *Tripidonotus ornatus,* Linn. Garter-Snake.

Hab. North America.

a–d. Presented by A. Downs, Esq., C.M.Z.S., Oct. 2, 1863.
e, f. Purchased, July 22, 1868.
g–m. Presented by A. Downs, Esq., C.M.Z.S., Aug. 26, 1869.
n. Presented by A. Downs, Esq., C.M.Z.S., Oct. 3, 1871.
o. Presented by A. Forrer, Esq., Aug. 20, 1873. Var. *infernalis.* From California.

178. *Tropidonotus fasciatus* (Linn.). Mocassin Snake.

Hab. North America.

a, b. Purchased, Oct. 15, 1869.
c, d. Purchased, Aug. 6, 1872.

179. *Tropidonotus leberis* (Linn.). Seven-banded Snake.

Hab. North America.

a, *b*. Purchased, Aug. 6, 1872.
c–i. Bred in the Gardens, Aug. 27, 1872.

Genus Ischnognathus.

180. *Ischnognathus occipito-maculatus* (Storer). Spotted-headed Snake.

Hab. Nova Scotia.

a–f. Presented by A. Downs, Esq., C.M.Z.S., Oct. 3, 1871.

Genus Tretanorhinus.

181. *Tretanorhinus nigroluteus,* Cope. Black-and-Yellow Snake.

Hab. Central America.

a. Purchased, Sept. 12, 1871. From Monkey Hill, near Colon. See Günther, Ann. & Mag. N. H. ser. 4, vol. ix. p. 27.

Genus Heterodon.

182. *Heterodon madagascariensis,* Dum. & Bibr. Sharp-snouted Snake.

Hab. Madagascar.

a. Presented by E. Newton, Esq., C.M.Z.S., Nov. 27, 1863.

Genus Pituophis.

183. *Pituophis catenifer* (Blainv.). Chained Snake.

Hab. California.

a. Presented by A. Forrer, Esq., Aug. 20, 1873.

Genus Coluber.

184. *Coluber quadrilineatus,* Pall. Four-lined Snake.

Hab. Egypt.

a, *b*. Purchased, Aug. 8, 1863.
c. Presented by A. C. Wright, Esq., May 23, 1873. From Malta.

185. *Coluber æsculapii,* Sturm. Æsculapian Snake.
Hab. Central Europe.

a–d. Received in exchange, Sept. 21, 1868.
e, f. Purchased, June 6, 1871. From Dalmatia.

186. *Coluber guttatus,* Linn. American Black Snake.
Hab. North America.

a, b. Purchased, June 28, 1867.
c. Purchased, Sept. 21, 1874.

Genus Spilotes.

187. *Spilotes variabilis* (Max.). South-American Rat-Snake.
Hab. South America.

a. Presented by Dr. Wucherer, C.M.Z.S., Sept. 1860.
b. Presented by Mr. Hounslow, Nov. 5, 1869.
c. Purchased, June 28, 1870.

Genus Dromicus.

188. *Dromicus antillensis,* Schleg. Antillean Snake.
Hab. St. Thomas's, West Indies.

a, b. Presented by Capt. Abbott, April 28, 1864.
c. Presented by Edward Greey, Esq., F.Z.S., March 17, 1865.

Genus Cyclophis.

189. *Cyclophis vernalis* (Dekay). Grass-Snake.
Hab. North America.

a. Presented by A. Downs, Esq., C.M.Z.S., Oct. 2, 1863.
b–g. Presented by A. Downs, Esq., C.M.Z.S., Oct. 3, 1871.
h, i. Deposited, May 2, 1873. From Dalmatia.
j. Presented by F. Painter, Esq., Sept. 17, 1874.

Genus Philodryas.

190. *Philodryas viridissimus* (Linn.). All-green Tree-Snake.
Hab. South America.

a, b. Purchased, June 1859.

191. *Philodryas reinhardti,* Günther. Reinhardt's Tree-Snake.

Hab. Bahia, Brazil.

a. Deposited by Dr. Wucherer, C.M.Z.S., 1861.

Family PSAMMOPHIIDÆ.

Genus Psammophis.

192. *Psammophis sibilans* (Linn.). Hissing Sand-Snake.

Hab. South Africa.

a. Presented by H.E. Sir G. Grey, K.C.B., May 25, 1861. See P. Z. S. 1861, p. 209.
b, c. Presented by C. B. Mosse, Esq., C.M.Z.S., July 4, 1872. From West Coast of Africa.

193. *Psammophis elegans,* Shaw. Slender Sand-Snake.

Hab. West Coast of Africa.

a–c. Presented by C. B. Mosse, Esq., C.M.Z.S., July 4, 1872.
d. Purchased, June 21, 1873.

Genus Cœlopeltis.

194. *Cœlopeltis lacertina* (Geoffr.). Lacertine Snake.

Hab. South Europe and North Africa.

a. Purchased, Feb. 8, 1870.
b. Purchased, June 15, 1870.
c–e. Purchased, June 6, 1871. From Dalmatia.
f, g. Deposited, Sept. 1, 1871. From Southern Europe.
h. Presented by Sir John Drummond Hay, K.C.B., March 5, 1873. From Morocco.
i–l. Presented by Capt. T. R. Bone, June 21, 1873.

Family DENDROPHIIDÆ.

Genus Bucephalus.

195. *Bucephalus capensis* (Thunb.). Cape Bucephalus.

Hab. South Africa.

a. Presented by Sir G. Grey, K.C.B., May 25, 1861. See P. Z. S. 1861, p. 209.

Genus Chrysopelea.

196. *Chrysopelea ornata* (Shaw). Ornamented Tree-Snake.
Hab. India.

a. Presented by A. W. W. Baudernaike, Esq., July 1, 1861.
b. Purchased, Aug. 30, 1873.

Family DRYOPHIIDÆ.

Genus Passerita.

197. *Passerita mycterizans* (Linn.). Long-snouted Snake.
Hab. Southern India.

a. Presented by O. Howell, Esq., Aug. 6, 1868.
b. Presented by H. N. Moseley, Esq., March 11, 1872. From Ceylon.
c–g. Presented by Dr. I. Shortt, F.Z.S., May 19, 1875.

Family DIPSADIDÆ.

Genus Leptodira.

198. *Leptodira rufescens* (Gm.). Rufescent Snake.
Hab. South Africa.

a. Presented by Sir G. Grey, K.C.B., May 28, 1861. See P. Z. S. 1861, p. 209.
b. Presented by the Rev. G. H. R. Fisk, June 6, 1874. From the Cape Flats, near Rondebosch.

199. *Leptodira annulata* (Linn.). Annulated Snake.
Hab. Panama.

a. Purchased, Jan. 29, 1871. See P. Z. S. 1871, p. 102.
b. Purchased, Sept. 13, 1872.
c. Purchased, Dec. 1, 1872.
d. Presented by Mr. H. B. Whitmarsh, March 17, 1875.

Family LYCODONTIDÆ.

Genus Lamprophis.

200. *Lamprophis aurora* (Linn.). Aurora Snake.
Hab. South Africa.

a. Presented by Sir G. Grey, K.C.B., May 25, 1861. See P. Z. S. 1861, p. 209.

Genus Boodon.

201. *Boodon lineatus* (Dum. & Bibr.). Lineated Boodon.
Hab. South Africa.

a. Presented by Sir G. Grey, K.C.B., May 28, 1861. See P. Z. S. 1861, p. 209.

Family SCYTALIDÆ.

Genus Oxyrrhopus.

202. *Oxyrrhopus fitzingeri* (Tsch.). Fitzinger's Snake.
Hab. Western Peru.

a. Presented by Prof. Nation, of Lima, C.M.Z.S., June 15, 1867.

Family ELAPIDÆ.

Genus Hoplocephalus.

203. *Hoplocephalus superbus*, Günther. Superb Death-Adder.
Hab. Australia.

a–c. Presented by Edward Wilson, Esq., May 1860.

Genus Pseudechis.

204. *Pseudechis porphyriaca* (Shaw). Purplish Death-Adder.
Hab. Australia.

a–c. Presented by Edward Wilson, Esq., May 1860.

Genus Bungarus.

205. *Bungarus cæruleus* (Schn.). Blue Adder.
Hab. India.

a. Purchased, June 3, 1868.

Genus Naia.

206. *Naia tripudians* (Merr.). Indian Cobra.
Hab. India.

a. Purchased, May 24, 1862.
b. Purchased, July 11, 1870.
c. Purchased, March 5, 1875.
d. Presented by Dr. John Shortt, May 19, 1875.
e–j. Deposited, June 30, 1875.
k. Received in exchange, Aug. 29, 1875.

207. *Naia haje* (Merr.). Egyptian Cobra.
Hab. Africa.

a. Presented by Sir G. Grey, May 25, 1861. See P. Z. S. 1861, p. 209.
b. Purchased, Sept. 13, 1869.
c. Purchased, April 14, 1871.
d, e. Purchased, Sept. 19, 1871.

Genus Ophiophagus.

208. *Ophiophagus bungarus* (Schlegel). Hamadryad.
Hab. India.

a. Purchased, March 5, 1875. See P. Z. S. 1875, p. 316.

Genus Elaps.

209. *Elaps lemniscatus* (Linn.). Chequered Elaps.
Hab. South America.

a. Purchased, April 28, 1869.

Genus Causus.

210. *Causus rhombeatus* (Licht.). Cape Viper.
Hab. South Africa.

a. Purchased, July 1860. From Natal.

Family VIPERIDÆ.

Genus Vipera.

211. *Vipera berus,* Linn. Common Adder.
Hab. British Islands.

a–z. See last Edition.
aa. Received in exchange, May 17, 1871. From Styria.
bb. Deposited, July 30, 1872.
cc–ff. Bred in the Gardens, Aug. 27, 1872.
gg–qq. Presented by F. D. Drewett, Esq., Sept. 3, 1872.
rr. Presented by Mr. R. S. Turner, May 3, 1873.
ss. Presented by Mr. H. J. Johnson, Aug. 15, 1875.

212. *Vipera aspis* (Linn.). Black Viper.
Hab. Europe.

213. *Vipera ammodytes,* Klein. Long-nosed Viper.
Hab. Egypt.

a, b. Purchased, Aug. 8, 1863.
c. Purchased, Sept. 7, 1865. From Germany.
d–g. Received in exchange, Oct. 12, 1869.
h, i. Purchased, June 6, 1871. From Dalmatia.

214. *Vipera russelli,* Shaw. Russell's Viper.
Hab. Ceylon.

a. Presented by E. H. Holdsworth, Esq., F.Z.S., July 18, 1871.
b. Presented by G. Horne, Esq., M.B., Jan. 9, 1872.
c, d. Presented by Dr. John Shortt, F.Z.S., May 19, 1875.
e–i. Born in the Menagerie, Sept. 22, 1875.

215. *Vipera nasicornis,* Shaw. Nose-horned Viper.

Hab. West Africa.

a. Purchased, Jan. 1862. See Zool. Sk. ii. pl. 50.
b–e. Presented by W. Cleaver, Esq., April 13, 1871. From Cape Coast. See P. Z. S. 1871, p. 479.
f. Presented by H.E. Governor Ussher, May 11, 1871. From Cape Coast.
g–i. Presented by H.E. Governor Ussher and Dr. Mosse, Staff-Surgeon, Aug. 14, 1871.
j. Purchased, Jan. 17, 1872.

216. *Viper rhinoceros,* Schl. River-Jack Viper.

Hab. West Africa.

a. Presented by George Atkins, Esq., Oct. 23, 1865.
b. Purchased, Aug. 14, 1867.
c. Presented by C. B. Mosse, Esq., May 11, 1871. From Cape Coast.
d, e. Presented by H.E. Governor Ussher and Dr. Mosse, Staff-Surgeon, Aug. 14, 1871.

217. *Vipera arietans,* Merrem. Puff-Adder.

Hab. Cape of Good Hope.

a. Purchased, Aug. 14, 1862.
b–g. Presented by F. G. Clarke, Esq., Oct. 10, 1867.
h–p. Purchased, Sept. 13, 1869.
q, r. Presented by Capt. T. Waite, Jan. 11, 1870.
s. Presented by H. T. Ussher, Esq., C.M.Z.S., June 25, 1872.
t. Presented by Sir John Drummond Hay, K.C.B., March 5, 1873.

218. *Vipera cornuta* (Daud.). Horned Viper.

Hab. South Africa.

a–d. Purchased, July 20, 1865.
e. Presented by the Rev. G. H. R. Fisk, June 6, 1874. From the Cape Flats, near Rondebosch.

219. *Vipera cerastes* (Linn.). Cerastes Viper.

Hab. Egypt.

a, b. Received in exchange, Oct. 11, 1869.
c–e. Received in exchange, May 17, 1871.

Genus Echis.

220. *Echis carinata* (Merr.). Carpet-Viper.
Hab. India.

a–c. Presented by Dr. John Shortt, F.Z.S., May 19, 1875.

Family CROTALIDÆ.

Genus Cenchris.

221. *Cenchris piscivorus,* Gray. Water-Viper.
Hab. North America.

a–e. Received in exchange, 1858.
f. Bred in the Gardens, Jan. 1865.
g. Purchased, Aug. 6, 1872.
h. Presented by F. Painter, Esq., June 30, 1874.

Genus Crotalus.

222. *Crotalus durissus* (Daud.). Common Rattlesnake.
Hab. North America.

a. Male; *b.* Female. Purchased, July 3, 1862.
c–e. Purchased, June 28, 1867.
f. Born in the Menagerie, Nov. 9, 1867.
g. Presented by J. S. Townsend, Esq., July 22, 1870.
h. Purchased, Sept. 18, 1873.
i. Purchased, June 8, 1876.
j, k. Received in exchange, Sept. 21, 1875.

223. *Crotalus lecontii.* Leconte's Rattlesnake.
Hab. Western States of North America.

a. Received in exchange, Oct. 25, 1870.

224. *Crotalus miliarius* (Linn.). Smaller Rattlesnake.
Hab. Canada.

a. Presented by J. W. James, Esq., Oct. 30, 1873.

225. *Crotalus horridus,* Linn. Horrid Rattlesnake.

Hab. Nicaragua.

a. Presented by Capt. J. M. Dow, F.Z.S., Nov. 11, 1871.

Genus Craspedocephalus.

226. *Craspedocephalus bilineatus,* Max. Two-lined Palm-Viper.

Hab. Brazil.

a. Presented by Dr. Wucherer, C.M.Z.S., Oct. 1, 1864. From Bahia.

Genus Trigonocephalus.

227. *Trigonocephalus lanceolatus,* Oppel. Rat-tailed Serpent.

Hab. St. Lucia, West Indies.

a. Presented by His Excellency G. W. Des Voeux, Esq., C.M.Z.S., April 13, 1871. See P. Z. S. 1871, pp. 2, 479.

Class BATRACHIA.

Order ANURA.

Family BUFONIDÆ.

Genus Bufo.

1. *Bufo pantherinus,* Geoff. St.-Hill. Pantherine Toad.

Hab. Tunis.

a. Presented by P. L. Sclater, Esq., F.Z.S., Secretary of the Society, March 24, 1859.
b–k. Deposited, Aug. 5, 1870.
l–o. Purchased, Aug. 10, 1870.
p–s. Purchased, Aug. 2, 1871.
t. Purchased, March 13, 1873.
u–w. Purchased, Jun. 7, 1873.

2. *Bufo calamita,* Laur. Natterjack Toad.

Hab. Cornwall.

a. Presented by Dr. Lankester, Aug. 1861.
b, c. Presented by — Tait, Esq., April 19, 1865.
d. Presented by F. Coleman, Esq., April 30, 1867.
e. Presented by F. Coleman, Esq., May 9, 1872.
f–k. Purchased, March 13, 1873.
l. Presented by F. Buckland, Esq., Sept. 15, 1875.

3. *Bufo vulgaris,* Laur. Common Toad.

Hab. England.

a–e. Presented, 1860.
f, g. Presented by F. Coleman, Esq., Sept. 3, 1871. From Germany.

4. *Bufo viridis,* Laur. Green Toad.

Hab. Germany.

a–c. Received in exchange, Sept. 11, 1871.
d, e. Presented by F. Coleman, Esq., Aug. 19, 1875.

5. *Bufo lentiginosus,* Shaw. Dusky Toad.
Hab. Nova Scotia.

a. Presented by A. Downs, Esq., C.M.Z.S., Oct. 3, 1871.

6. *Bufo agua,* Latr. Giant Toad.
Hab. Brazil.

a. Presented by Mr. D'Arcy, Nov. 19, 1874.

Genus Alytes.

7. *Alytes obstetricans* (Laur.). Midwife Toad.
Hab. South Europe.

a. Presented by F. Buckland, Esq., F.Z.S., July 23, 1875.

Family RANIDÆ.

Genus Rana.

8. *Rana esculenta,* Linn. Edible Frog.
Hab. Europe.

a, b. Purchased, 1862.
c–f. Presented by F. Coleman, Esq., Oct. 2, 1870.
g. Presented by Reginald Hanbury, Esq., June 7, 1875.
h. Presented by Miss Gerrard, Aug. 14, 1875.

9. *Rana halecina,* Catesby. American Green Frog.
Hab. Nova Scotia.

a, b. Presented by A. Downs, Esq., C.M.Z.S., July 9, 1861 From Halifax.

10. *Rana clamata,* Daud. Noisy Frog.
Hab. Nova Scotia.

a. Presented by A. Downs, Esq., C.M.Z.S., July 9, 1861. From Halifax, U.S.A.
b–h. Presented by A. Downs, Esq., C.M.Z.S., July 19, 1867.

11. *Rana mugiens,* Merr. Bull Frog.

Hab. Nova Scotia.

a. Presented by A. Downs, Esq., C.M.Z.S., July 9, 1861. From Halifax.
b–i. Presented by J. H. Thompson, Esq., C.M.Z.S., June 26, 1871.
j. Presented by A. Downs, Esq., C.M.Z.S., Oct. 3, 1871.
k–n. Presented by Dr. B. Sanderson, F.Z.S., Dec. 5, 1873.
o. Purchased, April 14, 1875.

Genus Ceratophrys.

12. *Ceratophrys cornuta* (Linn.). Horned Ceratophrys.

Hab. South America.

a, b. Presented by Capt. Abbott, Aug. 13, 1859.

Genus Cystignathus.

13. *Cystignathus ocellatus* (Linn.). West-Indian Frog.

Hab. West Indies.

a–h. Purchased, Aug. 20, 1866.

Family BOMBINATORIDÆ.

Genus Bombinator.

14. *Bombinator igneus* (Laur.). Fire-bellied Toad.

Hab. Europe.

a–j. Purchased, Aug. 24, 1865.
k–p. Purchased, Sept. 24, 1866.
q–z. Presented by F. Coleman, Esq., May 9, 1872.
aa, bb. Presented by A. H. Cocks, Esq., July 10, 1874.
cc–hh. Presented by Reginald Hanbury, Esq., June 7, 1875.
ii, jj. Presented by F. Coleman, Esq., Aug. 19, 1875.

15. *Bombinator pachypus,* Bp. Italian Fire-bellied Toad.

Hab. Italy.

a, b. Presented by Prof. H. Giglioli, C.M.Z.S., May 22, 1872.

Genus Pelobates.

16. *Pelobates fuscus* (Laur.). Brown Mud-Frog.
Hab. Europe.

a–mm. Received in exchange, April 27, 1867.
nn–uuu. Received in exchange, Sept. 11, 1871. From Germany.
vvv–xxxx. Deposited, May 15, 1873.

Family PHRYNISCIDÆ.

Genus Pseudophryne.

17. *Pseudophryne australis* (Gray). Australian Frog.
Hab. New South Wales.

a. Presented by Gerard Krefft, Esq., C.M.Z.S., Sept. 29, 1863.

Family HYLIDÆ.

Genus Hyla.

18. *Hyla arborea* (Linn.). European Tree-Frog.
Hab. Europe.

a, b. Purchased, May 12, 1862.
c. Presented by F. Coleman, Esq., April 30, 1867.
d–o. Presented by F. Coleman, Esq., May 9, 1872.
p–u. Deposited, July 27, 1873.
v–aa. Presented by the Rev. S. Wilkinson, April 10, 1874.
bb–tt. Presented by J. P. Gassiot, Jr., Esq., May 14, 1876.
uu–zz. Presented by the Dowager Lady Jardine, July 15, 1875.
aaa–eee. Presented by F. Coleman, Esq., Aug. 19, 1875.

19. *Hyla versicolor* (Leconte). Changeable Tree-Frog.
Hab. North America.

a. Presented by Prof. Rolleston, Nov. 10, 1873.

20. *Hyla ewingii,* Dum. & Bibr. Ewing's Tree-Frog.
Hab. New South Wales.

a. Purchased, April 23, 1863.

21. *Hyla citropus,* Dum. & Bibr. Yellow-footed Tree-Frog.
Hab. New South Wales.

a. Purchased, April 23, 1863.

22. *Hyla peronii,* Dum. & Bibr. Péron's Tree-Frog.
Hab. New South Wales.

a, b. Purchased, April 23, 1863. See P. Z. S. 1863, p. 250, pl. xxx.

23. *Hyla kreffti,* Günth. Krefft's Tree-Frog.
Hab. New South Wales.

a, b. Purchased, April 23, 1863. See P. Z. S. 1863, p. 250, pl. xxx.

24. *Hyla phyllochroa,* Günth. Leaf-green Tree-Frog.
Hab. New South Wales.

a. Purchased, April 23, 1863. Type of the species, as described and figured by Günther, P. Z. S. 1863, p. 251, pl. xxx.
b–d. Purchased, May 14, 1867.

Genus Pelodryas.

25. *Pelodryas cærulea* (White). White's Tree-Frog.
Hab. New South Wales.

a. Presented by George Macleay, F.Z.S., May 19, 1862. See Günther, P. Z. S. 1863, p. 249.
b, c. Purchased, June 1, 1870.
d, e. Presented by Dr. Hooker, C.B., April 24, 1872.
f, g. Presented by Dr. Hooker, C.B., May 14, 1872.

Order URODELA.

Family SALAMANDRIDÆ.

Genus Salamandra.

26. *Salamandra maculosa* (Laur.). Spotted Salamander.

Hab. Europe.

a. Presented by Mrs. Hopper, June 27, 1861.
b–f. Purchased, June 2, 1863.
g, h. Purchased, Aug. 24, 1865.
i–n. Purchased, Sept. 24, 1866.
o–t. Presented by F. Coleman, Esq., April 30, 1867.
u–nn. Purchased, July 2, 1870.
oo. Presented by F. Coleman, Esq., Oct. 2, 1870.
pp–ss. Presented by F. Coleman, Esq., May 9, 1872.
tt–eee. Purchased, June 24, 1873.
fff, ggg. Presented by the Rev. S. Wilkinson, April 10, 1874.
hhh. Presented by F. Coleman, Esq., Aug. 19, 1875.
iii. Presented by A. H. Smith, Esq., F.Z.S., Sept. 7, 1875.

Genus Pleurodeles.

27. *Pleurodeles walti,* Michah. Pleurodele Newt.

Hab. Southern Europe.

a. Presented by Lord Lilford, F.Z.S., Aug. 13, 1869. From Spain.

Genus Triton.

28. *Triton cristatus,* Laur. Crested Newt.

Hab. British Islands.

a–c. Presented by T. C. Eyton, Esq., F.Z.S., April 14, 1862.
d–ii. Purchased, Feb. 9, 1872.
jj–aaa. Purchased, Jan. 2, 1873.

29. *Triton marmoratus* (Latr.). Marbled Newt.

Hab. Southern Europe.

a–y. Purchased, June 10, 1870. From France.
z–kk. Purchased, March 18, 1872.
ll–ww. Purchased, April 30, 1874.

30. *Triton alpestris,* Laur. Alpine Newt.
Hab. Central Europe.

a–o. Purchased, June 10, 1870. From France.
p–aa. Purchased, March 18, 1872.
bb, cc. Purchased, April 30, 1874.
dd–gg. Presented by F. Coleman, Esq., Aug. 19, 1875.

31. *Triton tæniatus* (Schneid.). Smooth Newt.
Hab. British Islands.

a–c. Presented by T. C. Eyton, Esq., F.Z.S., April 14, 1862.
d–o. Purchased, Jan. 22, 1870.
p–ee. Purchased, Feb. 9, 1872.
ff–jj. Presented by F. Coleman, Esq., May 9, 1872.
kk–bbb. Purchased, Jan. 2, 1873.

32. *Triton palmipes* (Latr.). Palmated Newt.
Hab. British Islands.

a–c, &c. Presented by E. W. H. Holdsworth, Esq., F.Z.S., 1863.

Genus Geotriton.

33. *Geotriton fuscus,* Bp. Brown Triton.
Hab. South Europe.

a–l. Purchased, Jan. 22, 1870. From near Spezzia, Italy.

Family AMBLYSTOMIDÆ.

Genus Amblystoma.

34. *Amblystoma luridum,* Baird. Illinois Salamander.
Hab. Illinois, U.S.A.

a, b. Presented by the Smithsonian Institution, Dec. 1857.

Genus Siredon.

35. *Siredon mexicanus* (Shaw). Axolotl*.
Hab. Mexico.

a, b. Purchased, Aug. 30, 1864.

---

* See remarks, P. Z. S. 1871, p. 41.

c–n. Purchased, May 8, 1866.
o–t. Received in exchange, Oct. 28, 1867.
u–rr. Purchased, June 5, 1874.

Family MENOPOMIDÆ.

Genus Sieboldia.

36. *Sieboldia maxima* (Schleg.). Gigantic Salamander.
Hab. Japan.

a. Purchased, March 12, 1860. See P. Z. S. 1860, p. 184.
b. Deposited by Capt. Taylor, July 2, 1861.
c, d. Purchased, June 19, 1862.
e. Deposited, Feb. 27, 1865.
f. Presented by A. A. J. Gower, Esq., Aug. 14, 1868.

Genus Menopoma.

37. *Menopoma alleghaniense*, Harl. Menopoma.
Hab. River Alleghany, North America.

a. Presented by the Smithsonian Institution, March 9, 1869.

Family AMPHIUMIDÆ.

Genus Amphiuma.

38. *Amphiuma means*, Cuv. Amphiuma.
Hab. North America.

a, b. Purchased, Sept. 3, 1858.
c. Purchased, Dec. 6, 1870. See P. Z. S. 1871, p. 36.

Family PROTEIDÆ.

Genus Proteus.

39. *Proteus anguinus* (Shaw). Proteus.
Hab. Europe.

a. Presented by Dr. Perceval Wright.
b, c. Presented by T. H. Chambers, Esq., July 17, 1863.
d. Presented by F. M. Burton, Esq., Nov. 17, 1863.
e, f. Presented by Major R. H. H. Jary, F.Z.S., April 17, 1867.
g. Presented by Francis Halsey, Esq., April 9, 1869.
h. Presented by T. Threlfall, Esq., Nov. 17, 1870.

Class PISCES*.

Family LEPIDOSIRENIDÆ.

Genus Protopterus.

1. *Protopterus annectens* (Owen). African Lepidosiren.
Hab. Rivers of Africa.

a, b. Purchased, May 24, 1865.
c. Purchased, May 27, 1865.
d. Purchased, Oct. 4, 1865.
e–h. Purchased, Sept. 6, 1872.

Family SQUALIDÆ.

Genus Scyllium.

2. *Scyllium canicula* (Linn.). Small Spotted Dogfish.
Hab. British Seas.

a. Purchased, Sept. 25, 1863.
b. Purchased, July 18, 1872.
c–f. Purchased, July 28, 1873.

3. *Scyllium stellare* (Linn.). Large Spotted Dogfish.
Hab. British Seas.

a, b. Purchased, July 28, 1873.

Genus Acanthias.

4. *Acanthias vulgaris,* Risso. Picked Dogfish.
Hab. British Seas.

a–c. Purchased, July 18, 1872.
d–i. Received in exchange, Jan. 7, 1873.

---

* [In this class it is not generally possible to keep a record of individual specimens; but the names of all the determinable species exhibited in the Gardens since Jan. 1st, 1862, are given in their natural order.—P. L. S.]

Family ACIPENSERIDÆ.

Genus Acipenser.

5. *Acipenser sturio,* Linn. Common Sturgeon.
Hab. European Rivers.

a. Purchased, July 26, 1863.
b. Small example from the Elbe. Purchased, 1864.
c. Presented by T. Grove, Esq., May 15, 1867.
d–f. Purchased, Dec. 10, 1867.
g. Presented by Messrs. C. Grove, March 7, 1868.
h. Presented by Messrs. Grove & Co., May 7, 1869.
i. Presented by Mr. T. Charles, July 15, 1871.
j–m. Purchased, July 15, 1873.

Family GASTEROSTEIDÆ.

Genus Gasterosteus.

6. *Gasterosteus aculeatus,* Linn. Scaly-sided Stickleback.
Hab. British Seas.

7. *Gasterosteus pungitius,* Linn. Ten-spined Stickleback.
Hab. British Seas.

8. *Gasterosteus spinachia,* Linn. Fifteen-spined Stickleback.
Hab. British Seas.

Family PERCIDÆ.

Genus Perca.

9. *Perca fluviatilis,* Linn. Common Perch.
Hab. British fresh waters.

Genus Labrax.

10. *Labrax lupus* (Lacép.). Bass.
Hab. British Seas.

Genus Acerina.

11. *Acerina cernua* (Linn.). Ruffe, or Pope.
Hab. British waters.

Family TRIGLIDÆ.

Genus Cottus.

12. *Cottus bubalis,* Euphr. Long-spined Cottus.
Hab. British Seas.

13. *Cottus quadricornis,* Linn. Four-horned Cottus.
Hab. British Seas.

Genus Agonus.

14. *Agonus cataphractus* (Linn.). Armed Bullhead.
Hab. British Seas.

Family TRACHINIDÆ.

Genus Trachinus.

15. *Trachinus draco,* Linn. Weaver-fish.
Hab. British Seas.

16. *Trachinus vipera,* C. & V. Lesser Weever.
Hab. British Isles.
a–c. Purchased, April 12, 1872.

Family GOBIIDÆ.

Genus Gobius.

17. *Gobius niger,* Linn. Black Goby.
Hab. British Seas.

18. *Gobius minutus,* Gm. Freckled Goby.
Hab. British Seas.

19. *Gobius ruthensparri,* Euphras. Two-spotted Goby.
Hab. British Seas.

Genus Callionymus.

20. *Callionymus lyra* (Linn.). Sordid Dragonet.
Hab. British Seas.

Family DISCOBOLI.

Genus Cyclopterus.

21. *Cyclopterus lumpus,* Linn. Lump Fish.
Hab. British Seas.

Genus Liparis.

22. *Liparis vulgaris,* Flem. Unctuous Sucker.
Hab. British Seas.

Family PEDICULATI.

Genus Lophius.

23. *Lophius piscatorius,* Linn. Angler.
Hab. British Seas.

Family BLENNIIDÆ.

Genus Blennius.

24. *Blennius pholis,* Linn. Smooth Shanny.
Hab. British Seas.

Genus Centronotus.

25. *Centronotus gunellus* (Linn.). Spotted Gunnel.
Hab. British Seas.

Genus Zoarces.

26. *Zoarces viviparus,* Cuv. Viviparous Blenny.
Hab. British Seas.

Family LABYRINTHICI.

Genus Anabas.

27. *Anabas scandens* (Dald.). Climbing Anabas.
Hab. India.

a, b. Presented by F. Buckland, Esq., F.Z.S., July 10, 1875. From Cochin.

Genus Osphronemus.

28. *Osphronemus trichopterus* (Pall.). Spined Osphronemus.
Hab. Ceylon.

a–d. Presented by Capt. Gideon, July 1862.
e–h. Presented by Capt. Gideon, May 4, 1867.

Genus Atherina.

29. *Atherina presbyter,* Cuv. et Val. Sand-Smelt.
Hab. British Seas.

Family MUGILIDÆ.

Genus Mugil.

30. *Mugil capito,* Cuv. Grey Mullet.
Hab. British Seas.

Family OPHIOCEPHALIDÆ.

Genus Ophiocephalus.

31. *Ophiocephalus gachua,* Buch. Ham. Indian Walking Fish.
Hab. India.

Family GOBIESOCIDÆ.

Genus Lepadogaster.

32. *Lepadogaster bimaculatus* (Penn.). Bimaculated Sucker.
Hab. European Seas.

Family LABRIDÆ.

Genus Labrus.

33. *Labrus maculatus,* Bloch. Green-streaked Wrasse.
Hab. British Seas.

Genus Crenilabrus.

34. *Crenilabrus melops* (Linn.). Goldfinny.
Hab. British Seas.

Genus Ctenolabrus.

35. *Ctenolabrus rupestris* (Linn.). Jago's Goldfinny.
Hab. British Seas.

Family GADIDÆ.

Genus Gadus.

36. *Gadus morrhua,* Linn. Common Cod.
Hab. British Seas.

37. *Gadus luscus,* Linn. Whiting Pout.
Hab. British waters.

38. *Gadus merlangus,* Linn. Whiting.
Hab. British Seas.

39. *Gadus pollachius,* Linn. Pollack.
Hab. British Seas.

Genus Lota.

40. *Lota vulgaris,* Cuv. Burbot.
Hab. British fresh waters.

Genus Motella.

41. *Motella mustela* (Linn.). Five-bearded Rockling.
Hab. British Seas.

Family PLEURONECTIDÆ.

Genus Rhombus.

42. *Rhombus maximus,* Linn. Common Turbot.
Hab. British Seas.

43. *Rhombus lævis* (Linn.). Brill.
Hab. British Seas.

Genus Pleuronectes.

44. *Pleuronectes platessa,* Linn. Plaice.
Hab. British Seas.

45. *Pleuronectes flesus,* Linn. Flounder.
Hab. British Seas.

Genus Solea.

46. *Solea vulgaris,* Quensel. Common Sole.
Hab. European Seas.

Family SILURIDÆ.

Genus Silurus.

47. *Silurus glanis,* Linn. Sly Silurus.
Hab. Europe.

Genus Amiurus.

48. *Amiurus catus,* Linn. Catfish.
Hab. North America.

Genus Malapterurus.

49. *Malapterurus beninensis,* Murray. Electric Silurus.
Hab. West Africa.
a. Purchased, July 21, 1875. See P. Z. S. 1875, p. 529.

Family SALMONIDÆ.

Genus Salmo.

50. *Salmo salar,* Linn. Salmon.
Hab. British waters.

51. *Salmo trutta,* Linn. Salmon-Trout.
Hab. British waters.

52. *Salmo fario,* Linn. Common Trout.
Hab. British fresh waters.

53. *Salmo lacustris,* Linn. Lake-Trout.
Hab. Lake of Constance.

54. *Salmo umbla,* Linn. Swiss Charr.
Hab. Lakes of Switzerland.

55. *Salmo fontinalis,* Mitch. American Charr.
Hab. Fresh waters of North America.

Family GALAXIIDÆ.

Genus Galaxias.

56. *Galaxias scriba,* Cuv. & Val. Australian Galaxias.
Hab. Australia.
a. Presented by Mr. W. A. Lloyd, Feb. 28, 1861.

Family ESOCIDÆ.

Genus Esox.

57. *Esox lucius,* Linn. Pike.
Hab. British fresh waters.

Family CYPRINIDÆ.

Genus Cyprinus.

58. *Cyprinus carpio,* Linn. Common Carp.
Hab. British fresh waters.

Genus Carassius.

59. *Carassius vulgaris,* Nilss. Prussian Carp.
Hab. British fresh waters.

60. *Carassius auratus,* Linn. Golden Carp.
Hab. British waters (introduced).

Genus Barbus.

61. *Barbus vulgaris,* Fleming. Barbel.
Hab. British fresh waters.

Genus Gobio.

62. *Gobio fluviatilis,* Fleming. Common Gudgeon.
Hab. British fresh waters.

Genus Leuciscus.

63. *Leuciscus rutilus* (Linn.). Roach.
Hab. British fresh waters.

64. *Leuciscus cephalus* (Linn.). Chub.
Hab. British fresh waters.

65. *Leuciscus vulgaris,* Flem. Common Dace.
Hab. British fresh waters.

66. *Leuciscus phoxinus* (Linn.). Minnow.
Hab. British fresh waters.

Genus Tinca.

67. *Tinca vulgaris,* Cuv. Common Tench.
Hab. British fresh waters.

Genus Abramis.

68. *Abramis brama,* Linn. Bream.
Hab. British fresh waters.

Genus Misgurnus.

69. *Misgurnus fossilis* (Linn.). Thunder-fish.
Hab. Baltic Sea.

a. Purchased, Nov. 1860.

Genus Nemachilus.

70. *Nemachilus barbatulus* (Linn.). Common Loach.
Hab. British fresh waters.

Family GYMNOTIDÆ.

Genus Gymnotus.

71. *Gymnotus electricus,* Linn. Electric Eel.
Hab. British Guiana.

Family MURÆNIDÆ.

Genus Anguilla.

72. *Anguilla vulgaris,* Flem. Common Eel.
Hab. British fresh waters.

Genus Conger.

73. *Conger vulgaris,* Cuv. Conger Eel.
Hab. British fresh waters.

Family SYNGNATHIDÆ.

Genus Siphonostoma.

74. *Siphonostoma typhle* (Linn.). Deep-nosed Pipefish.
Hab. British waters.

Genus Syngnathus.

75. *Syngnathus acus,* Linn. Great Pipefish.
Hab. British Seas.

Genus Nerophis.

76. *Nerophis æquoreus* (Linn.). Æquoreal Pipefish.
Hab. British Seas.

77. *Nerophis ophidion* (Linn.). Straight-nosed Pipefish.
Hab. British Seas.

78. *Nerophis lumbriciformis* (Yarr.). Worm Pipefish.
Hab. British Seas.

Genus Hippocampus.

79. *Hippocampus antiquorum,* Leach. Short-nosed Sea-horse.

Hab. European coasts.

a–d. Presented by F. P. Pinto, Esq., May 1859.
e–z. Purchased, June 11, 1868.
aa–ll. Purchased, April 28, 1870.
mm–rr. Received in exchange, June 10, 1870.
ss–yy. Purchased, March 30, 1872.

80. *Hippocampus ramulosus,* Leach. Branched Sea-horse.

Hab. Coast of France.

Family PETROMYZONTIDÆ.

Genus Petromyzon.

81. *Petromyzon marinus,* Linn. Sea-Lamprey.

Hab. British Seas.

a. Purchased, April 12, 1872.

82. *Petromyzon fluviatilis,* Linn. River-Lamprey.

Hab. British Rivers.

Family BRANCHIOSTOMATIDÆ.

Genus Branchiostoma.

83. *Branchiostoma lanceolatum* (Pallas). Lancelet.

Hab. Coast of Italy.

a–r. Presented by the Director of the Zoological Station, Naples, Nov. 14, 1874.

INDEX.

Page

Aard-Wolf 52
Abdimia sphenorhyncha 311
Ablabes punctatus ...460
Abramis brama 490
Acanthias vulgaris ...481
*Accipiter melanoleucus*289
—— *nisus* 289
Acerina cernua 483
Acipenser sturio 482
Acouchy 97
Acridotheres cristatellus.....206
—— *fuscus* 206
—— *ginginianus*.....206
—— *mahrattensis* ...207
—— *tristis* 206
*Acrocephalus streperus*163
Addax 126
*Addax naso-maculatus*126
Adder, Blue.....468
——, Common 469
——, Puff 470
——, Purplish Death467
——, Superb Death . 467
Adjutant, Indian.....312
Ægialitis hiaticula ...408
Ælurus fulgens 72
Agama colonorum ...445
—— *occipitalis* 445
—— *ruderata* 445
Agapornis cana 265
—— *pullaria* 265
—— *roseicollis*.....265
Agelæus phœniceus ...201
Agonus cataphractus 483
Agouti, Azara's 96
——, Central American 95
——, Golden 96
——, Hairy-rumped . 96
——, Mexican..... 96
——, Punctated 96

Page

Agouti, Variegated ... 96
——, West-Indian ... 95
Aix galericulata 335
—— *sponsa* 334
Alauda arborea 199
—— *arvensis* 199
—— *crassirostris*.....199
—— *cristata* 199
—— *gulgula* 199
Alca torda 417
Alcedo ispida 222
Alcelaphus albifrons...124
—— *bubalis*.....124
—— *caama* 124
—— *pygargus* 125
—— *tora* 124
Alces machlis 130
Alligator 441
Alligator mississippiensis 441
Alpaca 112
Alytes obstetricans ...474
Amadina bicolor 179
—— *castanotis* 179
—— *fasciata* 178
—— *lathami* 179
—— *modesta* 179
Amazon, Active 262
——, Blue-faced Green 263
——, Blue-fronted ...263
——, Diademed 262
——, Dufresne's 262
——, Festive 261
——, Finsch's 262
——, Golden-naped . .263
——, Green-cheeked .263
——, Guatemalan ...262
——, Guilding's 262
——, Imperial 262
——, Levaillant's ...264
——, Mealy.....263

Page

Amazon, Orange-winged 263
——, Red-fronted ...261
——, Red-throated...261
——, Sallé's.....261
——, White-browed 261
——, White-fronted 261
——, Yellow-cheeked 262
——, Yellow-faced ...264
——, Yellow-fronted 264
——, Yellow-lored ...261
——, Yellow-shouldered 264
Amblyrhamphus holosericeus 204
Amblystoma luridum 479
Ameiva dorsalis 450
Amiurus catus 488
Ampelis garrulus.....168
Amphibolurus angulifer 446
—— *barbatus* 446
Amphiuma 480
Amphiuma means ...480
Anabas, Climbing ...485
Anabas scandens 485
Anaconda.....457
Anas boschas 328
—— *castanea* 330
—— *obscura* 329
—— *pœcilorhyncha*...329
—— *strepera* 330
—— *xanthorhyncha* . 330
Angler 484
Anguilla vulgaris.....491
Anguis fragilis.....454
Ani 230
Anoa.....129
Anoa depressicornis...129
Anolis, Crested 447
Anolis cristatellus ...447
Anous stolidus 415

Page
Anser albifrons 319
—— *brachyrhynchus* 318
—— *cygnoides*.....319
—— *erythropus* 319
—— *ferus* 318
—— *indicus* 319
—— *segetum* 319
Anseranas melanoleuca.....316
Ant-bear, Cape 146
——, Æthiopian.....146
Ant-eater, Great 144
——, Tamandua.....145
Antelope, Bay 121
——, Beatrix 126
——, Beisa 126
——, Black-tailed ...120
——, Brown Indian 122
——, Bubaline 124
——, Coquetoon.....121
——, Dama.....119
——, Four-horned ...122
——, Harnessed 124
——, Indian 119
——, Isabelline 122
——, Lechée 123
——, Philantomba ...120
——, Pronghorn.....113
——, Sable 125
——, Saiga 117
——, Sing-sing 122
——, Sœmmerring's .119
——, Stein-bok 120
——, Tora 124
——, Wood-loving ...121
Anthornis melanura . 172
Anthropoides virgo ...404
Anthus arboreus 165
—— *pratensis*.....165
—— *richardi* 165
Antilocapra americana 113
Antilope cervicapra ...119
Ape, Barbary 19
——, Black 20
——, Black-backed ... 18
——, Japanese..... 19
Aphobus chopi 205
Aprosmictus coccinopterus 255
—— *erythropterus* ...255
—— *scapulatus* 255
Aptenodytes pennanti 418
Apteryx, Haast's.....425
——, Mantell's 425
——, Owen's 425
Apteryx australis.....425
—— *haasti* 425
—— *mantelli* 425
—— *oweni* 425

Page
Aquila audax 286
—— *chrysaëtos* 285
—— *imperialis* 286
—— *nævia* 286
—— *nævioides*.....286
—— *vulturina*.....287
Ara ararauna 242
—— *chloroptera* 241
—— *glauca* 240
—— *hahni* 242
—— *hyacinthina*.....240
—— *macao* 241
—— *maracana* 242
—— *militaris* 241
Aracari, Banded 232
——, Maximilian's ...232
Aramides cayenensis 392
Aramus scolopaceus...405
Arboricola torqueola . 361
Archibuteo lagopus ...281
—— *sancti-johannis* 281
Arctictis binturong ... 55
Arctomys caudatus ... 85
—— *marmotta* 85
—— *monax* 85
Arctonyx collaris..... 68
Ardea alba 307
—— *atricollis* 306
—— *candidissima* ...308
—— *cinerea*.....306
—— *cocoi*.....307
—— *comata*.....308
—— *egretta*.....307
—— *garzetta* 307
—— *goliath*.....307
—— *gularis*.....308
—— *purpurea*.....307
—— *sumatrana* 307
Ardetta minuta 308
Argus giganteus 381
Armadillo, Broad-banded 144
——, Hairy.....143
——, Kappler's 143
——, Little 144
——, Long-haired ...144
——, Mulita 143
——, Peba 142
——, Six-banded.....143
——, Three-banded . .144
Aromochelys odorata ..436
Artamus superciliosus.171
Arvicola amphibius... 89
Asio brachyotus 271
—— *capensis* 271
—— *grammicus* 271
—— *otus* 271
Ass, African Wild ...105
——, Asiatic Wild ...105
——, Tibetan Wild . .106

Page
Astur approximans...290
—— *novæ-hollandiæ* 290
—— *palumbarius* ...289
—— *tibialis*.....290
Ateles ater 22
—— *belzebuth*..... 24
—— *cucullatus* 23
—— *grisescens*..... 23
—— *hybridus* 23
—— *marginatus*..... 23
—— *melanochir* 23
—— *paniscus* 22
—— *rufiventris* 22
—— *variegatus* 24
Atherina presbyter ...485
Atherura africana ... 93
—— *fasciculata* 93
Aulacodus swindernianus 90
Avocet, European ...411
Axolotl 479
Aye-aye 39

Babbler, Golden-eyed.169
Babirussa 110
Babirussa alfurus ...110
Baboon, Anubis 21
——, Arabian 20
——, Chacma 20
——, Guinea 21
——, Yellow 21
Badger, American ... 67
——, Common..... 68
——, Indian 68
——, Sand- 68
——, Sharp-nosed ... 68
Balæniceps rex.....312
Balearica pavonina...403
—— *regulorum* 404
Bambusicola thoracica 362
Barbel 489
Barbet, Blue-cheeked.232
Barbus vulgaris 489
Barita destructor.....217
Bass 482
Bat, Australian Fruit 39
——, Blackish Fruit . 39
——, Collared Fruit . 40
——, Formosan Fruit 39
——, Indian Fruit ... 39
——, Naked-bellied Tomb 41
——, Natterer's 41
——, White-eared Fruit..... 41
Baza lophotes 295
Bear, Black 75
——, Brown 73
——, Hairy-eared ... 74
——, Himalayan..... 75

Page
Bear, Japanese..... 74
——, Malayan..... 76
——, Polar 73
——, Sloth 76
——, Spectacled 76
——, Syrian 74
Beaver, Canadian ... 86
Belideus ariel 151
—— *breviceps* 151
—— *flaviventer* 151
Bell-bird, Naked-throated 218
Bernicla antarctica...323
—— *brenta* 320
—— *canadensis* 320
—— *hutchinsi* 320
—— *jubata* 320
—— *leucopsis* 319
—— *magellanica*.....321
—— *melanoptera*.....321
—— *poliocephala* ...322
—— *rubidiceps* 322
—— *ruficollis* 320
—— *sandvicensis* ...323
Binturong 55
Bird of Paradise, Lesser 208
Bison, American 128
——, European 128
Bison americanus ...128
—— *bonasus* 128
—— *grunniens* 128
Bittern, Common ...309
——, Green 308
——, Little 308
——, Sun 404
——, Tiger 309
——, White-crested Tiger.....310
Blackbird 161
——, Grey-winged ...161
Blau-bok 121
Blennius pholis 484
Blenny, Viviparous...485
Bless-bok 124
Bluebird, Common ...162
Boa, Common 456
——, Pale-headed Tree 457
——, Peruvian 457
——, Thick-necked Tree 458
——, Tree 457
Boa constrictor 456
—— *eques* 457
Boatbill 309
Bolborhynchus monachus 247
Bombinator igneus ...475
—— *pachypus*.....475
Bonte-bok.....125

Page
Boodon, Lineated ...467
Boodon lineatus 467
Bos frontalis 127
—— *indicus*.....127
—— *sondaicus*.....127
—— *taurus* 126
Bosch-bok 124
Boselaphus pictus ...126
Botaurus stellaris ...309
Bower-bird, Silky ...208
Brachyurus ouakari .. 31
Bradypus tridactylus.142
Branchiostoma lanceolatum 492
Bream 490
Brill 487
Brocket, Red 139
——, Wood.....139
Brotogerys pyrrhopterus 246
—— *tiriacula* 246
—— *tovi* 247
—— *tui* 247
—— *virescens* 246
—— *xanthopterus* ...246
Bubalus buffelus 128
—— *caffer* 128
Bubo ascalaphus 274
—— *bengalensis* 274
—— *capensis* 274
—— *cinerascens* 274
—— *coromandus*.....274
—— *ignavus* 273
—— *lacteus* 274
—— *maculosus* 274
—— *poensis*.....275
—— *virginianus*.....273
Bucephalus, Cape ...465
Bucephalus capensis...465
Buceros albirostris ...225
—— *atratus* 226
—— *bicornis* 223
—— *convexus* 225
—— *coronatus*.....225
—— *corrugatus* 225
—— *elatus* 226
—— *lunatus* 225
—— *malayanus* 225
—— *plicatus* 225
—— *rhinoceros* 224
—— *subcylindricus*...226
Bucorvus abyssinicus..227
Buffalo, Cape 128
——, Indian 128
Bufo agua 474
—— *calamita* 473
—— *pantherinus*.....473
—— *lentiginosus*.....474
—— *viridis* 473
—— *vulgaris* 473

Page
Bulbul, Black 169
——, Malabar Green.170
——, Red-eared 170
——, Red-vented ...170
——, Syrian 170
——, White-eared ...170
——, Yellow-vented..170
Bullfinch, Black 188
——, Common 195
Bullhead, Armed.....483
Bungarus cæruleus ...468
Bunting, American...198
——, Black-headed...197
——, Cape 197
——, Cirl.....196
——, Common 196
——, Crested Black ..198
——, Dyed 196
——, Lapland.....196
——, Ortolan 196
——, Red-backed ...197
——, Red-headed ...197
——, Reed 197
——, Snow 195
——, Yellow-breasted 197
——, Yellow-browed.197
Burbot 487
Bustard, Arabian ...399
——, Australian 399
——, Burchell's 399
——, Denham's 399
——, Great.....398
——, Houbara.....400
——, Little 400
——, Macqueen's ...400
——, Red-necked ...399
——, Senegal 399
Buteo auguralis 281
—— *erythronotus* ...281
—— *jacal* 280
—— *lineatus* 281
—— *pennsylvanicus*. .281
—— *tachardus* 280
—— *vulgaris* 280
Butorides virescens ...308
Buzzard, African.....280
——, Ash-coloured...282
——, Augural 281
——, Common 280
——, Crested Honey .282
——, Honey 281
——, Jackal 280
——, Lineated 281
——, Pennsylvanian .281
——, Red-backed ...281
——, Rough-legged...281
——, St. John's 281

Cacatua citrino-cristata 236

Page
Cacatua cristata 235
—— *ducorpsi* 237
—— *galerita* 235
—— *goffini* 238
—— *leadbeateri* 236
—— *moluccensis*.....234
—— *ophthalmica* ...235
—— *philippinarum*...237
—— *roseicapilla*.....238
—— *sanguinea* 237
—— *sulphurea* 236
—— *triton* 236
Caccabis bonhami ...366
—— *chukar*.....366
—— *heyi*.....367
—— *melanocephala*...366
—— *petrosa*.....366
—— *rufa*.....366
—— *saxatilis* 365
Caica melanocephala..259
Calamophilus biarmicus.....199
Calandrella brachydactyla 200
Callionymus lyra.....484
Callipepla californica 365
—— *gambelli* 365
—— *picta* 365
Calliste brasiliensis ...174
—— *fastuosa* 174
—— *festiva* 173
—— *melanonota* 174
—— *tricolor* 174
Callocephalon galeatum 240
Calœnas nicobarica ...355
Calopsitta novæ-hollandiæ 233
Calyptorhynchus banksii 240
Camel, Bactrian 113
——, Common 112
Camelopardalis giraffa 129
Camelus bactrianus...113
—— *dromedarius* ...112
Cancroma cochlearia.....309
Canis antarcticus..... 64
—— *anthus*..... 61
—— *aureus*..... 61
—— *azaræ* 63
—— *bengalensis* 60
—— *cancrivorus*..... 63
—— *cerdo* 62
—— *chama* 62
—— *dingo* 64
—— *famelicus*..... 62
—— *fulvicaudus*..... 63

Page
Canis fulvipes 64
—— *fulvus* 62
—— *fulvus*, var. *argentata* 63
—— *lagopus* 60
—— *lateralis* 61
—— *lupus* 59
—— *magellanicus* ... 64
—— *mesomelas* 61
—— *niger* 59
—— *niloticus* 62
—— *occidentalis*..... 62
—— *pallipes* 60
—— *primævus*..... 60
—— *rutilans* 60
—— *velox* 63
—— *vulpes* 59
Capercailzie.....358
Capra ægagrus.....116
—— *hircus* 115
—— *hispanica*.....116
—— *ibex* 116
—— *megaceros*.....116
Capreolus caprea 140
Caprimulgus europæus 219
Capromys, Fournier's 90
——, Prehensile..... 90
——, Short-tailed ... 91
Capromys brachyurus 91
—— *pilorides* 90
—— *prehensilis* 90
Capuchin, Brown ... 25
——, Smooth-headed 28
——, Weeper 26
——, White-cheeked. 26
——, White-fronted . 27
——, White-throated· 27
Capybara 97
Caracal..... 49
Caracara, Brazilian ...297
Carassius auratus ...489
—— *vulgaris* 489
Cardinal, Black-crested 187
——, Red-crested ...187
——, Red-headed ...186
——, Yellow-billed...186
Cardinalis virginianus 188
Carduelis elegans.....192
Cariama, Brazilian ...401
——, Burmeister's ...401
Cariama cristata 401
Carine brama 276
—— *noctua* 276
Carp, Common 489
——, Golden 489
——, Prussian.....489
*Carpodacus erythrinus*194

Page
Carpophaga ænea.....338
—— *bicolor* 339
—— *globicera* 339
—— *latrans*.....339
—— *luctuosa* 339
—— *paulina* 338
Cassiculus melanicterus.....203
Cassicus hæmorrhous..203
—— *persicus* 202
Cassowary, Australian 422
——, Beccari's.....423
——, Bennett's 424
——, Common 422
——, One-wattled ...423
——, Painted-necked.423
——, Two-wattled ...423
——, Westermann's...423
Castor canadensis ... 86
Casuarius australis ...422
—— *beccarii* 423
—— *bennetti* 424
—— *bicarunculatus* ..423
—— *galeatus* 422
—— *picticollis* 423
—— *uniappendiculatus* 423
—— *westermanni* ...423
Cat, African Civet ... 52
——, Bengalese 48
——, Egyptian 50
——, Eyra 51
——, Fettered..... 50
——, Gentle 47
——, Geoffroy's 47
——, Golden 48
——, Javan 48
——, Long-tailed Tiger..... 47
——, Pampas 51
——, Red Tiger 49
——, Rusty Tiger ... 49
——, Servaline 48
——, Viverrine 48
——, Wild 50
——, Yaguarondi ... 50
Cat-bird 165
Cat-fish.....488
Cathartes atratus.....300
—— *aura*.....300
—— *californianus* ...300
Catoblepas gnu.....125
—— *taurina* 125
Causus rhombeatus ...469
Cavia caprera 97
—— *spixi*..... 97
Cavy, Patagonian ... 97
——, Restless 97
——, Rock 97
——, Spix's 97

Page
Cavy, Spotted 94
Cayman, Broad-snouted.....441
——, Dotted-jawed...442
——, Long-shielded .441
Cebus albifrons 27
—— *capucinus* 26
—— *fatuellus* 25
—— *hypoleucus* 27
—— *lunatus* 26
—— *monachus* 28
Cenchris piscivorus ...471
Centronotus gunellus..485
Centrophanes lapponica 196
Centropus phasianus..230
—— *rufipennis*.....230
—— *senegalensis*.....230
Centurus tricolor.....220
Cephalophus dorsalis .121
—— *maxwelli*.....120
—— *mergens* 121
—— *pygmæus*.....121
—— *rufilatus* 121
—— *sylvicultrix* 121
Ceratophrys, Horned.475
Ceratophrys cornuta...475
Cercocebus æthiops ... 11
—— *albigena* 12
—— *collaris* 11
—— *fuliginosus* 11
Cercoleptes caudivolvulus..... 71
Cercopithecus albigularis 7
—— *callitrichus*..... 6
—— *campbelli*..... 9
—— *cephus* 10
—— *cynosurus* 5
—— *diana* 8
—— *erxlebeni* 8
—— *erythrogaster* ... 8
—— *griseo-viridis* ... 6
—— *lalandii* 5
—— *ludio* 11
—— *mona* 8
—— *nictitans* 10
—— *petaurista* 10
—— *pluto* 9
—— *pyrrhonotus*..... 7
—— *ruber* 7
—— *rufo-viridis*..... 7
—— *talapoin* 4
Cereopsis novæ-hollandiæ 318
Ceriornis blythi 378
—— *satyra* 377
—— *temmincki* 377
Cerodon rupestris..... 97
Cervicapra capreolus..122
Page
Cervicapra isabellina 122
Cervulus muntjac.....140
—— *reevesi* 140
—— *sclateri*.....140
Cervus alfredi 137
—— *aristotelis* 134
—— *axis* 136
—— *barbarus* 132
—— *campestris* 139
—— *canadensis* 131
—— *cashmeerianus*...131
—— *davidianus* 133
—— *duvaucelli* 134
—— *elaphus* 131
—— *eldi* 134
—— *equinus* 134
—— *europs* 133
—— *humilis* 139
—— *kuhlii* 136
—— *mantchuricus* ...132
—— ——, var. *minor*132
—— *maral* 132
—— *mexicanus* 138
—— *moluccensis* 135
—— *nemorivagus* ...139
—— *nigricans*.....135
—— *peronii*.....135
—— *philippensis*.....136
—— *porcinus* 136
—— *pseudaxis*.....133
—— *rufus* 139
—— *rusa* 135
—— *sika* 132
—— *swinhoii* 135
—— *virginianus* 138
Chaffinch, Algerian ...191
——, Common 191
Chalcopelia afra 351
—— *chalcospilos*.....351
—— *puella* 351
Chalcophaps chrysochlora 353
—— *indica* 352
Chalcopsitta scintillata 267
Chamæleon dilepis ...444
—— *pumilus* 444
—— *vulgaris* 443
*Chamæpelia passerina*350
—— *talpacoti* 350
Chameleon, Common.443
——, Dwarf.....444
——, Flap-necked ...444
Chamois, Alpine 117
Charadrius pluvialis 407
Charr, American 488
——, Swiss 488
Chasmorhynchus nudicollis 218
Chauna chavaria 316
Page
Chauna derbiana 316
Cheetah 47
Chelodina longicollis 439
—— *oblonga* 438
Chelodine, Long-necked 439
——, Oblong 438
Chelone imbricata ...440
—— *viridis* 440
Chelydra serpentina...435
Chenalopex ægyptiaca 317
—— *jubata* 318
Chera progne 182
Chersina angulata ...429
Chevrotain, Indian ...111
——, Javan 111
——, Stanleyan 111
——, Water.....111
Chibia hottentotta ...171
Chilobothrus inornatus.....458
Chimpanzee 1
Chinchilla 91
Chinchilla lanigera... 91
Chionis alba.....409
—— *minor* 409
Chiromys madagascariensis 39
Chlorophonia viridis..173
Cholopus didactylus...142
—— *hoffmanni* 142
Chough, Alpine 214
——, Cornish 214
——, White-winged ..215
Chrysomitris barbata.192
—— *spinoides* 192
—— *spinus* 192
—— *tristis* 192
Chrysomma sinense ...169
Chrysopelea ornata ...466
Chrysotis æstiva 263
—— *agilis* 262
—— *albifrons* 261
—— *amazonica* 263
—— *augusta* 262
—— *auripalliata* ...263
—— *autumnalis* 262
—— *bouqueti* 263
—— *collaria* 261
—— *diademata* 262
—— *dufresniana*.....262
—— *farinosa* 263
—— *festiva* 261
—— *finschi* 262
—— *guatemalæ* 263
—— *guildingi*.....262
—— *leucocephala* ...261
—— *levaillanti* 264
—— *ochrocephala* ...264

Page
Chrysotis ochroptera 264
—— *sallæi* 261
—— *virdigenalis*.....262
—— *vittata* 261
—— *xantholora* 261
—— *xanthops* 264
Chub.....490
Chunga burmeisteri ...401
Ciconia alba.....310
—— *boyciana* 310
—— *episcopus* 311
—— *maguari* 310
—— *nigra* 310
Cinclus aquaticus ...165
Cinixys, Bell's.....430
——, Eroded 429
——, Home's 430
Cinixys belliana 430
—— *erosa* 429
—— *homeana* 430
Cinosternon leucostomum 436
—— *longicaudatum*. .436
—— *pennsylvanicum* 436
—— *scorpoides* 436
Circaëtus gallicus ...288
Circus æruginosus ...279
—— *cinerarius* 279
—— *cyaneus* 279
Cissa venatoria 213
Cissopis leveriana ...175
Civet, Indian 53
——, Schlegel's 53
——, Sumatran 53
Clangula glaucion ...337
Clemmys annulata ...432
—— *bennetti* 433
—— *caspica*.....433
—— *crassicollis* 434
—— *decussata*.....432
—— *floridana*.....431
—— *fuliginosa* 433
—— *guttata* 431
—— *hamiltoni* 434
—— *laticeps* 434
—— *leprosa*.....433
—— *ornata* 432
—— *picta* 431
—— *punctularia*.....432
—— *reevesi* 434
—— *rubriventris*.....431
—— *rugosa* 432
—— *serrata*.....432
—— *terrapin* 431
—— *thurgi* 434
—— *trijuga*.....434
—— *unicolor* 434
Coati..... 70
Cobra, Egyptian 468
——, Indian 468

Page
Cobus lechée 123
—— *sing-sing* 122
Coccothraustes melanurus.....190
—— *vulgaris* 190
Cock of the Rock, Demeraran 218
Cockatoo, Alecto.....240
——, Banksian 240
——, Bare-eyed 239
——, Blood-stained ..237
——, Blue-eyed 235
——, Citron-crested ..236
——, Ducorps's 237
——, Ganga.....240
——, Goffin's 238
——, Great Black ...240
——, Greater Sulphur-crested 235
——, Greater White-crested 235
——, Leadbeater's ...236
——, Lesser Sulphur-crested 236
——, Red-vented ...237
——, Rose-crested ...234
——, Roseate 238
——, Slender-billed ..239
——, Triton.....236
——, Western Slender-billed 239
Cod, Common 486
Cœlogenys paca 94
Cœlopeltis lacertina...465
Cœreba cyanea.....172
Colaptes auratus 220
Colin, Crested 365
——, Plumed 365
——, Virginian 364
Coliopasser macrurus .182
Colobus, King 4
——, Ursine 4
——, White-thighed . 4
Colobus bicolor 4
—— *polycomus* 4
—— *ursinus*..... 4
Coluber æsculapii.....464
—— *guttatus* 464
—— *quadrilineatus*...463
Columba albilineata ..343
—— *arquatrix*.....342
—— *corensis* 342
—— *guinea* 342
—— *gymnophthalma*.343
—— *inornata* 344
—— *leucocephala* ...342
—— *livia*.....341
—— *maculosa* 343
—— *œnas*.....341
—— *palumbus*.....341

Page
Columba picazuro ...343
—— *rufina* 343
—— *speciosa* 343
—— *vinacea* 344
Colymbus glacialis ...417
Conger vulgaris 491
Conure, Aztec 245
——, Black-headed...244
——, Blue-crowned...243
——, Blue-winged ...246
——, Brown-throated245
——, Cactus 245
——, Carolina.....244
——, Chilian 245
——, Golden 244
——, Golden-crowned 244
——, Green.....243
——, Larger Patagonian 243
——, Mexican 243
——, Petz's 244
——, Red-bellied ...245
——, Red-eared 246
——, Red-masked ...243
——, St. Thomas's ...245
——, Sharp-tailed ...243
——, Smaller Patagonian 242
——, Wagler's.....243
——, White-eared ...246
——, Yellow 244
——, Yellow-cheeked245
——, Yellow-headed.244
*Conurus acuticaudatus*243
—— *æruginosus* 245
—— *aureus* 244
—— *aztec* 245
—— *byroni* 243
—— *cactorum* 245
—— *carolinensis*.....244
—— *chrysogenys*.....245
—— *cruentatus* 246
—— *cyanopterus*.....246
—— *erythrogenys* ...243
—— *hæmorrhous*.....243
—— *holochlorus* 243
—— *jendaya* 244
—— *leucotis* 246
—— *luteus* 244
—— *nanday* 244
—— *patagonus* 242
—— *pauva* 243
—— *petzii* 244
—— *smaragdinus* ...245
—— *solstitialis* 244
—— *vittatus* 245
—— *wagleri* 243
—— *xantholæmus* ...245
Coot, Australian 398
——, Common 398

Page
Coot, Crested 398
Copsychus saularis ...162
—— *sechellarum*.....162
Coracias garrula 221
Coracopsis barklyi ...257
—— *nigra* 256
—— *vasa*.....256
Corallus hortulanus...457
Corcorax leucopterus..215
Cormorant, Common 304
——, West-African...304
Coronella cana.....459
—— *cucullata*.....459
—— *lævis* 459
—— *phocarum* 459
—— *sayi* 459
Corvus americanus ...209
—— *australis* 209
—— *corax* 209
—— *cornix* 210
—— *culminatus* 210
—— *frugilegus* 210
—— *monedula*.....210
—— *scapulatus* 211
—— *splendens*.....210
Coryphodon testaceus .461
Coryphospingus pileatus.....188
*Corythaix albocristata*228
—— *buffonii* 228
—— *macrorhyncha* ...229
—— *persa* 228
Corythus enucleator...195
Cotinga, Banded 218
Cotinga cincta 218
Cottus, Four-horned .483
——, Long-spined ...483
Cottus bubalis 483
—— *quadricornis* ...483
Coturnix chinensis ...363
—— *communis* 362
—— *coromandelica*...363
—— *histrionica* 362
—— *pectoralis*.....363
Coucal, Indian 230
——, Pheasant 230
——, Senegal 230
Courlan, Scolopaceous405
Cow-bird, Bay.....201
——, Common 201
——, Purple 201
——, Silky 201
Coypu.....91
Crake, Spotted 393
Crane, Australian ...402
——, Balearic Crowned 403
——, Brown 402
——, Cape Crowned .404
——, Common 401
Crane, Demoiselle ...404
——, Mantchurian ...403
——, Sarus 402
——, Stanley 403
——, Wattled 403
——, White.....403
——, White American402
——, White-necked 402
Craspedocephalus bilineatus.....472
Crax alberti.....386
—— *alector* 385
—— *carunculata*.....385
—— *daubentoni* 385
—— *globicera* 384
—— *incommoda* 386
—— *sclateri* 385
—— *viridirostris*.....386
Crenilabrus melops ...486
Crex pratensis 393
Cricetomys gambianus 88
Cricetus frumentarius 88
Crithagra albogularis 193
—— *butyracea* 193
—— *chrysopyga* 193
Crocodile, Broad-fronted.....442
——, Indian 442
——, Long-nosed ...443
——, Mexican.....442
——, Nilotic 442
——, Sharp-nosed ...442
*Crocodilus americanus*442
—— *cataphractus* ...443
—— *frontatus*.....442
—— *palustris* 442
—— *rhombifer* 442
—— *vulgaris* 442
Crossarchus obscurus.. 58
Crossbill, American White-winged.....195
——, Common 195
——, Parrot 195
Crossoptilon, Mantchurian.....368
Crossoptilon mantchuricum 368
Crotalus durissus.....471
—— *horridus* 472
—— *lecontii* 471
—— *miliarius*.....471
Crotophaga ani 230
Crow, American 209
——, Australian.....209
——, Tasmanian Piping 217
——, Hooded 210
——, Hunting.....213
——, Indian 210
——, Large-billed ...210
Crow, Long-billed Butcher 217
——, White-backed Piping 216
——, White-necked .210
Crow-Shrike, Grey...216
——, Hill 216
——, Pied 216
——, Sooty 216
Crypturus noctivagus.419
—— *obsoletus* 419
—— *pileatus* 419
—— *variegatus* 419
Ctenolabrus rupestris .486
Cuckoo, Black 229
——, Common 229
——, Guira 230
Cuculus canorus 229
Cuora amboinensis ...430
Curæus aterrimus ...204
Curassow, Crested ...385
——, Daubenton's ...385
——, Galeated 387
——, Globose 384
——, Green-billed ...386
——, Inconvenient...386
——, Lesser Razor-billed 387
——, Prince Albert's.386
——, Razor-billed ...386
——, Sclater's.....385
——, Yarrell's.....385
Curlew, Common ...409
——, Pacific 410
Cyanocitta cristata ...212
Cyanocorax cyanopogon 212
—— *incas* 213
—— *pileatus* 213
Cyanopolius cyaneus 211
Cyanorhamphus alpinus 256
—— *auriceps* 256
—— *novæ-zealandiæ* 256
Cyanospiza ciris 186
—— *cyanea*.....185
Cycloderma senegalense 439
Cyclodus, Black-and-Yellow 453
——, Great 453
Cyclodus gigas.....453
—— *nigro-luteus*.....453
—— *occipitalis* 453
Cyclophis vernalis ...464
Cyclopterus lumpus...484
Cygnus atratus 324
—— *buccinator* 324
—— *coscoroba* 325
—— *ferus* 323

Page
Cygnus nigricollis ...324
—— *olor* 323
Cynictis, Levaillant's 58
Cynictis penicillata... 58
Cynocephalus anubis.. 21
—— *babouin* 21
—— *hamadryas* 20
—— *leucophæus* 22
—— *mormon* 21
—— *porcarius*..... 20
—— *sphinx* 21
Cynomys ludovicianus 85
Cynonycteris collaris 40
Cynopithecus niger ... 20
Cynopterus marginatus 41
Cyprinus carpio 489
*Cystignathus ocellatus*475
Cystophora cristata ... 78

Dace, Common 490
Dacelo cervina.....223
—— *gigantea* 222
Dacnis cayana.....172
Dafila acuta.....332
—— *bahamensis* 332
—— *erythrorhyncha* 333
—— *spinicauda* 332
Dama vulgaris.....130
Daption capensis 416
Darter, American ...306
Dasyprocta acouchy... 97
—— *aguti* 96
—— *azaræ* 96
—— *cristata* 95
—— *isthmica* 95
—— *mexicana*..... 96
—— *prymnolopha* ... 96
—— *punctata*..... 96
—— *variegata*..... 96
Dasypus minutus.....144
—— *sexcinctus* 143
—— *vellerosus*.....144
—— *villosus* 143
Dasyure, Maugé's ...148
——, Spotted-tailed 148
——, Ursine 149
Dasyurus maculatus 148
—— *maugæi* 148
—— *ursinus* 149
Daulias luscinia 163
—— *philomela* 162
Deer, Axis 136
——, Barasingha ...134
——, Barbary 132
——, Blackish.....135
——, Cashmirian ...131
——, Chinese Water 141
——, Equine 134
——, Fallow 130
——, Formosan 133

Page
Deer, Hog 136
——, Japanese 132
——, Kuhl's 136
——, Large-eyed.....133
——, Mantchurian...132
——, Mexican.....138
——, Molucca.....135
——, Musk 141
——, Pampas 139
——, Panolia 134
——, Persian 132
——, Philippine.....136
——, Prince Alfred's 137
——, Pudu 139
——, Red 131
——, Rusa 135
——, Sambur 134
——, Swinhoe's 135
——, Timor.....135
——, Virginian 138
——, Wapiti 131
Dendrocitta sinensis 214
—— *vagabunda* 214
Dendrocygna arborea 326
—— *arcuata* 326
—— *autumnalis* 325
—— *eytoni* 326
—— *fulva* 326
—— *major* 326
—— *viduata* 325
Dendrolagus inustus 151
*Dendrortyx leucophrys*364
*Dermatemys abnormis*435
—— *mawii* 435
*Deroptyus accipitrinus*260
Dial-bird, Indian ...162
——, Seychellean ...162
Dicotyles labiatus ...110
—— *tajaçu* 110
Didelphys azaræ 147
—— *cancrivora* 147
—— *crassicaudata* ...147
—— *opossum* 148
—— *quica* 147
—— *virginiana* 147
Didunculus strigirostris 356
Dinea grisea.....187
Dingo 64
Dipus ægyptius 89
Diucopis fasciata.....175
Diver, Great Northern417
Dog, Cape Hunting 65
——, Indian Wild ... 60
——, Raccoon-like ... 65
——, Sumatran Wild 60
Dogfish, Large Spotted.....481
——, Picked 481
——, Small Spotted 481

Page
Dolichonyx oryzivora 202
Dolichotis patachonica 97
Donacola castaneothorax 181
Dorcopsis luctuosa ...157
Dormouse, Common 87
——, Fat..... 86
——, Garden 87
——, South-African 87
Dotterel, Common ...408
Dourocouli, Feline 28
——, Red-footed..... 28
——, Three-banded 28
Dove, Auriculated ...349
——, Barred 345
——, Barred-shouldered 345
——, Black-winged...349
——, Bronze-spotted 351
——, Cape 344
——, Carolina 344
——, Emerald 351
——, Geoffroy's 349
——, Graceful Ground345
——, Green-winged 352
——, Little Green-winged 353
——, Martinican ...349
——, Maugé's 346
——, Mountain-Witch Ground 351
——, Moustache Ground 350
——, Passerine Ground 350
——, Peaceful.....345
——, Placid Ground 345
——, Red Ground ...350
——, Ring 341
——, Scaly Ground 350
——, Schlegel's 351
——, Stock 341
——, Talpacoti Ground 350
——, White-fronted 350
——, White-winged Zenaida 349
——, Zenaida 349
Dragonet, Sordid ...484
Drill..... 22
Dromæus novæ-hollandiæ 424
Dromicia nana.....150
Dromicus antillensis 464
Drongo, Indian 171
Duck, Australian Wild329
——, Bahama.....332
——, Black-billed Tree 326
——, Brown 337

Page
Duck, Chestnut-breasted 330
——, Chinese Scaup 336
——, Common Wild 328
——, Dusky 329
——, Eider 337
——, Eyton's Tree ...326
——, Fulvous Tree...326
——, Indian Tree ...326
——, Larger Tree ...326
——, Loggerhead ...337
——, Mandarin 335
——, Pink-headed ...330
——, Red-billed 333
——, Red-billed Tree325
——, Red-crested Whistling.....336
——, Rosy-billed ...335
——, Scaup.....336
——, Spotted-billed 329
——, Summer.....334
——, Tufted 336
——, White-eyed ...337
——, White-faced Tree 325
——, Yellow-billed...330
Dunlin 411
Duyker-bok 121

Eagle, Bacha 288
——, Bateleur.....283
——, Black-crested...287
——, Bonelli's.....287
——, Booted 287
——, Cheela 288
——, Chilian Sea ...283
——, Cinereous Sea 284
——, Crowned Hawk288
——, Golden 285
——, Harpy 283
——, Imperial 286
——, Mace's Sea.....284
——, Malayan Hawk288
——, Ornamented Hawk 288
——, Short-toed.....288
——, Spotted 286
——, Tawny 286
——, Vociferous Sea 285
——, Vulturine 287
——, Wedge-tailed...286
——, White-bellied Sea 285
——, White-headed Sea 284
Echidna 159
Echidna hystrix 159
Echinomys spinosus ...90
Echis carinata.....471
Eclectus, Grand 258
Eclectus, Red-sided...257
——, Westermann's 258
Eclectus grandis 258
—— *polychlorus* 257
—— *westermanni* ...258
*Ectopistes migratorius*344
Eel, Common 491
——, Conger 491
——, Electric 491
*Egernia cunninghamii*453
Egret, Great American 307
——, Great White ...307
——, Little 307
——, Slaty 308
——, Snowy 308
Eland 123
Elanus scriptus 296
Elaphure, Chinese ...133
Elaps, Chequered ...468
Elaps lemniscatus ...468
Elephant, African ... 99
——, Indian 99
Elephas africanus ... 99
—— *indicus*..... 99
*Emberiza chrysophrys*197
——, *cirlus* 196
——, *fucata*.....196
——, *hortulana* 196
——, *miliaria* 196
——, *schœniclus* 197
Emu.....424
Emyda granosa 439
Emys europæa 430
Eos indica 267
—— *reticulata* 267
—— *riciniata* 267
—— *rubra* 267
—— *tricolor* 267
Epicrates angulifer ...457
—— *cenchris* 458
Equus burchelli 105
—— *hemionus* 106
—— *hemippus*.....106
—— *onager* 105
—— *quagga* 105
—— *tæniopus* 105
—— *zebra* 105
Eremophila alpestris 200
Erinaceus collaris ... 42
—— *europæus* 42
Erithacus rubecula ...162
Erythrœnas pulcherrima 340
Erythrolamprus venustissimus.....460
Erythropus vespertinus 293
Erythrura prasina ...181
Eryx, Egyptian 458
Eryx, Indian 458
——, Shielded.....458
Eryx jaculus 458
—— *johnii* 458
—— *thebaicus*.....458
Esox lucius 489
Estrelda amandava ...176
—— *bella*.....176
—— *bichenovii* 176
—— *cœrulescens* 178
—— *cinerea*.....177
—— *dufresnii* 177
—— *melpoda* 177
—— *phaëton* 176
—— *phœnicotis* 177
—— *rubriventris*.....177
—— *ruficauda*.....176
—— *subflava* 178
—— *temporalis* 176
Eudromias morinellus 408
Eudynamys orientalis 229
Eudyptes chrysocome 418
Eunectes murinus ...457
Euphema bourkii.....251
—— *chrysogastra* ...251
—— *elegans*.....251
—— *pulchella*.....250
—— *splendida* 251
Euphonia crassirostris 173
—— *nigricollis* 173
—— *pectoralis*.....173
—— *violacea* 173
Euplectes afer 183
—— *capensis* 183
—— *flammiceps* 183
—— *oryx*.....182
Euplocamus albo-cristatus.....376
—— *cuvieri*.....375
—— *erythrophthalmus* 373
—— *horsfieldi*.....375
—— *lineatus* 374
—— *melanotus* 375
—— *nobilis*.....374
—— *nycthemerus* ...374
—— *prælatus* 372
—— *swinhoii* 373
—— *vieilloti* 374
Eupodotis arabs 399
—— *australis* 399
—— *denhami* 399
—— *kori* 399
—— *ruficollis* 399
—— *senegalensis* ...399
Eupsychortyx cristatus.....365
Euryppyga helias 404
Euspiza americana ...198
—— *aureola* 197

Page
Euspiza luteola 197
—— *melanocephala* 197
—— *rutila* 197

Falco barbarus.....291
—— *biarmicus* 291
—— *candicans* 292
—— *islandus* 292
—— *jugger* 291
—— *lanarius* 291
—— *peregrinus* 290
—— *sacer* 292
Falcon, Barbary 291
——, Bearded.....291
——, Eleonora 292
——, Greenland.....292
——, Iceland 292
——, Jugger 291
——, Lanner 291
——, Laughing 296
——, Peregrine 290
——, Red-footed ...293
——, Rufous-throated 293
——, Saker 292
Felis aurata..... 49
—— *bengalensis* 48
—— *canadensis* 49
—— *caracal* 49
—— *catus* 50
—— *chaus* 50
—— *concolor* 43
—— *eyra*..... 51
—— *geoffroii* 47
—— *javanensis* 48
—— *jubata* 47
—— *leo* 43
—— *lynx*..... 49
—— *macrocelis* 46
—— *macrura* 47
—— *maniculata* 50
—— *mitis* 47
—— *moormensis* 48
—— *onça*..... 44
—— *pardalis* 46
—— *pardus*..... 45
—— *passerum*..... 51
—— *planiceps*..... 49
—— *rufa*..... 49
—— *serval* 47
—— *servalina* 48
—— *tigris* 44
—— *viverrina* 48
—— *yaguarondi* 50
Fennec 62
——, Syrian..... 62
Ferret. Common 66
Fiber zibethicus 89
Fieldfare 160
Finch, Amaduvade ...176

Page
Finch, Banded Grass 180
——, Bicheno's 176
——, Black-headed...180
——, Bluish 189
——, Canary 193
——, Cape-Palmas...179
——, Chestnut-breasted 181
——, Chestnut-eared 179
——, Crimson.....176
——, Cut-throat.....178
——, Diuca.....187
——, Dusky 186
——, Fire-tailed 176, 181
——, Grey-necked Serin.....194
——, Half-white.....189
——, Hooded 178
——, Jacarini 187
——, Javan Maja ...180
——, Lined 189
——, Maja 180
——, Melodious 186
——, Modest Grass 179
——, Mountain 191
——, Nonpareil 186
——, Olive 186
——, Pied Grass.....178
——, Pileated.....188
——, Plumbeous ...189
——, Red-tailed 176
——, Reddish 189
——, Ruddy 194
——, Saffron 192
——, Serin 193
——, Sharp-tailed ...180
——, Spectacled 189
——, Spotted-sided 179
——, Striated 180
——, Tropical Seed 188
——, White-eye-browed.....198
——, White-throated189
——, Yellowish 193
Fireback, Bornean ...374
——, Vieillot's 374
Flamingo, European 315
——, Ruddy 315
Floriken, Bengal.....400
Flounder 487
Flower-bird, Black-tailed 172
Flycatcher, Pied 168
Foudia erythrops.....183
—— *madagascariensis* 183
Fox, Arctic 60
——, Azara's 63
——, Bengal 60
——, Common 59

Page
Fox, Crab-eating..... 63
——, Egyptian 62
——, Fennec 62
——, Kit 63
——, Long-eared ... 65
——, Magellanic..... 64
——, Red..... 62
——, Red-footed..... 64
——, Red-tailed 63
——, Silver 63
——, Silver-backed... 62
——, Syrian Fennec 62
Francolin, Black.....360
——, Cape 361
——, Clapperton's ...361
——, Double-spurred360
——, Long-billed ...362
——, Grey 361
——, Hill 361
——, Madagascar ...360
——, Painted 360
——, Red-throated...360
——, South-African 360
——, Wood.....361
Francolinus afer 360
—— *bicalcaratus*.....360
—— *capensis* 361
—— *clappertoni* 361
—— *gularis*.....361
—— *madagascariensis* 360
—— *pictus* 360
—— *ponticerianus* ...361
—— *rubricollis* 360
—— *vulgaris* 360
Fratercula arctica ...417
Fregata aquila.....303
Fregilus graculus ...214
Frigate Bird, Great 303
Fringilla cœlebs 191
—— *montifringilla*...191
—— *spodiogenia*.....191
Fringillaria capensis 197
Frog, American Green474
——, Australian 476
——, Brown Mud ...476
——, Bull 475
——, Changeable Tree 476
——, Edible 474
——, European Tree 476
——, Ewing's Tree...476
——, Krefft's 477
——, Leaf-Green Tree477
——, Noisy 474
——, Péron's Tree ...477
——, West-Indian ...475
——, White's Tree ...477
——, Yellow-footed Tree 477

Page
Fulica atrata 398
—— *australis* 398
—— *cristata* 398
Fuligula brunnea ...337
—— *cristata* 336
—— *ferina* 336
—— *leucophthalma* 337
—— *marila* 336
—— *mariloides* 336
—— *rufina* 336
Furnarius rufus 219

Gadus luscus 487
—— *merlangus* 487
—— *morrhua* 486
—— *pollachius* 487
Gadwall, Common ...330
Galago, Allen's 38
——, Demidoff's..... 38
——, Garnett's 38
——, Grand 37
——, Maholi 38
——, Monteiro's 38
Galago alleni 38
—— *crassicaudata* ... 37
—— *demidoffi* 39
—— *garnetti* 38
—— *maholi*..... 38
—— *monteiri* 38
Galaxias, Australian 489
Galaxias scriba 489
Galeoscoptes carolinensis 165
Galictis barbara 66
—— *vittata* 66
Galidia, Elegant 56
Galidia elegans 56
Gallinula chloropus...396
—— *nesiotis*.....397
—— *phœnicura* 398
—— *tenebrosa* 398
Gallinule, Island Hen 397
——, Sombre 398
——, White-breasted 398
Galloperdix lunulata 359
—— *spadicea* 359
—— *zeylonensis* 359
Gallus bankiva 376
—— *sonnerati* 376
—— *stanleyi* 377
—— *varius* 376
Gannet 304
——, Brown 304
Garrulax chinensis ...168
—— *perspicillatus* ...169
—— *picticollis*.....169
Garrulus glandarius 212
Gasterosteus aculeatus.....482

Page
Gasterosteus pungitius 482
—— *spinachia*.....482
Gavial 443
Gavialis gangeticus...443
Gayal 127
Gazella arabica 118
—— *bennetti* 118
—— *cuvieri* 118
—— *dama* 119
—— *dorcas* 117
—— *euchore*.....119
—— *granti* 119
—— *muscatensis* 118
—— *rufifrons* 118
—— *sœmmerringi* ...119
—— *subgutturosa* ...118
Gazelle 117
——, Arabian 118
——, Cuvier's 118
——, Grant's 119
——, Indian 118
——, Muscat 118
——, Persian 118
——, Sœmmerring's 119
Gecco verus 444
Gecinus viridis.....220
Gecko, Fan-footed ...444
——, Indian 444
Genet, Blotched 54
——, Common 53
——, Pale 53
Genetta senegalensis 53
—— *tigrina*..... 54
—— *vulgaris* 53
Geopelia cuneata.....345
—— *humeralis* 345
—— *maugei*.....346
—— *placida* 345
—— *striata* 345
—— *tranquilla* 345
Geopsittacus occidentalis 250
Geotriton fuscus 479
Geotrygon montana...350
—— *mystacea* 350
—— *sylvatica* 351
Geranoaëtus melanoleucus 283
Geronticus æthiopicus 314
—— *albicollis* 315
—— *bernieri* 314
—— *calvus* 314
—— *melanocephalus* 314
—— *melanopis* 315
—— *spinicollis* 315
—— *strictipennis* ...314
Gibbon, Hoolock..... 2
——, Silvery 3

Page
Gibbon, Ungko 3
——, White-handed 2
Giraffe 129
Glaucidium passerinum 278
Glutton..... 66
Gnu, Brindled.....125
——, White-tailed ...125
Goat, Domestic 115
Gobio fluviatilis 490
Gobius minutus 484
—— *niger* 483
—— *ruthensparri* ...484
Goby, Black.....483
——, Freckled.....484
——, Two-spotted ...484
Godwit, Bar-tailed ...410
——, Black-tailed ...410
Golden-eye 337
Goldfinch.....192
Goldfinny.....486
——, Iago's 486
Goosander 338
Goose, Andean.....321
——, Ashy-headed ...322
——, Bar-headed ...319
——, Bean 319
——, Bernicle 319
——, Black - and - White 316
——, Black-backed...326
——, Brant 320
——, Cereopsis 318
——, Canada 320
——, Chinese 319
——, Egyptian 317
——, Grey-lag 318
——, Hutchin's 320
——, Kelp 323
——, Little 319
——, Maned 320
——, Orinoco 318
——, Pink-footed ...318
——, Red-breasted ...320
——, Ruddy-headed 322
——, Rüppell's Spur-winged 317
——, Sandwich - Island 323
——, Spur-winged ...317
——, Upland 321
——, White-fronted 319
——, Wild 318
Goshawk 289
——, Allied 290
——, Gambian 290
——, White.....290
Goura coronata 355
—— *victoriæ* 356
Grackle, Black-necked 207

Page
Gracula intermedia...207
—— *javanensis* 207
—— *religiosa* 208
Gracupica nigricollis 207
Grallina, Pied 166
Grallina australis ...166
Graphiurus capensis . 87
Grebe, Little 416
——, Red-necked ...416
Greenfinch, Algerian 191
——, Common 191
Grison 66
Grosbeak, Blue 187
——, Brazilian Blue 187
——, Cardinal.....188
——, Pine 195
——, Rose-breasted...188
Ground-Finch, Red-eyed 198
Grouse, Black 358
——, Black - bellied Sand.....357
——, Double-banded Sand.....357
——, Lesser Pin-tailed 357
——, Lichtenstein's Sand.....357
——, Pallas's Sand...357
——, Pin-tailed Sand356
——, Prairie 358
——, Red.....358
——, Sharp-tailed ...358
Grus americana 402
—— *antigone* 402
—— *australasiana* ...402
—— *canadensis* 402
—— *carunculata*.....403
—— *cinerea*.....401
—— *leucauchen* 402
—— *leucogeranos* ...403
—— *montignesia*.....403
Grys-bok 120
Guan, Amazonian ...389
——, Chattering 389
——, Greey's 387
——, Little 389
——, Marail 387
——, Mexican...387, 389
——, Piping 388
——, Red-breasted...388
——, Red-tailed 389
——, Rufous-vented .387
——, White-bellied...389
——, White-crested...388
——, White-eye-browed 388
——, White-fronted 388
Gubernatrix cristatella 187

Page
Gudgeon, Common...490
Guillemot, Common .417
Guinea-fowl, Abyssinian 382
——, Common 382
——, Crested 382
——, Horned 382
——, Mitred 382
——, Rendall's 382
——, Vulturine 384
Guira piririgua 230
Guiraca cærulea 187
—— *cyanea*.....187
Gull, Black-headed...414
——, Common 413
——, Dominican.....414
——, Glaucous 412
——, Greater Black-backed 413
——, Herring 413
——, Iceland 412
——, Jameson's 415
——, Kittiwake 415
——, Laughing 414
——, Lesser Black-backed 413
——, Yellow-legged Herring 413
Gulo luscus 66
Gunnel, Spotted 485
Gymnorhina leuconota 216
—— *organica* 217
Gymnotus electricus ..491
Gypaëtus barbatus ...299
—— *meridionalis* ...300
Gypagus papa 302
Gypohierax angolensis 299
Gyps fulvus 298
—— *rueppelli* 298

Hæmatopus niger.....408
—— *ostralegus* 408
Halcyon vagans 223
Haliaëtus albicilla ...284
—— *leucocephalus* ...284
—— *leucogaster* 285
—— *leucoryphus*.....284
—— *vocifer* 285
Haliastur indus 282
—— *intermedia* 282
—— *sphenurus* 282
Halichœrus grypus ... 79
Halmaturus agilis ...156
—— *bennettii* 155
—— *billardieri* 156
—— *derbianus*.....156
—— *dorsalis* 156
—— *ruficollis* 155

Page
Halmaturus thetidis...156
—— *ualabatus*.....155
Hamadryad 468
Hamster, Common ... 88
Hangnest, Baltimore 203
——, Black-sided ...203
——, Brazilian 203
——, Common 204
——, Crested 202
——, Mexican 203
——, Orchard.....203
——, Red-rumped ...203
——, Silky 204
——, Yellow 202
——, Yellow-backed .204
Hapale chrysoleucos .. 32
—— *jacchus*..... 31
—— *melanura*..... 32
—— *penicillata* 31
Hapalemur simus ... 35
Hapalote, Mitchell's . 88
Hapalotis mitchelli ... 88
Hare, Common 98
——, Sardinian 98
——, Varying 98
Harpy, Crowned.....283
Harpyhaliaëtus coronatus.....283
Harrier, Hen 279
——, Marsh 279
——, Montagu's 279
Hartebeest 124
Hawfinch, Black-tailed 191
——, Common 190
Hawk, Berigora 293
——, Many-zoned ...289
——, New-Zealand...293
——, One-streaked ...289
——, Pigeon 293
Hedgehog, Collared 42
——, Common 42
Hedymeles ludovicianus 188
Helictis, Orange-bellied 68
Helictis subauranticaca 68
Helotarsus ecaudatus 283
Hemipode, Andalusian 391
——, Black-breasted 391
——, Lepurana 391
——, Red-chested ...391
——, Varied 391
Hemippe 106
Henicognathus leptorhynchus 242
Heron, Black-necked 306
——, Cocoi 307

Page
Heron, Common 306
——, Common Night 308
——, Goliath 307
——, Hooded Night 309
——, Nankeen Night 308
——, Purple 307
——, Squacco 308
——, Typhon 307
——, Violaceous Night 309
Herpestes auropunctatus 57
—— *fasciatus* 57
—— *griseus* 56
—— *ichneumon* 56
—— *malaccensis*..... 57
—— *paludosus* 58
—— *pulverulentus* ... 56
—— *smithi* 57
—— *widdringtoni* ... 56
Herpetotheres cachinnans 296
Heteralocha gouldi ...215
Heterodon madagascariensis 463
Hieracidea berigora...293
—— *novæ-zealandiæ* 293
Himantopus nigricollis.....411
Hinulia australis ...454
—— *whitei* 454
Hippocampus antiquorum.....492
—— *ramulosus* 492
Hippopotamus 106
Hippopotamus amphibius 106
Hippotragus niger ...125
Hobby 292
Homopus areolatus ...429
Honey-eater, Poë ...172
Hoopoe.....227
Hoplocephalus superbus 467
Hornbill, Black 226
——, Black- and-white 227
——, Concave-casqued.....223
——, Crowned 225
——, Elate 226
——, Ground 227
——, Lunated.....225
——, Malayan.....225
——, Malayan Pied 225
——, Plicated.....225
——, Red-billed 227
——, Rhinoceros ...224
——, Subcylindrical.....226

Page
Hornbill, White-billed 225
——, Wrinkled-bill 225
Houbara macqueeni...400
—— *undulata* 400
Howler, Brown 25
——, Red 25
Huanaco 112
Huia Bird 215
Hyæna, Brown 51
——, Spotted 51
——, Striped 52
Hyæna brunnea 51
—— *crocuta* 51
—— *striata* 52
Hydrochelidon nigra 415
Hydrochœrus capybara 97
Hydromedusa maximiliana.....438
Hydromys chrysogaster 89
Hydropotes inermis ...141
Hyla arborea 476
—— *citropus* 477
—— *ewingii*.....476
—— *krefftii* 477
—— *peronii* 477
—— *phyllochroa*.....477
—— *versicolor*.....476
Hylobates hoolock ... 2
—— *lar* 2
—— *leuciscus* 3
—— *variegatus* 3
Hyomoschus aquaticus.....111
Hyphantornis capensis 185
—— *castaneo-fusca*...185
—— *personata*.....185
—— *textor* 184
Hypotriorchis æsalon 293
—— *columbarius*.....293
—— *eleonoræ* 292
—— *rufigularis* 293
—— *subbuteo* 292
Hypsiprymnus apicalis 158
—— *cuniculus* 157
—— *gaimardi*.....157
—— *ogilbyi*.....158
—— *rufescens* 157
Hyrax, Cape 100
Hyrax capensis 100
Hystrix cristata 92
—— *javanica* 93
—— *longicauda* 93

Ianthænas leucolæma 344
Ibex, Alpine 116
——, Grecian 116

Page
Ibex, Spanish 116
Ibis, Australian Sacred 314
——, Bald-headed ...314
——, Bernier's 314
——, Black-faced ...315
——, Black-headed...314
——, Glossy 313
——, Nippon 314
——, Sacred 314
——, Scarlet 313
——, Straw-necked...315
——, White.....313
——, White-necked 315
Ibis alba 313
—— *falcinellus* 313
—— *nippon*.....314
—— *rubra* 313
Ichneumon, Banded 57
——, Bengalese 57
——, Dusty..... 56
——, Egyptian 56
——, Grey 56
——, Marsh 58
——, Ruddy 57
——, Spanish 56
——, Spotted 57
Icterus abeillæi 203
—— *baltimore*.....203
—— *croconotus* 204
—— *jamaicai* 203
—— *spurius* 203
—— *vulgaris* 204
Ictonyx zorilla..... 67
Iguana, Black 447
——, Naked-necked 447
Iguana delicatissima 447
—— *tuberculata* 446
Indigo-bird 185
Ischnognathus occipito-maculatus.....463
Ithaginis geoffroii ...359

Jabiru, American ...311
Jacare latirostris 441
—— *longiscutata* ...441
—— *punctulata* 442
Jackal, Black-backed 61
——, Common 61
——, North-African 61
——, Side-striped ... 61
Jackdaw 210
Jaguar 44
Jay 212
——, Blue 212
——, Blue-bearded...212
——, Canada 212
——, Peruvian Blue 213
——, Pileated.....213
Jerboa, Egyptian..... 89

Page
Jungle-fowl, Bankiva 376
——, Ceylonese 377
——, Fork-tailed ...376
——, Sonnerat's 376

Kagu.....405
Kaleege, Black-backed 375
——, Cuvier's 375
——, Lineated 374
——, Purple 375
——, White-crested 376
Kangaroo, Black-faced.....154
——, Brown Tree ...151
——, Brush-tailed ...154
——, Gaimard's Rat 157
——, Great 153
——, Mourning 157
——, Ogilby's Rat ...158
——, Red 152
——, Roan 153
——, Rufous Rat ...157
——, Tasmanian Rat 157
——, White-tipped Rat 158
——, Yellow-footed Rock.....154
Kestrel, American ...294
——, Common 294
——, Nankeen.....294
——, Southern 294
Ketupa javanensis ...275
Kiang 106
Kingfisher 222
——, Buff Laughing 223
——, Laughing 222
——, New-Zealand...223
——, Sacred 223
Kinkajou 71
Kite, Black 295
——, Brahminy 282
——, Common 295
——, Crested Black 296
——, Egyptian 295
——, Indian 295
——, Javan Brahminy.....282
——, Letter-winged 296
——, Long-winged...296
——, Whistling 282
Kiwi 425
Knot.....411
Koodoo.....123
Korin 118
Kusimanse 58

Labrax lupus 482
Labrus maculatus ...486
Lacerta agilis 451

Page
Lacerta lilfordi 451
—— *muralis* 451
—— *nigro-punctata* ..451
—— *ocellata* 451
—— *viridis* 450
—— *vivipara* 451
Lagopus scoticus 358
Lagostomus trichodactylus 92
Lagothrix, Humboldt's 24
Lagothrix humboldti . 24
Lama huanacos 112
—— *pacos* 112
—— *peruana* 112
—— *vicugna* 112
Lamprophis aurora ...467
Lamprey, River 492
——, Sea 492
Lamprocolius auratus 205
—— *chalybeus*.....205
—— *rufiventris* 205
Lamprotornis æneus...205
Lancelet 492
Lanius collurio.....168
—— *excubitor* 168
Lapwing, Cayenne ...407
——, Common 406
Lark, Calandra 200
——, Chinese 200
——, Crested 199
——, Madras Bush...200
——, Shore 200
——, Short-toed 200
——, Thick-billed ...199
——, White-headed Bullfinch 200
——, Wood 199
Larus argentatus 413
—— *atricilla* 414
—— *canus* 413
—— *dominicanus* ...414
—— *fuscus* 413
—— *glaucus* 412
—— *jamesoni* 415
—— *leucophæus* 413
—— *leucopterus* 412
—— *marinus* 413
—— *ridibundus* 414
Lathamus discolor ...269
Leipoa ocellata 391
Lemming, Norwegian 89
Lemur, Black 34
——, Black-fronted... 35
——, Black-headed... 34
——, Broad-nosed ... 35
——, Mongoose 34
——, Red-fronted ... 35
——, Ring-tailed..... 35
——, Ruffed..... 33

Page
Lemur, Yellow-fronted 35
——, White-fronted . 34
Lemur albifrons 34
—— *brunneus* 34
—— *catta* 35
—— *flavifrons*..... 35
—— *macaco*..... 34
—— *mongoz* 34
—— *nigrifrons* 35
—— *ruffrons* 35
—— *varius* 33
Leopard 45
Lepadogaster bimaculatus 486
Lepidosiren, African .481
Leptodira annulata ...466
—— *rufescens* 466
Leptoptila jamaicensis.....350
Leptoptilus argala ...312
—— *crumeniferus* ...312
Lepus cuniculus 99
—— *europæus* 98
—— *mediterraneus* ... 98
—— *timidus* 98
Leuciscus cephalus ...490
—— *phoxinus* 490
—— *rutilus* 490
—— *vulgaris* 490
Leucodioptron canorum 169
Leuconerpes candidus 220
Leucoryx 125
Leucosarcia picata ...354
Licmetis gymnopis ...239
—— *pastinator* 239
—— *tenuirostris* 239
Ligurinus aurantiiventris 191
—— *chloris* 191
Limosa lapponica.....410
—— *melanura*.....410
Linnet, Common.....194
——, Mountain 194
Linota cannabina.....194
—— *flavirostris* 194
—— *linaria*.....194
—— *rufescens*.....194
Lion 43
Liophis merremi 460
Liothrix, Yellow-bellied 167
Liothrix luteus.....167
Liparis vulgaris 484
Lizard, Aldrovandi's .454
——, Bearded.....446
——, Black-spotted ..451
——, Common 451

Page
Lizard, Dorsal.....450
——, Eyed 451
——, Green.....450
——, Grey Sand.....449
——, Horned 448
——, Knob-nosed ...446
——, Lilford's.....451
——, Lozenge-marked 446
——, Moloch 446
——, Occipital ..445, 453
——, Sand 451
——, Small-scaled ...448
——, Spanish Sand...452
——, Spinose 445
——, Stump-tailed...452
——, Tuatera 443
——, Tuberculated...446
——, Two-banded ...449
——, Variable.....415
——, Wall 451
Llama 112
Loach, Common 490
Lobivanellus lobatus ..407
Lophius piscatorius ...484
Lopholæmus antarcticus.....339
Lophophorus impeyanus 367
—— *sclateri*.....368
Loriculus asiaticus ...265
—— *chrysonotus* 266
—— *galgulus* 266
—— *sclateri*.....266
Lorikeet, Blue-faced ..268
——, Mitchell's 268
——, Musky 268
——, Swainson's.....268
——, Swift 269
Loris, Javan..... 36
——, Slender 36
——, Slow 36
Loris gracilis 36
Lorius chlorocercus ...267
—— *domicella*.....266
—— *garrulus* 266
—— *tibialis*.....267
Lory, Blue-breasted ..267
——, Blue-streaked ..267
——, Blue-tailed.....267
——, Blue-thighed ...267
——, Ceram 266
——, Green-naped ...268
——, Green-tailed ...267
——, Ornamental ...268
——, Purple-capped .266
——, Red.....267
——, Red-fronted ...267
——, Violet-necked...267
Lota vulgaris 487

Page
Loxia curvirostra.....195
—— *leucoptera* 195
—— *pityopsittacus* ...195
Lump-Fish 484
Lunulated Kangaroo 157
Lutra vulgaris 69
Lycaon pictus 65
Lynx, Bay 49
——, Canadian 49
——, European 49
Lyre-bird 217
Lyriocephalus scutatus 446

Macacus arctoides ... 19
—— *assamensis* 18
—— *cyclopis* 18
—— *cynomolgus*..... 13
—— *erythræus* 16
—— *inuus* 19
—— *lasiotis* 17
—— *leoninus* 16
—— *maurus* 19
—— *melanotus* 18
—— *nemestrinus* 15
—— *ocreatus* 19
—— *pelops* 18
—— *pileatus* 13
—— *radiatus* 12
—— *rheso-similis* ... 18
—— *rufescens* 19
—— *sancti-johannis* .. 16
—— *silenus* 18
—— *speciosus* 19
Macaque, Ashy-black. 19
——, Moor 19
——, Reddish 19
Macaw, Blue-and-Yellow 242
——, Glaucous 240
——, Hahn's 242
——, Hyacinthine ...240
——, Illiger's 242
——, Military 241
——, Red-and-Blue ..241
——, Red-and-Yellow 241
Machetes pugnax.....410
Macroclemmys temminckii.....435
Macropus erubescens ..153
—— *giganteus*.....153
—— *melanops*.....154
—— *robustus* 153
—— *rufus* 152
Macropygia emiliana.346
—— *phasianella* 346
*Macroscincus cocteauii*453
Magpie, Blue 211
——, Chinese 211

Page
Magpie, Chinese Blue213
——, Common 211
——, Himalayan ...211
——, Moorish 211
——, Occipital 213
——, Siamese Blue...213
Malapterurus benin-ensis 488
Maleo, Great-headed .390
Mallee-bird 391
Manatee 99
Manatus americanus . 99
Mandrill 21
Mangabey, Sooty..... 11
——, White-collared 11
——, White-crowned 11
Mareca chiloensis.....333
—— *penelope* 333
Markhoor.....116
Marmoset, Black-eared..... 31
——, Black-tailed ... 32
——, Common 31
——, Geoffroy's 33
——, Golden-headed 33
——, Silky 32, 33
Marmot, Alpine 85
——, Long-tailed ... 85
——, Prairie 85
——, Quebec 85
Marten, Canadian ... 65
——, Pine 65
Martes abietum 65
—— *canadensis* 65
Mastigure, Egyptian .445
——, Hardwick's.....445
——, Small-scaled ...445
Meadow-Starling, De Filippi's 202
——, Louisianian ...202
Megacephalon maleo .390
Megalæma asiatica ...232
Megarhynchus pitangua 217
Melanocorypha calandra 200
—— *mongolica* 200
Meleagris gallo-pavo 381
—— *ocellata* 381
Meles ankuma..... 68
—— *leptorhynchus* ... 68
—— *taxus* 68
Melierax monogrammicus 289
—— *polyzonus* 289
Mellivora capensis ... 67
—— *indica* 67
*Melophus melanicterus*198
Melopsittacus undulatus.....249

Page
Melopyrrha nigra ...188
Melursus labiatus ... 76
Menopoma 480
Menopoma alleghaniense 480
Menura superba 217
Mephitis chilensis ... 69
—— *mephitica* 69
Merganser, Red-breasted 338
Mergus albellus 338
—— *merganser* 338
—— *serrator* 338
Merlin 293
Metopiana peposaca...335
Metopoceros cornutus 447
Metriopelia melanoptera 349
Microglossa alecto ...240
—— *aterrima* 240
Micropterus cinereus 337
Midas chrysomelas ... 33
—— *geofroii* 33
—— *œdipus* 32
—— *rosalia* 33
—— *rufimanus* 32
—— *ursulus* 32
Milvago, Brown 297
——, Chimachima ...297
——, Forster's 296
——, Long-winged...297
Milvago australis.....296
—— *chimango*.....297
—— *megalopterus* ...297
Milvus ægyptius 295
—— *govinda* 295
—— *ictinus* 295
—— *isurus* 295
—— *migrans* 295
Mimus polyglottus ...164
—— *saturninus* 164
Minnow 490
Mirafra affinis.....200
Misgurnus fossilis ...490
Mitua tomentosa 387
—— *tuberosa* 386
Mocking-bird 164
——, Saturnine 164
Mole, Common 42
Moloch horridus 446
Molothrus badius.....201
—— *bonariensis* 201
—— *pecoris* 201
—— *purpurascens* ...201
Momotus subrufescens 221
Monaul, Himalayan 367
——, Sclater's.....368
Monitor, Australian 449
——, Egyptian 448

Page
Monitor, Ocellated ...449
——, White-throated449
Monitor albogularis 449
—— *bivittatus*.....449
—— *gouldi* 449
—— *griseus*.....449
—— *niloticus* 448
—— *ocellatus* 449
Monkey, Assamese ... 18
——, Bonnet 12
——, Brown 19
——, Campbell's..... 9
——, Cashmere 18
——, Chinese Rhesus 17
——, Diana..... 8
——, Dusky 3
——, Entellus..... 3
——, Erxleben's 8
——, Green..... 6
——, Grey-cheeked 12
——, Grivet 6
——, Hocheur..... 10
——, Leonine 16
——, Lesser White-nosed..... 10
——, Ludio 11
——, Macaque 13
——, Malbrouck..... 5
——, Mona 8
——, Moor 4
——, Moustache..... 10
——, Mozambique ... 7
——, Naked-eared Squirrel 29
——, Nisnas 7
——, Ouakari 31
——, Patas 7
——, Pig-tailed 15
——, Pinche 32
——, Pluto 9
——, Purple-faced ... 3
——, Red-backed Squirrel 29
——, Red-bellied ... 8
——, Rhesus 16
——, Rhesus-like ... 18
——, Round-faced ... 18
——, St. John's 16
——, Squirrel 29
——, Sykes's 7
——, Talapoin 4
——, Toque..... 13
——, Vervet 5
——, Wanderoo 18
Monticola cyanus ...161
—— *saxatilis* 161
Moorhen, Common...396
Moose 130
Morelia spilotes 456
—— *variegata*.....456

Page
Moschus moschiferus 141
Motacilla alba.....166
—— *flava* 166
—— *sulphurea* 166
—— *yarrellii* 165
Motella mustela 487
Motmot, Cartagenian 221
Mouflon 114
Mouse, Harvest 88
——, House..... 88
Mugil capito 485
Mullet, Grey 485
Munia acuticauda ...180
—— *cantans* 180
—— *ferruginea* 180
—— *maja* 180
—— *malabarica* 180
—— *malacca* 180
—— *striata* 180
—— *undulata* 179
Muntjac, Indian 140
——, Reeves's 140
——, Sclater's 140
Mus decumanus 88
—— *minutus* 88
—— *musculus* 88
—— *rattus* 87
*Muscicapa atricapilla*168
Musophaga violacea 228
Musquash..... 89
Mustela erminea 66
—— *furo* 66
—— *putorius* 66
Mycetes fuscus..... 25
—— *seniculus* 25
Mycteria americana 311
Mynah, Brown 206
——, Chinese 206
——, Common 206
——, Indian 206
——, Javan 207
——, Larger Hill ...207
——, Malabar.....207
——, Pied 206
——, Small Hill 208
——, Southern Brown 207
Myodes lemmus 89
Myopotamus coypus... 91
Myoxus glis 86
—— *muscardinus* ... 87
—— *nitela* 87
*Myrmecophaga jubata*144

Naia haje.....468
—— *tripudians* 468
Nandinia binotata ... 55
Nasua nasica 70
*Nemachilus barbatulus*490

Page
Neophron percnopterus.....299
—— *pileatus* 299
Neotragus melanotis 120
—— *nigricaudatus* ...120
—— *tragulus* 120
Nerophis æquoreus ...491
—— *ophidion* 491
—— *lumbriciformis* 491
Nestor hypopolius ...269
—— *notabilis* 269
Newt, Alpine 479
——, Crested 478
——, Marbled.....478
——, Palmated 479
——, Pleurodele.....478
——, Smooth 479
Nightingale, Common163
——, Eastern 162
Nightjar, Common ...219
Ninox boobook 276
—— *novæ-zealandiæ* 276
Nisaëtus fasciatus ...287
—— *pennatus* 287
Nothura maculosa ...420
Nucifraga caryocatactes 211
Numenius arquata ...409
—— *femoralis*.....410
—— *minutus* 409
—— *phæopus* 409
Numida cornuta 382
—— *cristata* 382
—— *meleagris*.....382
—— *mitrata* 382
—— *rendalli* 382
—— *vulturina*.....384
—— *ptilorhyncha* ...382
Nutcracker 211
Nuthatch, Common 166
——, White-bellied 167
Nutmeg-bird 179
Nyctea nivea 278
Nyctereutes procynides 65
Nycticebus javanicus 36
—— *tardigradus*..... 36
Nycticorax caledonicus 308
—— *cucullatus* 309
—— *griseus*.....308
—— *violaceus* 309
Nyctipithecus felinus 28
—— *rufipes* 28
—— *trivirgatus* 28
Nylghaie 126

Ocelot 46
Octodon, Cuming's ... 91
Octodon cumingi 91
Ocydromus australis 393
Ocydromus earlii.....393
—— *fuscus* 393
—— *lafresnayanus*...394
—— *sylvestris*.....394
Ocyphaps lophotes ...352
Odontophorus dentatus.....364
—— *guianensis* 364
Œdemia nigra 337
Œdicnemus bistriatus 406
—— *crepitans*.....405
—— *grallarius* 406
—— *superciliaris* ...406
Œna capensis 344
Oil-bird 221
Onager 105
Onychogalea lunata 157
*Ophiocephalus gachua*486
Ophiophagus bungarus.....468
Opossum, Azara's ...147
——, Crab-eating ...147
——, Four-spotted ...148
——, Quica 147
——, Thick-tailed ...147
——, Virginian 147
Orang-outang 2
Oreas canna 123
Oriole, Black-naped...171
Oriolus indicus.....171
Ortalida albiventris...389
—— *garrula* 389
—— *motmot*.....389
—— *ruficauda*.....389
—— *vetula* 389
Ortyx virginianus ...364
Orycteropus æthiopicus.....146
—— *capensis* 146
Oryx beatrix 126
—— *beisa*.....126
—— *leucoryx* 125
Oryzoborus torridus...188
Osphronemus trichopterus 485
Osphronemus, Spined485
Osprey 279
Ostinops cristatus ...202
Ostrich 421
Otaria jubata 76
—— *pusilla*..... 77
Otis tarda.....398
Otocyon lalandii 65
Otter, Common 69
Ouaran, Caspian 449
Oven-bird, Red 219
Ovis aries.....113
—— *cycloceros*.....114
—— *musimon*.....114
—— *tragelaphus*.....115
Owl, Australian Barn270
——, Barred 272
——, Bengal Eagle...274
——, Boobook.....276
——, Burrowing.....277
——, Cape Eagle.....274
——, Cape Eared ...271
——, Cape Grass ...270
——, Common Barn 269
——, Coromandel Eagle 274
——, Downy 275
——, European Scops275
——, Fraser's Eagle 275
——, Gosse's Eared...271
——, Great Eagle ...273
——, Grey Eagle ...274
——, Hawk.....278
——, Javan Fish.....275
——, Long-eared ...271
——, Masked Barn...270
——, Milky Eagle ...274
——, New-Zealand...276
——, Pagoda 272
——, Passerine 278
——, Pel's 275
——, Savigny's Eagle 274
——, Short-eared ...271
——, Snowy 278
——, Spotted Eagle ..274
——, Virginian Eagle273
——, White-eared Scops 275
——, White-faced ...276
——, Wood.....272
——, Woodford's ...272
Owlet, Naked-footed .276
——, Spotted 276
Ox, Domestic 126
——, Sondaic 127
Ox-bird 185
Oxyrrhopus fitzingeri 467
Oyster-catcher.....408
——, Black 408

Padda oryzivora 181
Palæornis alexandri ..247
—— *columboides*.....249
—— *cyanocephalus*...248
—— *docilis* 248
—— *erythrogenys* ...249
—— *javanica* 249
—— *luciani*.....249
—— *malaccensis*.....249
—— *torquatus*.....247
Panda 72
Pandion haliaëtus ...279
Pangshura tectum ...435
—— *tentoria* 434
Paradisea papuana ...208

Page
Paradoxure, Common 54
——, Golden 54
——, Masked 55
——, Musanga..... 54
——, Philippine 53
——, Two-spotted ... 55
——, Tytler's 55
Paradoxurus larvatus..... 55
—— *musanga* 54
—— *philippensis*..... 55
—— *typus* 54
—— *tytleri* 55
—— *zeylanicus* 54
Paroaria capitata ...186
—— *cucullata* 187
—— *larvata*.....186
Parrakeet, Adelaide...252
——, Alexandrine ...247
——, All-green 246
——, Alpine 256
——, Barnard's 253
——, Barraband's ...255
——, Bauer's 253
——, Beautiful 254
——, Black-tailed ...256
——, Blood-rumped 253
——, Blossom-headed248
——, Blue-bonnet ...253
——, Blue-crowned..258
——, Blue-crowned Hanging 266
——, Blue-rumped...264
——, Bourke's.....251
——, Ceylonese Hanging 265
——, Crested Ground233
——, Crimson-winged255
——, Elegant Grass . 251
——, Golden-backed Hanging 266
——, Golden-headed 246, 256
——, Great-billed ...258
——, Greater Vasa ...256
——, Green Ground .250
——, Grey-breasted. .247
——, Grey-headed ...265
——, Javan.....249
——, King 255
——, Lesser Vasa ...256
——, Love-bird 265
——, Malabar.....249
——, Malaccan 249
——, Many-coloured 254
——, Masked 254
——, Mueller's 258
——, New-Zealand ...256
——, Orange-bellied Grass 251

Page
Parrakeet, Orange-flanked 246
——, Orange-winged 246
——, Pale-headed ...252
——, Passerine 265
——, Pennant's 251
——, Pileated 252
——, Praslin 257
——, Red-cheeked ...249
——, Red-winged ...255
——, Ring-necked ...247
——, Rose Hill 252
——, Rose-ringed ...248
——, Rosy-faced.....265
——, Scaly-breasted .268
——, Sclater's Hanging 266
——, Shining 254
——, Slight-billed ...242
——, Splendid Grass 251
——, Stanley 252
——, Tabuan 254
——, Tovi 247
——, Turquoisine ...250
——, Undulated Grass 249
——, Western Ground250
——, Yellow-bellied..253
——, Yellow-collared253
——, Yellow-rumped 252
——, Yellow-winged.246
Parrot, Black-headed 259
——, Blue-throated ..259
——, Brown-headed .260
——, Brown-necked .260
——, Dusky.....259
——, Grey 257
——, Hawk-headed...260
——, Jardine's 260
——, Ka-Ka 269
——, Levaillant's ...260
——, Maximilian's ...259
——, Meyer's 261
——, Mountain or Keá 269
——, Night 232
——, Red-vented ...259
——, Senegal 260
——, Timneh 257
——, White-billed ...258
——, White-headed .259
Partridge, Bamboo ...362
——, Barbary 366
——, Black-headed...366
——, Bonham's 366
——, Buff-breasted...359
——, Capoeira 364
——, Chukar 366
——, Common 362
——, Crowned.....364

Page
Partridge, Gambel's 365
——, Greek 365
——, Guiana 364
——, Hey's 367
——, Himalayan Snow.....367
——, Red-legged.....366
——, White-eyebrowed Tree 364
Parus ater 167
—— *cæruleus* 167
—— *cyanus*.....167
—— *major* 167
—— *palustris* 167
Passer alario 190
—— *luteus* 190
—— *montanus*.....189
—— *petronella* 190
—— *simplex* 190
Passerita mycterizans 466
Pastor, Rose-coloured207
Pastor roseus 207
Pauxis galeata.....387
Pavo cristatus 378
—— *nigripennis* 379
—— *spicifer* 379
Peafowl, Black-winged 379
——, Common 378
——, Javan 379
Peccary, Collared ...110
——, White-lipped...110
Peewit, Black-breasted 407
——, Wattled 407
——, Yellow-wattled 407
Pelecanus conspicillatus.....303
—— *crispus*.....303
—— *fuscus* 303
—— *mitratus* 303
—— *onocrotalus* 302
—— *rufescens* 302
Pelican, Australian ...303
——, Brown 303
——, Crested 303
——, Mitred 303
——, Red-backed ...303
——, White.....302
Pelobates fuscus 476
Pelodryas cærulea ...477
Pelomedusa gehafi ...438
Penelope cristata 387
—— *greeyi* 387
—— *jacucaca* 388
—— *marail*.....387
—— *pileata*.....388
—— *purpurascens* ...387
—— *superciliaris* ...388

Page
Penguin, Black-footed 418
——, Gentoo 418
——, Humboldt's ...418
——, King 418
——, Rock-hopper ...418
Pentonyx, Abyssinian 438
Perameles, Rabbit-eared.....149
Perameles lagotis.....149
Perca fluviatilis 482
Perch, Common 482
Perdicula asiatica ...364
—— *cambaiensis* 363
Perdix cinerea 362
Perisoreus infaustus...212
Peristera geoffroii.....349
Pernis apivorus 281
—— *ptilorhyncha* ...282
Perodicticus potto ... 36
Petrel, Cape.....416
Petrogale penicillata .154
—— *xanthopus* 154
Petromyzon fluviatilis 492
—— *marinus* 492
Pezoporus formosus ...350
Phacochœrus æthiopicus.....107
—— *africanus*.....107
Phalacrocorax carbo...304
—— *lugubris* 304
Phalanger, Ariel 151
——, Dormouse 150
——, Short-eared ...150
——, Short-headed...151
——, Vulpine 149
——, Yellow-bellied .151
Phalangista canina ...150
—— *vulpina* 149
Phaps chalcoptera ...353
—— *histrionica* 354
Phascolomys latifrons.159
—— *platyrhinus* 159
—— *wombat* 158
Phasianus colchicus ...368
—— *elegans*.....368
—— *reevesi* 370
—— *sœmmerringi* ...369
—— *torquatus*.....369
—— *versicolor*.....369
—— *wallichii* 370
Pheasant, Amherst's .371
——, Argus 381
——, Barred-tailed...370
——, Cheer 370
——, Common 368
——, Crested Peacock380
——, Elegant 368
——, Geoffroy's Blood 359
Pheasant, Gold 371
——, Japanese 369
——, Peacock 380
——, Ring-necked ...369
——, Rufous-tailed 373
——, Siamese 372
——, Silver 374
——, Sœmmerring's ..369
——, Swinhoe's 373
Philodryas reinhardti 465
—— *viridissimus*.....464
Phlogœnas crinigera 354
—— *cruentata*.....354
Phoca grœnlandica ... 78
—— *vitulina* 78
Phocæna communis ...141
Phœnicopterus antiquorum 315
—— *ruber* 315
Phonipara bicolor ...186
—— *canora* 186
—— *olivacea* 186
Phrynosoma cornutum 448
Phyllornis aurifrons 170
*Phylloscopus sibilatrix*163
—— *trochilus* 163
Piapec 214
Pica bootanensis 211
—— *caudata* 211
—— *mauritanica* ...211
—— *sericea* 211
Picus major 219
—— *minor* 219
Pigeon, Banded Fruit.....340
——, Bare-faced Fruit.....340
——, Bartlett's 354
——, Black-headed Fruit.....340
——, Blood-breasted 354
——, Blue-headed ...355
——, Bronze Fruit ...338
——, Bronze-winged 353
——, Brown-tailed Fruit.....339
——, Common Crowned 355
——, Crested 352
——, Cuban.....344
——, Double-banded 340
——, Double-crested 339
——, Emilian 346
——, Harlequin Bronze-winged.....354
——, Jambu Fruit ...339
——, Naked-eyed ...343
——, Nicobar 355
——, Nutmeg Fruit 339
Pigeon, Passenger ...344
——, Pheasant-tailed.....346
——, Picazuro.....343
——, Porto-Rico.....342
——, Purple-shouldered 340
——, Red-crowned ...340
——, Red-naped Fruit.....338
——, Rock 341
——, Rufous 343
——, Specious.....343
——, Spotted ...342, 343
——, Superb Fruit ...339
——, Tambourine ...351
——, Thick-billed ...341
——, Tooth-billed ...356
——, Triangular-spotted 342
——, Victoria Crowned 356
——, Vinaceous 344
——, Wattled Fruit 339
——, Wedge-tailed...341
——, White-crowned 342
——, White Fruit ...339
——, White-naped...343
——, White-throated Violet 344
——, Wonga-Wonga 354
Pike 489
Pintail, Chilian 332
——, Common.....332
Pionus maximiliani...259
—— *menstruus* 259
—— *senilis* 259
—— *sordidus* 259
—— *violaceus* 259
Pipefish, Æquoreal...491
——, Deep-nosed ...491
——, Great 491
——, Straight-nosed 491
——, Worm 491
Pipile cujubi 389
—— *cumanensis* 388
—— *jacutinga*.....388
Pipilo erythrophthalmus 198
Pipit, Meadow.....165
——, Richard's 165
——, Tree 165
Pipridea melanonota 173
Pitangus sulphuratus 218
Pithecia chiropotes ... 30
—— *leucocephala* ... 29
—— *monachus*..... 30
—— *satanas* 30
Pituophis catenifer ...463
Plaice 487

Page
Plantain-Cutter, Violaceous 228
Platalea ajaja 313
—— *leucorodia* 313
Platemys geoffroyana 438
—— *gordoni* 438
Platycercus adelaidæ 252
—— *barnardi* 253
—— *eximius* 252
—— *flaveolus* 252
—— *flaviventris* 253
—— *icterotis* 252
—— *pallidiceps* 252
—— *pennanti* 251
—— *pileatus* 252
—— *semitorquatus* ...253
—— *zonarius* 253
Plectrophanes nivalis 195
Plectropterus gambensis 317
—— *rueppelli* 317
Plestiodon auratus ...454
Pleurodeles walti 478
Pleuronectes flesus ...487
—— *platessa* 487
Ploceus manyar 184
Plotus anhinga.....306
Plover, Golden 407
——, Grey 407
——, Ring 408
Pochard, Red-headed 336
Podargus, Cuvier's ...221
Podargus cuvieri 221
Podiceps minor 416
—— *rubricollis* 416
Podocnemis dumeriliana 437
—— *expansa* 437
—— *unifilis*.....437
Pœocephalus fuscicapillus 260
—— *fuscicollis* 260
—— *gulielmi* 260
—— *meyeri* 261
—— *robustus* 260
—— *senegalus* 260
Poëphila cincta 180
Polecat, Common ... 66
Pollack.....487
Polyborus brasiliensis 297
Polychrus, Anomalous 447
Polychrus anomalus...447
Polyplectron bicalcaratum 381
—— *chinquis* 380
Polytelis barrabandi 255
—— *melanurus* 256
Porcupine, African Brush-tailed..... 93
Porcupine, Brazilian Tree 94
——, Crested 92
——, Guianan ree 94
——, Hairy 94
——, Indian Brush-tailed 93
——, Javan 93
——, Mexican Tree 94
——, Sumatran 93
Porphyrio, Allen's ...394
——, Black-backed...395
——, Chinese 395
——, Fijian.....395
——, Grey-headed ...395
——, Hyacinthine ...394
——, Indian 395
——, Madagascar ...394
Porphyrio alleni 394
—— *cœlestis*.....395
—— *hyacinthinus* ...394
—— *indicus*.....395
—— *madagascariensis* 394
—— *martinicus* 396
—— *melanotus*.....395
—— *poliocephalus* ...395
—— *vitiensis* 395
Porpoise 141
Porzana maruetta ...393
Potamochœrus africanus 109
—— *penicillatus*.....109
Potto, Bosman's 36
Pratincola rubetra ...164
Procyon cancrivorus... 70
—— *lotor*..... 69
Prosthemadera novæzealandiæ 172
Proteles cristatus 52
Proteus anguinus.....480
Protopterus annectens 481
Psammodromus hispanicus 452
Psammophis sibilans 465
—— *elegans*.....465
Psammosaurus caspicus.....449
Psephotus hæmatogaster 253
—— *hæmatonotus* ...253
—— *multicolor* 254
—— *pulcherrimus* ...254
Pseudechis porphyriaca 467
Pseudophryne australis 476
Pseudopus pallasi.....452
Psittacula passerina...265
Psittacus erithacus ...257
Psittacus timneh 257
Psittinus malaccensis 264
Psophia crepitans.....400
—— *leucoptera* 401
—— *viridis* 401
Pterocles alchata 356
—— *arenarius*.....357
—— *bicinctus* 357
—— *exustus*.....357
—— *lichtensteini* ...357
*Pteroglossus torquatus*232
—— *wiedi* 232
Pteromys leucogenys 84
—— *magnificus* 84
Pteropus formosus ... 39
—— *hypomelanus* ... 39
—— *medius*..... 39
—— *poliocephalus* ... 39
Ptilonopus fasciatus...340
—— *melanocephalus* 340
—— *jambu* 339
—— *superbus* 339
Ptilonorhynchus violaceus 208
Ptilopachys ventralis 359
Ptilostomus senegalensis 214
Ptyas mucosa 460
Ptyodactylus hasselquisti.....444
Pucras, Darwin's ...372
——, Indian 372
——, Yellow-spotted 372
Pucrasia darwini.....372
—— *macrolopha* 372
—— *xanthospila* 372
Puffin 417
Puffinus anglorum ...416
Pulsatrix torquata ...275
Puma 43
Pycnonotus crocorrhous.....170
—— *hæmorrhous*.....170
—— *jocosus* 169
—— *leucotis* 169
—— *pygæus* 169
—— *xanthopygos* ...170
Pygosceles tæniatus...418
Pyrenestes albifrons...184
Pyrrhocorax alpinus 214
Pyrrhula rubicula ...195
Pyrrhulauda verticalis 200
*Pyrrhulopsis personata*254
—— *splendens*.....254
—— *tabuensis* 254
Pytelia melba 178
—— *phœnicoptera* ...178
Python, Indian 456
——, Royal.....455

Page
Python, West-African....453
Python molurus 456
—— *regius* 455
—— *sebæ* 455

Quagga....105
Quail, Asiatic 364
——, Australian 363
——, Californian ...365
——, Cambaian 363
——, Chinese 363
——, Common 362
——, Harlequin 362
——, Pectoral....363
——, Rain 363
——, Tasmanian....363
*Quelea sanguinirostris*184
Querquedula brasiliensis 331
—— *circia* 331
—— *crecca* 330
—— *creccoides*....331
—— *falcata*....331
—— *formosa* 331
Quiscalus lugubris ...204

Rabbit, Common.... 99
Raccoon 69
——, Crab-eating ... 70
Rail, Australian 392
——, Earl's Weka ...393
——, Land 393
——, New Caledonian394
——, Water 392
——, Weka 393
——, West-Indian ...392
——, Woodhen 394
Rallus aquaticus 392
—— *pectoralis*....392
Ramphastos ariel 231
—— *carinatus*....231
—— *cuvieri* 231
—— *erythrorhynchus* 231
—— *toco* 231
—— *vitellinus*....231
*Ramphocœlus brasilius*175
Rana clamata 475
—— *esculenta* 474
—— *halecina* 474
—— *mugiens* 475
Rangifer tarandus ...130
Rat, Black 87
——, Gambian Pouched 88
——, Golden-bellied Beaver 89
——, Ground 90
——, Hanover.... 88
——, Spiny 90

Page
Ratel, Cape 67
——, Indian 67
Rattlesnake, Common471
——, Horrid 472
——, Leconte's 471
——, Smaller 471
Raven 209
Razorbill 417
*Recurvirostris avocetta*411
Redpole, Lesser 194
——, Mealy....194
Redshank, Common 410
Redwing 160
Reedling, Bearded ...199
Regent Bird....170
Reh-bok 122
Reindeer 130
Rhea, Common 421
——, Darwin's 422
——, Great-billed ...422
Rhea americana 421
—— *darwinii* 422
—— *macrorhyncha* ...422
Rhinoceros, Hairy-eared 102
——, Indian 101
——, Javan....102
——, Sumatran 103
——, Two-horned ...103
Rhinoceros bicornis ...103
—— *lasiotis*....102
—— *sondaicus*....102
—— *sumatrensis*....103
—— *unicornis*....101
Rhinochetus jubatus 405
Rhizothera longirostris 362
Rhodonessa caryophyllacea 330
Rhombus lævis....487
—— *maximus* 487
Rhynchotus perdicarius 420
—— *rufescens* 420
Rice-bird, American 202
Ring-Ouzel 161
Rissa tridactyla 415
River-Hog, Red 109
——, Southern 109
Roach 490
Robin 162
——, American 160
Rockling, Five-bearded....487
Roe, Common 140
Roller, European ...221
Rollulus cristatus....364
Rook....210
Ruff 410
Ruffe, or Pope....483

Page
Rupicapra tragus....117
Rupicola crocea 218
Saiga tartarica....117
Saimaris œrstedi 29
—— *sciurea*.... 29
—— *usta* 29
Saki, Black 30
——, Humboldt's ... 30
——, Red-backed ... 30
——, White-headed 29
Salamander, Gigantic 480
——, Illinois 479
——, Spotted.... 478
*Salamandra maculosa*478
Salmo fario 488
—— *fontinalis* 488
—— *lacustris* 488
—— *salar* 488
—— *trutta* 488
—— *umbla* 488
Salmon....488
—— Trout 488
Saltator aurantiirostris 175
Sandpiper, Common 410
Sarcidiornis melanota 326
Sarciophorus bilobus 407
—— *pectoralis*....407
Sarcorhamphus gryphus 301
Saxicola œnanthe....164
Scardafella squamosa 350
Scelogiaux albifacies 276
Scelostrix capensis ...270
Schizorhis africana...228
Sciuropterus fimbriatus.... 84
—— *volucella* 84
Sciurus æstuans 82
—— *bicolor* 80
—— *blanfordi* 81
—— *castaneiventris*... 79
—— *castanonotus* ... 83
—— *caniceps* 81
—— *cinereus* 82
—— *dorsalis* 82
—— *erythropus* 82
—— *griseopectus*.... 80
—— *hypopyrrhus* ... 83
—— *ludovicianus* ... 82
—— *macruroides*.... 80
—— *macrurus*.... 80
—— *maximus* 80
—— *nigro-vittatus* ... 81
—— *palmarum* 81
—— *plantani* 81
—— *tennenti* 80
—— *tristriatus* 81
—— *vulgaris* 79
—— *vulpinus* 82

Page
Scops giu 275
—— *leucotis* 275
Scoter, Black 337
Scotopelia peli 275
Screamer, Crested ...316
——, Derbian 316
Scyllium canicula ...481
—— *stellare*.....481
Sea-horse, Branched 492
——, Short-nosed ...492
Sea-lion, Cape..... 77
——, Patagonian ... 76
Seal, Bladder-nosed 79
——, Common 78
——, Greenland 78
——, Grey 79
Seed-eater, St. Helena193
——, White-throated 193
——, Yellow-rumped 193
Semnopithecus entellus..... 3
—— *leucoprymnus* ... 3
—— *maurus* 4
—— *obscurus* 3
Seps, Tree-toed 455
Seps ocellatus 454
—— *tridactylus* 455
—— *viridanus*.....455
Sericulus melinus ...170
Serinus canarius 194
—— *canicollis*.....193
—— *hortulanus* 193
Serpent, Rat-tailed...472
Serpentarius reptilivorus.....300
Serval 47
Shanny, Smooth 484
Shearwater, Manx ...416
Sheathbill, Black-billed 409
——, Yellow-billed...409
Sheep, Barbary Wild 115
——, Domestic 113
——, Punjab Wild...114
Sheldrake, Australian 328
——, Common 327
——, Ruddy 327
——, Variegated.....328
——, White-fronted 327
Shoebill 312
Shoveller 334
Shrike, Great Grey ...168
——, Red-backed ...168
Sialia wilsonii 162
Sieboldia maxima ...480
Silurus, Electric 488
——, Sly 488
Silurus glanis 488
Silver-bill, African ...180
Silver-bill, Indian ...180
Simia satyrus 2
Siphonostoma typhle 491
Siredon mexicanus ...479
Siskin, American.....192
——, Black-throated 192
——, Common 192
——, Indian 192
Sitta cæsia 166
—— *europæa* 167
Skink, Australian ...454
——, Cunningham's 453
——, Cocteau's 453
——, Greenish Sand 455
——, Ocellated Sand 454
——, White's 454
Skua, Antarctic 412
——, Arctic.....412
——, Pomatorhine ...412
Skunk, Canadian..... 69
——, Chilian 69
Sky Lark 199
——, Indian 199
Sloth, Hoffmann's ...142
——, Three-toed.....142
——, Two-toed 142
Slow-worm 454
Smelt, Sand.....485
Smew 338
Snake, Æsculapian ...464
——, All-green Tree 464
——, American Black464
——, Annulated 466
——, Antillean 464
——, Aurora 467
——, Black-and-White Blind 458
——, Black-and-Yellow 463
——, Carpet 456
——, Chained 463
——, Clifford's 461
——, Common 462
——, Dark Green ...461
——, Diamond 456
——, Fitzinger's.....467
——, Four-lined.....463
——, Garter 462
——, Glass 452
——, Grass 464
——, Hissing Sand...465
——, Hoary 459
——, Hooded 459
——, Horseshoe 461
——, Indian River...462
——, Lacertine 465
——, Lineated.....461
——, Long-headed ...460
——, Long-snouted 466
——, Merrem's 460
Snake, Mocassin 462
——, Ornamented Tree 466
——, Punctured 460
——, Rat.....460
——, Red-and-Black 460
——, Reinhardt's Tree 465
——, Robben Island 459
——, Rufescent 466
——, Say's 459
——, Seven-banded 463
——, Sharp-snouted 463
——, Slender Sand ...465
——, Smooth 459
——, South-American Rat 464
——, Spotted-headed463
——, Testaceous 461
——, Viperine.....462
——, Yellow 458
Snapper, Temminck's435
Sole, Common.....487
Solea vulgaris 487
Somateria mollissima 337
Song-Sparrow, Pileated 198
——, White-throated198
Souslik, European ... 84
——, Mongolian 85
Sparrow, Alario 190
——, Chipping 198
——, Grey-headed ...190
——, Java 181
——, Tree 189
——, Yellow 190
——, Yellow-throated 190
Sparrow-Hawk, Black-and-White 289
——, Common 289
Spatula clypeata 334
Speotyto cunicularia 277
Spermestes cucullata 178
—— *fringilloides* ...178
Spermophila albogularis 189
—— *cærulescens* 189
—— *hypoleuca* 189
—— *lineola* 189
—— *nigro-aurantia* 189
—— *ophthalmica* ...189
—— *plumbea* 189
Spermophilus citillus 84
—— *mongolicus* 85
Spermospiza hæmatina 184
Spheniscus demersus 418
—— *humboldti* 418
Sphenodon punctatus 443

Page
Sphingurus insidiosus 94
—— *mexicanus* 94
—— *prehensilis* 94
—— *villosus* 94
Spider Monkey, Black-faced 22
——, Black-handed 23
——, Brown 23
——, Chuva 23
——, Grizzled 23
——, Hooded 23
——, Marimonda ... 24
——, Red-bellied ... 22
——, Red-faced 22
——, Variegated..... 24
Spilornis bacha 288
—— *cheela* 288
Spilotes variabilis ...464
Spizaëtus caligatus ...288
—— *coronatus*.....288
—— *occipitalis* 287
—— *ornatus* 288
Spizella socialis 198
Spoonbill, Common 313
——, Roseate 313
Spring-bok 119
Spur-fowl, Ceylonese 359
——, Hardwicke's ...359
——, Rufous 359
Squatarola helvetica 407
Squirrel, American Flying 84
——, Black Hill..... 80
——, Blanford's 81
——, Bristly Ground 83
——, Chestnut-backed 83
——, Chestnut-bellied 79
——, Chipping 84
——, Common 79
——, Dorsal 82
——, Getulian Ground 83
——, Grey 82
——, Grey-breasted 80
——, Grey Flying ... 84
——, Grizzled Hill... 80
——, Hoary-headed 81
——, Jelerang..... 80
——, Malabar..... 80
——, Malayan..... 81
——, Palm 81
——, Plantain..... 81
——, Red-belled ... 83
——, Red-bellied Flying 84
——, Red-footed Ground 83
——, Stanger's Ground 83

Page
Squirrel, Tennent's ... 80
——, Three-striped 81
——, Tropical..... 82
——, Vulpine 82
——, White-banded 82
——, White-cheeked Flying 84
——, Yellow-footed 82
Squirrel-Monkey (*see* Monkey).
Starling, Chilian.....204
——, Chopi.....205
——, Common 206
——, Green Glossy...205
——, Long-tailed Glossy 205
——, Purple-headed Glossy 205
——, Red-shouldered 201
——, Rufous-vented Glossy 205
Starnœnas cyanocephala.....355
Steatornis caripensis 221
Stercorarius antarcticus.....412
—— *catarractes* 412
—— *pomatorhinus* ...412
Sterna cantiaca 415
—— *hirundo* 415
—— *macrura* 415
Sternothærus derbianus 437
—— *subniger* 437
Sternothere, Blackish 437
——, Derbian 437
Stickleback, Fifteen-spined 482
——, Scaly-sided ...482
——, Ten-spined.....482
Stilt, Black-necked...411
Stoat, Common ....., 66
Stork, Black 310
——, Black-necked...311
——, Boyce's 310
——, Maguari.....310
——, Marabou 312
——, Saddle-billed...311
——, White 310
——, White-bellied 311
——, White-necked 311
Strepera anaphonensis 216
—— *arguta* 216
—— *fuliginosa* 216
—— *graculina*.....216
Strepsiceros kudu.....123
Strepsilas interpres ...408
Stringops habroptilus 232
Strix delicatula 270
—— *flammea* 269

Page
Strix novæ-hollandiæ 270
Struthidea, Grey.....169
Struthidea cinerea ...169
Struthio camelus 421
Sturgeon, Common...482
Sturnella defilippi ...202
—— *ludoviciana* 202
Sturnia malabarica ...207
Sturnopastor contra ...206
Sturnus vulgaris 206
Sucker, Bimaculated 486
——, Unctuous 484
Sugar-bird, Blue.....172
——, Yellow-winged 172
Sula bassana 304
—— *fiber* 304
Suricata zenik..... 58
Suricate 58
Surnia funerea 278
Sus andamanensis ...108
—— *cristatus* 108
—— *leucomystax*.....109
—— *scrofa* 108
—— *taivanus* 109
—— *timorensis* 108
—— *vittatus* 109
Swan, Black.....324
——, Black-necked...324
——, Common 323
——, Coscoroba 325
——, Hooper 323
——, Trumpeter.....324
Swine, Andaman.....108
——, Formosan 109
——, Indian 108
——, Javan 109
——, Timorese 108
——, White-whiskered 109
——, Wild 108
Sycalis flaveola 192
—— *luteola*.....193
Sylvia atricapilla ...163
—— *cinerea* 163
—— *curruca* 163
Syngnathus acus 491
Synœcus australis ...363
—— *diemenensis* 363
Sypheotides bengalensis 400
Syrnium aluco.....272
—— *nebulosum* 272
—— *sinense*.....272
—— *woodfordi* 272
Syrrhaptes paradoxus 357

Tachyphonus melaleucus 175
Tadorna cana 327
—— *rutila* 327

Page
Tadorna tadornoïdes . . 328
—— *variegatus* 328
—— *vulpanser* 327
Talegalla lathami ... 389
Talpa europæa 42
Tamandua tetradactyla 145
Tamarin, Negro 32
——, Red-handed ... 32
Tamias striatus 84
Tanager, All-Green ... 173
——, Archbishop ... 175
——, Black 175
——, Black-backed ... 173
——, Black-necked ... 173
——, Black-shouldered 174
——, Blue-and-Black 174
——, Blue-shouldered 174
——, Brazilian 175
——, Fasciated 175
——, Festive 173
——, Green-headed .. 174
——, Magpie 175
——, Orange-billed .. 175
——, Palm 174
——, Pectoral 173
——, Silver-Blue ... 174
——, Superb 174
——, Thick-billed Violet 173
——, Violet 173
Tanagra cana 174
—— *cyanoptera* 174
—— *ornata* 175
—— *palmarum* 174
Tantalus, African ... 312
——, Indian 312
Tantalus ibis 312
—— *leucocephalus* ... 312
Tanygnathus albirostris 258
—— *luzonensis* 258
—— *megalorhynchus* 258
—— *muelleri* 258
Taphozous nudiventer 41
Tapir, Baird's 104
——, Brazilian 104
Tapirus bairdi 104
—— *terrestris* 104
Tatusia hybrida 143
—— *kappleri* 143
—— *peba* 142
Taxidea americana ... 67
Tayra 66
Teal, Brazilian 331
——, Chilian 331
——, Common 330
Teal, Falcated 331
——, Garganey 331
——, Japanese 331
Teguexin, Common ... 450
——, Red 450
Teius rufescens 450
—— *teguexin* 450
Tench, Common 490
Tern, Arctic 415
——, Black 415
——, Common 415
——, Noddy 415
——, Sandwich 415
Terrapene carinata ... 430
Terrapin, Abnormal 435
——, Adorned 432
——, Alligator 435
——, Annulated 432
——, Bennett's 433
——, Black-headed ... 434
——, Broad-headed .. 434
——, Caspian 433
——, Ceylonese 434
——, Dura 434
——, Floridan 431
——, Fuliginous 433
——, Geoffroy's 438
——, Gordon's 438
——, Hamilton's 434
——, Hicotee 432
——, Maw's 435
——, Maximilian's ... 438
——, Painted 431
——, Pennsylvanian 436
——, Red-bellied ... 431
——, Reeves's 434
——, Roofed 435
——, Rough 432
——, Salt-water 431
——, Serrated 432
——, Scorpion Mud . 436
——, Spanish 433
——, Speckled 431
——, Spix's Mud ... 436
——, Stink-Pot 436
——, Thick-necked ... 434
——, Thurgi 434
——, White-mouthed Mud 436
——, Wrinkled 432
Testudo argentina ... 429
—— *carbonaria* 429
—— *elephantina* 428
—— *elephantopus* ... 428
—— *elongata* 427
—— *græca* 426
—— *hololissa* 428
—— *indica* 427
—— *mauritanica* ... 426
—— *pardalis* 427
Testudo polyphemus ... 428
—— *radiata* 427
—— *semiserrata* 427
—— *stellata* 427
—— *sulcata* 426
—— *tabulata* 428
Tetraceros quadricornis 122
—— *subquadricornutus* 122
Tetrao cupido 358
—— *phasianellus* ... 358
—— *tetrix* 358
—— *urogallus* 358
Tetraogallus himalayensis 367
Tetrapteryx paradisea 403
Tetrax campestris ... 400
Textor alector 185
Thalassochelys caouana 440
Thaumalea amherstiæ 371
—— *picta* 371
Thicknee 405
——, Australian 406
——, Double-striped 406
——, Peruvian 406
Thrasaëtus harpyia ... 283
Thrush, Collared Jay 169
——, Chinese Jay ... 168
——, Masked Jay ... 169
——, Melodious Jay . 169
——, Missel 160
——, Red-bellied ... 161
——, Rock 161
——, Solitary 161
——, Song 160
Thunder-fish 490
Thylacinus cynocephalus 149
Tiaris jacarina 187
Tiger 44
——, Clouded 46
Tigrisoma brasiliense 309
—— *leucolophum* ... 310
Tinamou, Banded ... 419
——, Chilian 420
——, Little 419
——, Obsolete 419
——, Rufous 420
——, Solitary 419
——, Spotted 420
——, Variegated 419
Tinamus solitarius ... 419
Tinca vulgaris 490
Tinnunculus alaudarius 294
—— *cenchris* 294
—— *cenchroides* 294

Page
Tinnunculus sparverius 294
Tit, Azure 167
——, Blue 167
——, Cole 167
——, Great 167
——, Marsh.....167
Toad, Common 473
——, Dusky.....474
——, Fire-bellied ...475
——, Giant 474
——, Green 473
——, Italian Fire-bellied 475
——, Midwife 474
——, Natterjack 473
——, Pantherine.....473
Toccus erythrorhynchus 227
—— *melanoleucus* ...227
Todiramphus sanctus 223
Tolypeutes conurus ...144
Tortoise, Algerian ...426
——, Amboina Box ..430
——, American Box 430
——, Angulated 429
——, Areolated 429
——, Argentine 429
——, Black 429
——, Brazilian 428
——, Bungoma 439
——, Burmese.....427
——, Duméril's Grieved 437
——, Elephantine ...428
——, European Pond.....430
——, Florida 428
——, Galapagan.....428
——, Greek Land ...426
——, Grooved.....426
——, Indian 427
——, Large Grieved 437
——, Leopard.....427
——, One-bearded Grieved 437
——, Radiated 427
——, Semiserrated...427
——, Smooth 428
——, Starred 427
Totanus calidris 410
Toucan, Ariel 231
——, Cuvier's 231
——, Red-billed 231
——, Sulphur-breasted 231
——, Sulphur-and-White-breasted ...231
——, Toco 231
Touracou, Buffon's ...228

Page
Touracou, Great-billed 229
——, Senegal 228
——, Variegated.....228
——, White-crested 228
Trachinus draco 483
—— *vipera* 483
Trachydosaurus rugosus.....452
Tragelaphus scriptus.....124
—— *sylvaticus*.....124
Tragopan, Blyth's ...378
——, Horned 377
——, Temminck's ...377
Tragulus javanicus ...111
—— *meminna* 111
—— *stanleyanus*.....111
Tree-Pie, Chinese ...214
——, Wandering ...214
Tree-Shrew, Peguan 42
Treron bicincta 340
—— *calva* 340
—— *macrorhyncha* ...341
—— *phœnicoptera* ...340
—— *sphenura* 341
Tretanorhinus nigroluteus 463
Tribonyx mortieri ...396
—— *ventralis* 396
Trichechus rosmarus 77
Trichoglossus chlorolepidotus 268
—— *concinnus*.....268
—— *cyanogrammus* 268
—— *hæmatodes* 268
—— *mitchelli* 268
—— *novæ-hollandiæ* 268
—— *ornatus* 268
Trigonocephalus lanceolatus.....472
Tringa canutus 411
—— *cinclus* 411
Tringoides hypoleucos 410
Trionyx, Egyptian ...439
——, North-American.....439
Trionyx ægyptiacus...439
—— *ferox* 439
Triton, Brown.....479
Triton alpestris 479
—— *cristatus* 478
—— *marmoratus*.....478
—— *palmipes* 479
—— *tæniatus* 479
Troglodytes niger..... 1
Tropidolepis microlepidotis 448
Tropidolepisma, Large 452

Page
*Tropidolepisma majus*452
Tropidonotus fasciatus.....462
—— *leberis* 463
—— *natrix* 462
—— *ornatus* 462
—— *quincunciatus* ...462
—— *viperinus* 462
Trout, Common 488
——, Lake 488
Trumpeter, Common 400
——, Green-winged 401
——, White-backed 401
Trupial, Black.....204
——, Yellow 202
Tupaia peguana 42
Turbot, Common ...487
Turdus iliacus 160
—— *merula*.....161
—— *migratorius*.....160
—— *musicus* 160
—— *pilaris*.....160
—— *pœcilopterus* ...161
—— *rufiventris* 161
—— *torquatus*.....161
—— *viscivorus* 160
Turkey, Brush.....389
——, North-American.....381
——, Ocellated 381
Turnix lepurana 391
—— *pyrrhothorax* ...391
—— *sylvatica* 391
—— *taigoor*.....391
—— *varia* 391
Turnstone 408
Turtle, Green 440
——, Hawk's-billed 440
——, Loggerhead ...440
——, Senegal River 439
Turtledove 347
——, Aldabran 348
——, Barbary 348
——, Cambayan 347
——, Chinese 347
——, Common 346
——, Double-ringed 348
——, Dwarf 348
——, Eastern 347
——, Half-collared...348
——, Spotted 346
——, Vinaceous 347
Turtur aldebranus ...348
—— *auritus*.....346
—— *bitorquatus* 348
—— *chinensis* 347
—— *humilis* 348
—— *meena* 347
—— *picturatus* 347
—— *risorius* 348

Page
Turtur semitorquatus 348
—— *senegalensis*.....347
—— *suratensis*.....346
—— *vinaceus* 347
Tympanistria bicolor 351
Typhlops nigro-albus 458
Tyrant, Pitangua ...217
——, Sulphury 218

Upupa epops 227
Uria troile 417
Urobrachya albonotata 182
—— *bocagii*.....182
Urocissa magnirostris 213
—— *occipitalis* 213
—— *sinensis* 213
Uromastix hardwickii 445
—— *microlepis* 445
—— *spinipes* 445
Ursus americanus ... 75
—— *arctos* 73
—— *japonicus*..... 74
—— *malayanus* 76
—— *maritimus* 73
—— *ornatus* 76
—— *piscator* 74
—— *syriacus* 74
—— *tibetanus* 75
Urubitinga anthracina 282

Vanellus cayennensis 407
—— *cristatus*..... 406
Vespertilio nattereri 41
Vicuna 112
Vidua paradisea 181
—— *principalis* 182
Viper, Black 469
——, Cape 469
——, Carpet 471
——, Cerastes 470
——, Horned 470
——, Long-nosed ...469
——, Nose-horned ...470
——, River-Jack.....470
——, Russell's.....469
——, Two-lined Palm472
——, Water.....471
Vipera ammodytes ...469
—— *arietans* 470
—— *aspis* 469
—— *berus* 469
—— *cerastes* 470
—— *cornuta* 470
—— *nasicornis* 470
—— *rhinoceros* 470
—— *russelli*.....469
Viscacha 92

Page
Viverra civetta..... 52
—— *tangalunga* 53
Viverricula indica ... 53
—— *schlegeli* 53
Vole, Water..... 89
Vultur auricularis ...298
—— *calvus* 298
—— *monachus*.....297
—— *occipitalis* 298
Vulture, Angolan ...299
——, Black 300
——, Californian ...300
——, Cinereous 297
——, Condor 301
——, Egyptian 299
——, European Bearded 299
——, Griffon 298
——, King 302
——, Occipital 298
——, Pileated 299
——, Pondicherry ...298
——, Rüppell's 298
——, Secretary 300
——, Sociable 298
——, Southern Bearded 300
——, Turkey 300

Wagtail, Grey.....166
——, Pied 165
——, White.....166
——, Yellow 166
Walking-fish, Indian 486
Wallaby, Agile 156
——, Bennett's 155
——, Black 155
——, Black-striped...156
——, Derbian 156
——, Red-bellied ...156
——, Rufous-necked 155
——, Thigh-striped 156
Wallaroo, Great 153
Walrus..... 77
Warbler, Black-cap 163
——, Reed 163
——, Willow 163
Wart-Hog, Ælian's...107
——, Æthiopian.....107
Water-Ouzel 165
Waterhen, Black-tailed 396
——, Martinique ...396
——, Mortier's 396
Water-Rail 392
Waxbill, Australian 176
——, Cinereous 178
——, Common 177
——, Crimson-eared 177
——, Crimson-faced 178

Page
Waxbill, Crimson-winged 178
——, Dufresne's 177
——, Orange-cheeked177
——, Red-bellied ...177
——, Zebra 178
Waxwing 168
Weaver, Lesser 483
Weaver-bird, Black-bellied 183
——, Blue-beaked ...184
——, Chestnut-backed 185
——, Crimson-crowned 183
——, Grenadier 182
——, Long-tailed ...182
——, Manyar 184
——, Masked 185
——, Olive 185
——, Orange-shouldered.....182
——, Red-beaked ...184
——, Red-faced 183
——, Red-headed ...183
——, Rufous-necked 184
——, White-fronted 184
——, Yellow-shouldered 183
Weaver-fish.....483
Wheatear.....164
Whimbrel 409
——, Little 409
White-eye, Lateral ...171
Whitethroat, Common 163
——, Lesser.....163
Whiting 487
Whiting-pout..... 487
Whydah Bird, Paradise 181
——, Pin-tailed 182
——, White-winged 182
——, Yellow-backed 182
Wigeon 333
——, Chiloe 333
Winchat 164
Wolf, Antarctic 64
——, Arctic..... 62
——, Black 59
——, Common 59
——, Indian 60
——, Tasmanian.....149
Wombat, Common ...158
——, Hairy-nosed ...159
——, Platyrhine 159
Wood-Hen, Black ...393
Woodpecker, Banded220
——, Golden-winged 220
——, Greater Spotted219

Page
Woodpecker, Green 220
——, Lesser Spotted 219
——, White-headed 220
Wood-Swallow, White-eyebrowed 171
Wrasse, Green-streaked 486
Wren, Wood 163
Wryneck 220

Xanthosomus flavus ...202
Xenodon rhabdocephalus 460
Xenorhynchus australis 311
Xenorhynchus senegalensis.....311
Xenurus unicinctus ...144
Xerus erythropus..... 83
—— *getulus*..... 83
—— *setosus* 83
—— *stangeri* 83

Yak 128
Yunx torquilla.....220

Zamenis atrovirens ...461
—— *caudilineatus* ...461
—— *cliffordi* 461
—— *hippocrepis* 461
Zebra, Burchell's.....105
——, Common 105
Zebu 127
Zenaida amabilis.....349
—— *auriculata* 349
—— *leucoptera* 349
—— *martinicana* ...349
*Zenaidura carolinensis*344
Zoarces viviparus.....485
Zonotrichia albicollis 198
—— *leucophrys* 198
—— *pileata*.....198
Zorilla, Cape 67
Zosterops lateralis ...171

THE END.

Printed by Taylor and Francis, Red Lion Court, Fleet Street.

Biology

NOV 10 1990

RECEIVED
OCT 13 1990
CIRCULATION DEPT.

U.C. BERKELEY LIBRARIES
C031954866